

wireless world

JANUARY 1983 80p

Australia A\$ 2.70
Canada C\$ 3.25
Denmark DKR. 33.25
Germany DM. 7.00
Greece DRA. 190.00
Holland DFL. 8.50
Italy L. 3700
New Zealand NZ\$ 3.00
Norway NKR. 26.00
Singapore M\$ 5.50
Spain PTS 275.00
Switzerland FR. 7.00
U.S.A. \$ 3.75

Digital tracking filters

Matching tuning diodes

PET data acquisition

Eprom development aid

Logic & computer languages

TEK MULTI-PURPOSE
OSCILLOSCOPE

SO ADVANCED
THEY COST YOU LESS

The 'Scope. 60 MHz. Bandwidth



2200 SERIES

The new price/performance standard. Two new 60 MHz, dual trace oscilloscopes offer unprecedented value in both initial and life cycle costs. Already listed as a "product of the year", these instruments provide ideal general purpose scope characteristics at a price/performance previously unachievable.

Improved manufacturing techniques have made this possible without sacrificing quality, or reliability, after all it carries the TEKTRONIX brand.

- Lightweight (13.5lbs)**
- 60 MHz bandwidth**
- Dual trace**
- Full feature triggering**
- Alternate delayed Sweep (2215)**



FREE

A 36 page book on the XYZ's of using a 'scope and our Portable's Broadsheet.

UK & Eire only

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

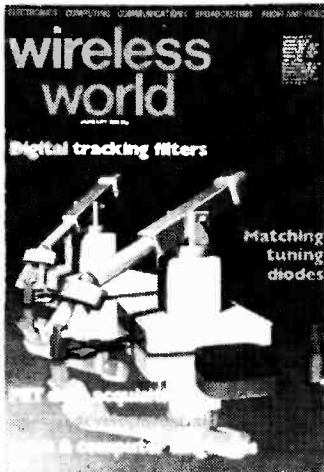
Telephone _____

To: Publicity Dept. _____

Tektronix UK Limited
PO Box 69, Harpenden, Herts. AL5 4UP
Tel: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559
Regional Telephone Numbers: Maidenhead
0628 73211, Manchester 061 428 0799,
Livingston 32766, Dublin 850685/850796

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Computer-generated image of robot arms generated by Alan Barr of Raster Technologies Inc. of North Billerica (represented by Sintrom Electronics in the UK) using their model One/20 colour graphics controller.

NEXT MONTH

Scott Murray takes the lid off the wave theory of matter as it was developed by the Copenhagen School. Physics and metaphysics must be distinguished and kept separate. Schrodinger's "wave mechanics" has nothing to do with mystical "matter waves": that was the second great philosophical error of 1930's physics.

Bob Coates looks at microprocessor registers from a programming point of view in a tutorial article introducing assembly-language programming.

It has been postulated that power amplifiers with high open-loop output impedance and large feedback factor are more likely to produce intermodulation distortion at the loudspeaker interface. With the aid of computer simulations, this possibility is examined for contemporary amplifier circuits.

Current issue price 80p, back issues (if available) £1, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Available on microfilm; please contact editor.

By post, current issue £1.23, back issues (if available) £1.80, order and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3130.

Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.

Subscription rates: 1 year £14 UK and £17 outside UK.

Student rates: 1 year £9.35 UK and £11.70 outside UK.

Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3500.

Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perry-mount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.

USA: \$44 surface mail, \$98.30 airmail. US subscriptions from IPC B.P., Subscriptions Office, 205 E.42nd Street, NY 10017.

USA mailing agents: Expeditors of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd class postage paid at New York.

© IPC Business Press Ltd. 1983 ISSN 0043 6062.

BROADCASTING
ELECTRONICS
AUDIO

wireless world

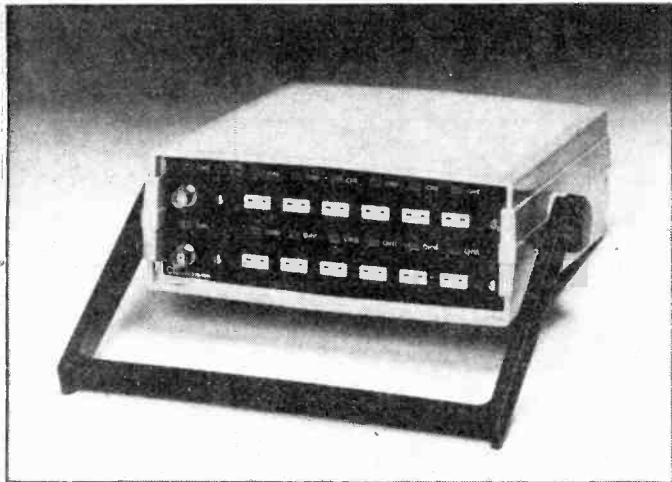
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTING
VIDEO

JANUARY 1983

VOL 89 NO 1564

| | |
|-----|--|
| 27 | LEADER |
| 28 | SATELLITE TV SYSTEM by M. Tomlinson |
| 30 | MATCHING TUNING DIODES by A. Maciejowski |
| 32 | EPROM DEVELOPMENT AID by G. A. C. Bettridge |
| 34 | NEWS Pari report anger Electronic nose Illegal radio clampdown |
| 37 | LOGIC AND COMPUTER LANGUAGES by G. J. B. Allan |
| 39 | EVENTS |
| 40 | COMMUNICATION NEWS |
| 42 | TWO-METRE TRANSCEIVER — 3 by T. D. Forrester |
| 45 | LITERATURE RECEIVED |
| 46 | MODULAR PREAMPLIFIER by J. L. Linsley Hood |
| 52 | TRACKING DIGITAL FILTERS by J. J. Tall |
| 54 | ELECTRONIC BREATH ANALYSER |
| 55 | CIRCUIT IDEAS Dividing by fractions Bicycle lighting Short-circuit locator |
| 58 | QUANTIZATION AND QUANTIZATION by W. A. Scott Murray |
| 60 | LETTERS Ideas forum Heretics Guide Failure of distress signals |
| 65 | DATA ACQUISITION ON A PET by E. D. Harvey and D. A. Hills |
| 68 | INTRODUCTION TO VDUs by J. E. Tully |
| 70 | PICOTUTOR ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE TRAINER by R. Coates |
| 73 | ARCHITECTURE OF AN ELECTRONIC BOOK |
| 74 | MEMORY SYSTEMS — 2 by L. Macarl |
| 76 | DATA INTEGRITY IN DISC DRIVES by J. R. Watkinson |
| 79 | NEW PRODUCTS Circuit modeller Text transmitter Viewdata products |
| 82 | RANDOM ECHOES by Chirp |
| 114 | INDEX TO ADVERTISERS |

PCI 1002 IEEE THERMOCOUPLE CONVERTER



The PCI 1002 is a 12 Channel IEEE compatible thermocouple converter having two input ranges of $\pm 10\text{mV}$ or $\pm 100\text{mV}$ F.S.D. selected by an internal switch. It has 12 Bit resolution of the A to D converter giving a resolution of 0.06 deg.C on 10mV range and covers all common thermocouple types.

Cold Junction Compensation is provided giving a resolution of 0.2°C on 100mV range and 0.02°C on 10mV range.

Linearising software in Basic using optimised coefficients for ranges and thermocouple types.

Two other channels are provided via BNC input sockets on the front panel. Input ranges are $1/V$ for 10 mV range and $\pm 10\text{V}$ for 100mV range.



CIL MICROSYSTEMS LTD
DECOY ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX.
TEL: 210474.

WW - 008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRODUCTION TESTING

DEVELOPMENT

SERVICING

POWER UNITS

Now available with
3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1. 0-30v, 25A DC

OUTPUT 2. 0-70v, 10A AC

OUTPUT 3. 0-250v, 4A AC

ALL
Continuously
Variable

Valradio

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM
MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW - 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd. manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

4 Union Road, Croydon, CR0 2XX
01-684 1422/01-684 0246

WW - 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

PIANOS



DOMESTIC PRICES

| £ | SIX | 7 1/4 |
|------|-----|-------|
| Comp | 234 | 266 |
| Full | 398 | 442 |
| MFD | 620 | 695 |

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972
DOMESTIC OR STAGE
SIX OR 7 1/4 OCTAVES
KITS OR MANUFACTURED

The most advanced form of touch-sensitive action simulating piano key inertia by patented technique.

Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects.

Component Kits include Keyboard.

Full Kits further contain Cabinets, Harness, Power Amp and Speaker.



VOCAL & INSTRUMENTAL SOLOISTS!

MASTER RHYTHM
User Programmable
DRUM MACHINE
Twenty-four patterns.
Eight parallel tracks.
Twelve instruments
sequence operation.

BAND-BOX
An Electronic Backing
TRIO. Drums, Bass &
Chord Instrument.
User Programmable
for 50-100 scores,
using microprocessor.



£79 KIT £119 BUILT

Write or Phone for full details of our range of high quality Kit and manufactured Electronic Musical Instruments. Prices include V.A.T., Carr. & Ins. and we operate Telephone BARCLAY CARD/ACCESS Competitive EXPORT Quotations given.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

Dept. W, 44a Bramhall Lane South
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH
061-439 3297

WW - 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD JANUARY 1983



THE SOURCE.... of all good used test equipment

Electronic Brokers are Europe's leading Second User Equipment Company. We carry large stocks of the very latest test equipment which is refurbished in our own service laboratories and calibrated to meet the manufacturer's sales specifications. When you buy used equipment from Electronic Brokers, it can be yours in just days. No waiting for manufacturers lengthy production schedules. All equipment is fully guaranteed.

ANALYSERS

Hewlett Packard
141T/B552B/B555A 10MHz 19GHz
£9750.00
332A Distortion Meter 5Hz-600KHz
£495.00
3592A Spectrum Analyser
0.02Hz-25.5KHz
£6350.00
5420A Digital Signal Analyser c/w Digital Filter 5447DB. A/D Converter 5441DA
P.O.A.
8407A/B412A Network Analyser
£1950.00
8557A Spectrum Analyser 0.01-350MHz
£3000.00

Marconi
TF2331 Distortion Meter 20Hz-20KHz
£475.00
Solartron
1172 TFA
£4000.00
Tektronix
491 Spectrum Analyser 10MHz-40GHz
£7000.00
492 (opt. 01, 2, 3) Spectrum Analyser
50KHz-220GHz
£14000.00
492P (opt. 01, 2, 3) Programmable Version of 492
£20000.00
7L5 Spectrum Analyser 20Hz-5MHz
£5650.00
7L12 Spectrum Analyser 100KHz-1.8GHz
£5750.00
7L13 Spectrum Analyser 1KHz-1.8GHz
£7600.00
7L14 Spectrum Analyser 10KHz-1.8GHz
£9450.00
7L18 Spectrum Analyser 1-5GHz-60GHz
£9850.00

TR502 Tracking Generator (for 7L12, 13 & 14)
£3200.00
TR503 Tracking Generator (for 492/496 series)
£3250.00
5L4N Spectrum Analyser 20Hz-100KHz
£2350.00
7001/F2 Logic Analyser in 7704A Mainframe
£4950.00

BRIDGES

Marconi
TF1313A D 1% LCR Bridge
£775.00
TF2700 1% LCR Bridge
£345.00
TM4520 Set of Inductors
£350.00
Wayne Kerr
8642 LCR 0.1%
£795.00
SR 268 Source & Detector
£875.00

DVM's AND DMM's

Datron
1041 Multifunction DVM with options
01 True RMS AC/DC 4 Wire ohms
801 BCS output
1059 Bench DMM 5 1/2 digit DC and True RMS AV volts and current + resistance
£700.00
Solartron
7055 Microprocessor DMM Scale Length 20,000 AC/DC volts, resistance 1V resolution
£495.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Hewlett Packard
5340A 8 Digit 10Hz-18GHz
£3750.00
Marconi
TF2431 8 Digit 200MHz Unused
£200.00
TF2432 8 Digit 520MHz
£275.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard
182T Storage Mainframe
£1400.00
1809A 100MHz 4 Channel Plug In
£2000.00

1821A Timebase Plug In
£1000.00
Philips
PM3232 Dual Beam 10MHz
£495.00
PM 3234 True Dual Beam Storage Oscilloscope 10MHz New CRT
£1750.00
PM 3244 50MHz 4 Channel Delay T Base
£1500.00

Tektronix
213 Miniscope/DMM Battery 1MHz
£975.00
305 Portable battery scope/DMM, 0 T 5MHz
£975.00
T922 01 15MHz DT Scope Diff input
£515.00
200C Trolley for 400 Series
£120.00
7313 100MHz Storage Mainframe
£2225.00

7603 100MHz Mainframe
£1300.00
5440 50MHz Mainframe
£1000.00
5441 50MHz Variable Persistence Storage Mainframe
£1600.00
7104 1GHz Scope Mainframe
£1000.00
7704A Scope DC 200MHz Mainframe
£1950.00
7613 Storage Scope Mainframe DC 100MHz
£2600.00
7834 Storage Scope Mainframe DC 400MHz
£7000.00
7854 Waveform Processing Scope DC 400MHz
£8250.00
7904 500MHz Mainframe
£4500.00
S1 Sampling Head As New
£450.00
7014 Digital Counter plug-in 525MHz
£850.00
P6015 HV Probe
£295.00

Telegroup
DM63 Storage Oscilloscope Fitted with 2 x V4 Plug ins to give 4 Trace 15MHz
£1350.00

RECORDERS

Hewlett Packard
704DA X-Y Recorder 1 1/2 inch
POA
7045A X-Y Plotter T Base Metric
£1150.00
Watanabe
WTR 281 6 Channel Chart Recorder
£950.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

Hewlett Packard
4204A Decade LF Oscillator 10Hz-1MHz 1mV 10V into 600Ω
£695.00
606B AM Signal Generator 50KHz-65MHz AM 0.95%
£850.00
616B 1.8-4.2GHz int or ext PCM/FM 0.1µV-D 224V
£1000.00
551B Test Oscillator 10Hz-10MHz 0.1mV-3 16V
£415.00
3320A Frequency Synthesizer 0.01Hz-13MHz
£995.00
8616A Signal Generator 1.8-4.2GHz
£2000.00

Marconi
TF144H/4 AM Signal Generator 10KHz-72MHz 2µV 2V
£750.00
TF2002B AM/FM 10KHz-88MHz
£1200.00

TF2120 0.008Hz-100KHz Waveform Generator
£900.00
TF2170B Synchronizer for TF2002B
£500.00
TF2008 AM/FM 10KHz-510MHz built in sweeper Output 0.2µV 200mV
£3500.00
TF2016 - TF2173 Synchroniser AM/FM 10KHz-102MHz
£2000.00
TF2169 Pulse Modulator for use with TF2015 or TF2016
£200.00
TF 2000 AF Signal Source
£575.00
TF 2015 - TF 2171 Generator & Synchroniser
£1850.00

TF2950 Mobile Radio Test Set (65-84, 84-108, 138-180, 420-470MHz)
£1550.00

Philips
PM6456 Stereo Generator
£250.00

Racal
9081 AM, FM, Phase and Pulse Synthesized 5-520MHz
£2200.00

Radiometer
SMG1 Stereo Generator
£375.00

TEKTRONIX PLUG INS

5A48 Dual Trace Amp DC 50MHz
£400.00
5842 Delay Timebase
£600.00
7A13 Diff. Comparator Amp DC 105MHz
£1500.00
7A16A Single Trace Amp DC 225MHz
£425.00
7A18 Dual Trace Amp DC 75MHz
£450.00
7A22 Diff. Amp DC 1MHz 10µV/Div
£525.00
7A29 Dual Trace Amp DC 1GHz
£1250.00

7B53A Dual Timebase For use in 7600 series
£485.00
7B92A Dual Timebase For use in 7900 series
£1500.00
7D14 Digital Counter 525MHz
£850.00
7M11 Dual 50% Delay Line
£575.00
7S14 Dual Trace Delayed Sweep Sampler DC 1GHz
£3250.00
S1 Sampling Head (unused)
£450.00

TEKTRONIX TM500 SERIES

DM502A True RMS 3 1/2 digit DMM
£200.00
DC503A 125MHz Counter
£450.00
DC505A 225MHz Counter
£600.00
DD501 Digital Delay
£495.00
FG501 Function Generator 0.001Hz-1MHz
£375.00
FG503 Function Generator 1Hz-3MHz
£275.00
FG504 Function Generator 0.001Hz-40MHz
£950.00
PG508 Pulse Generator 5Hz-50MHz
£800.00

SC502 15MHz Dual Trace Scope
£1000.00
SC504 80MHz Dual Trace Scope
£1250.00
SG503 Sinewave Generator 250KHz-250MHz
£950.00

SG504 Sinewave Generator 245MHz-1050MHz
£1650.00
TG501 Timemark Generator
£950.00
TM515 Mainframe (5 wide)
£350.00

TEKTRONIX TV TEST EQUIPMENT

141A PAL Test Signal Generator
£1750.00
148 PAL Insertion Test Generator
£4000.00
149A NTSC TV Test Sig Gen
£5750.00
1481C PAL Waveform Monitor
£2500.00
1485C PAL/NTSC Dual Standard Waveform Monitor
£2950.00
651HR 12" PAL Colour Monitor (Mint)
£3250.00

655HR 1 TV Colour Picture Monitor (NTSC + PAL + RGB)
£3800.00
656HR PAL/SECAM Monitor
£3900.00
1411R TV Generator Various Systems available
POA

MISCELLANEOUS

Bruel & Kjaer
2209 Sound Level Meter
£975.00
Ferroglyph
RTS1 Test Set
£295.00
Fluke
883 AC/DC Differential
£615.00
845 AB Null Detector
£610.00
3010A Logic Tester Self Contained Portable Full Spec on Request
£8500.00
Hewlett Packard
8403A Modulator Fitted With 8732B PIN MODULATOR
£1500.00
8482H Power Sensor 100KHz-4.2GHz AS NEW
£250.00
8745A S Parameter Test Set Fitted with 11604A Universal Arms 0.1-2GHz
£2750.00

59308A HP-18 Timing Generator
£300.00
Marconi
TF2162 M F Attenuator 0-111dB
£165.00

Schaffner
NSG 509 Pulse Test Generator
£785.00
Tektronix
106 Square Wave Generator 1ns risetime 10Hz-1MHz without accessories
£175.00
284 Pulse Generator 70ps risetime
£950.00
832 Data Comms Tester
£925.00
833 Data Comms Tester
£1350.00
2901 Time-Mark Generator
£195.00

Please note: Prices shown do not include VAT or carriage



Electronic Brokers
Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
LONDON WC1X 9LN
Telephone: 01-278 3461
Telex: 298694 Elebro G

Latest Second User Test Equipment Catalogue now o.t. Send for your FREE copy
WW - 200 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





HF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

FOR

POINT TO POINT/TRANSPORTABLE

AND

MARINE SYSTEMS

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO HIGHEST INTERNATIONAL SPECS

Fully Synthesised
 10Hz or 100Hz steps
 Continuously Tuned 50KHz to 30MHz
 Modes LSB/USB/CW/AM/FSK
 Stability ± 1 part in $10^{7/0}C$
 Tuning Keypad/Spin/Decade
 Power Supplies
 110V/240V AC and 24V DC

WE ANNOUNCE NEW MODELS

(a) SR 520 To meet new C.E.P.T. Spec for Ships Main Receiver.
 (b) SR 522 with Preselector for Point to Point/Transportable.
 (c) SR 530 As (a) above but MICROPROCESSOR/KEYPAD controlled, 200 channel memory, Scanning.
 (d) SR 532 As (c) above but for Point to Point/Transportable.

OPTIONS. Full Remote Control by VHF Radio or Telephone Line, Dual Diversity, FSK Demodulator and 600 ohm Line Amplifiers.

SEND FOR TECHNICAL BROCHURES TO:

VIGILANT COMMUNICATIONS LTD, UNIT 5, PONTIAC WORKS, FERNBANK ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: (0344) 885656 **TELEX: 849769 VIGCOM G**

WW - 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| D.I.L. MINIATURE ON-OFF SWITCHES Gold-plated contacts Sealed base Ideal for programming. 6-position at less than half manufacturer's price ONLY 75p Will fit into 14-pin di socket. Ten at 65p ea.; per 100 55p ea. | HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier. 8v D.C. £3.50 ea. PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL. £1.25. High-power Cds cell, 600mW, for control circuits. Resistance 800 ohm to 4K. Max. volts 240. Size 1/2 x 1/2in. RIBBON MICROPHONE with pre-amp on chassis. £1.75. | MULLARD MODULES LP1171 AM, FM IF Strip Front end Pair £5.75 Complete with Data LP1186 LP1157 vancap Med. & Long Tuner £2.50 ES.00 | ULTRA SONIC TRANSDUCERS 40KCS. Complete on 18in. Screened cable. £1.75 each; pairs £2.95. ULTRA SONIC TRANSMITTER. Complete unit (uncased requires 15V). £3.25. FOSTER DYNAMIC MICROPHONES. 200 ohm impedance. Moving coil. Complete on chassis £1.75 pair. |
| U.H.F. MODULATORS Latest type, adjustable, ideal for computers. with data circuit. Size 3x2 1/2 x 1 inch. Only £3.50. In screened case. | LM380 Amplifier 85p LM318N Hi-Slew Op. Amp £1.50 LM323K, 5v 3-amp, reg. £3.50 LM310N Volt. Follower £1.20 LM311H High Perf. Volt. Comparator £1.00 LM384N, 5-watt Amp £1.20 LM393N Dual Com. 60p 7905 Reg. -5v 75p | CRYSTALS COLOUR TV 4 433619 mc/s £1.25 Miniature type sealed. MINIATURE HIGH-QUALITY FANS "Whisper Model" by Roton. Low-power consumption (less than 10 watts). Silent running. 115v (two in series for 230v). 50/60Hz. Size 4/2 x 4/2 x 1/2in. ONLY £6.50 EACH incl. V.A.T. BRAND NEW 50% less than manufacturer's price | STEREO CASSETTE Mechanisms 6 or 12 volt. Complete with Heads + Erase and Solenoid. Brand new £5.50 ea. TV CENDERGENCE POTS (LIM) 50 ohm ALL 100 " 50p 200 " 50p 5K " ea. |
| MINIATURE EDGE INDICATOR METER With illuminated dial scale 0-10. F.S.D. 100 microamp. Size 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2 deep. Only £1.65. | STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEADS. Quality replacement for most recorders with mounting plate. Record/Replay £2.80 MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track. Type XFPS18 Record/Replay (each) £2.00 XRPS36 Record/Replay (each) £3.00 XES11 Erase (each) £3.00 | HEWLETT-PACKARD DISPLAYS 5082-7650 HIGH EFFICIENCY AND VERY BRIGHT. Only £1.00 each. Set of 6 for £5. Half-inch red common anode will replace 0L70/14-pin 01l. | EX-MOTOROLA 5 + 5-WATT CAR STEREO AMPLIFIERS Complete and tested units. Medium and Long Wave. Supplied as two built units 15 x 2 x 2in. with circuit and data. Only £5 pair. Includes pre-amp. |
| MONSANTO Half-inch + 1 Display High Intensity £1 each. set of 4 £3.50. Common anode 14 Pin DII Package. | BRIDGE RECTIFIER 800 PIV 35 amps. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2in. £3.50. | NATIONAL P.8900A Chips £2.95 £215 £1.75 IN4148 DIODES Full spec. but no polarity band. Per 1,000 £10 MINIATURE M.P.C. POTENTIOMETERS. Model M2. High-quality. 5% tolerance. 2-watt. with tin spindles. All values. 47 ohms-47k only 60p each per 10. 50p each per 100. 40p each. | RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES VARTA 36 volts DEAC, M/AH 225 £1.50 DRYFIT 6-volt, 4.5 amp. £7.50 XTAL FILTER 10.7 mc/s. 12.5DB separation. 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 1 inch. £1.00 100KCS + 1 meg. 3-pin £2.00 |
| QUANTITY DISCOUNTS on ALL items (unless stated), 15% per 10, 20% per 50, 25% per 100. All items BRAND NEW (unless otherwise stated). DELIVERY from stock - Add post 35p per order. | | | |
| Henry's 01-723 1008/9 | | EXPORT enquiries invited TELEX 262284 Transonics Mono 1400 | "CHERRY" ADD-ON KEYPAD A compact 12-button keypad suitable for use with Keyboard extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new. LIST PRICE £22.00 OUR PRICE ONLY £7.50 Incl. V.A.T. A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard |

EUROPEAN ADAPTORS

MARCO TRADING
 These very high quality British made two-pin European adaptors are ideal for driving radios, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators, etc. The adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

| REF. | DC Voltage | Current | 1+ | 10+ | 100+ |
|------|------------|---------|-------|-------|------|
| EOB | 4.5V | 200mA | 50p | 45p | 32p |
| EM3 | 6V | 200mA | £1.00 | 80p | 55p |
| EO3 | 6V | 400mA | £1.50 | £1.25 | 85p |

We have substantial quantities of the above adaptors and can offer the most competitive prices available on large quality orders either for the U.K. market or overseas. Please write or telephone stating your requirements.

This advert is only a fraction of our range, send 25p for our latest catalogue. Please add 35p P&P to all orders. (Free over £5). Add 15% VAT to total.

MULTIMETER SPECIAL
 Complete with rechargeable cells and leads, etc. Russian type U4324 20,000 O.P.V.
 DC Voltage: 0.6, 1.2, 3, 12, 30, 60, 120, 600, 1200.
 AC Voltage: 3, 6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600, 900.
 DC Intensity M/A: 0.05, 0.6, 6, 60, 600, 3000.
 AC Intensity M/A: 0.3, 3, 30, 300, 3000.
 DC Resistance: 0.2, 5, 50, 500, 5000K.
 ge level dB: 10 to +12.

Special Price £12 + £1.50 P&P + 15% VAT
 (Air/Sea mail at cost). Quantity discounts available

All Orders to MARCO TRADING, DEPT. WW12, HIGH STREET, WEM, SHREWSBURY SY4 5EN. TELEPHONE 0939 32763

WW - 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SALE* P.&R. COMPUTER SHOP SALE*

IBM GOLFBALL PRINTERS from £70 EACH + V.A.T.

*BRAND-NEW LA36 DEC WRITERS - SALE £200 EACH
 *BRAND-NEW LA180 DEC WRITER - SALE £300 EACH
 CENTRONIC 779 PRINTERS - £325 + V.A.T.
 CENTRONIC 781 PRINTER - £350 + V.A.T.
 POWER UNITS, 5-VOLT 6-AMP - £20 EACH
 FANS, PCBs, KEYBOARDS AND LOTS MORE

COME AND LOOK AROUND
SALCOTT MILL, GOLDHANGER ROAD
HEYBRIDGE, MALDON, ESSEX
PHONE MALDON (0621) 57440

WW - 042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**3 x £1
DISCOUNT
VOUCHERS**

ambit's new
autumn/winter
catalogue
is
**OUT
NOW!**



**128
PAGES**

70p

ALL THE 'USUAL' BITS
(Rs, Cs, Tr's, ICs etc)
+ ALL THE
TRICKY BITS

at all good
newsagents
or direct

- * TOKO COILS, INDUCTORS, LC FILTERS
- * PCM FILTERS, VHF/UHF HELICAL FILTERS
- * UNELCO CAPACITORS
- * PCI INTELLIGENT LCD MODULES
- * TOKO SWITCHES : F SERIES/R7000 SERIES
- * ALPS POTENTIOMETERS AND KEYSWITCHES
- * TOYO-TSUSHO COAX RELAYS FOR TX/RX
- * CRYSTAL FILTERS, CERAMIC FILTERS
- * WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
- * COOPER TOOLS
- * TEST EQUIPMENT
- * BOOKS, MANUFACTURERS' HANDBOOKS
- * HARDWARE, CASES, PANELWARE, ETC.
- * MODULES, R&EW KITS
- * RF POWER DEVICES

ORDERS SUBMITTED USING STOCKCODES
DESPATCHED WITHIN 8 WORKING HOURS

*** PHONE ORDER SERVICE — (NO MACHINES!)**

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW PHONE SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY STACKS CALLS
IN ORDER OF ARRIVAL SO PLEASE WAIT IF NOT ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY

8 AM — 7 PM MON — SAT
0277 230909

*** COMPUTER ORDER SERVICE — 'REWTEL'**

6 PM — 9 AM 300 BAUD/RS232
(IT MAY BE 24 HRS BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS)
0277 230959

ambit INTERNATIONAL

200, NORTH SERVICE ROAD
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX
CM14 4SG
Telephone: 0277 230909
Telex: 995 194 AMBIT G

WW - 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Electronic Brokers DEC SALE

a selection from our huge stocks
All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated

**UNIQUE
WORD
PROCESSOR
OFFER**



DIGITAL WS78 SERIES WORD PROCESSOR

Specification

VT78 word processing video terminal.
RX01 diskette storage subsystem.
PDP-8 control processor.
Diablo 1345 letter quality printer producing
540 words per minute with wheeled storage
cabinet.
Bi-directional tractor feed fitted as standard.

Features

- Inexpensive stand-alone text editing
- Simple to use—prompts the operator automatically
- Letter quality printer with choice of print wheels
- Simultaneous editing and printing
- Powerful list processing package
- Flexible communications capability

System performance

Digital's WS78 word/data processing system is a powerful stand-alone, video display word processor. The WPS-8 word processing software provides the WS78 user with a sophisticated yet easy to use text editing capability. Operating the video terminal is similar to using a standard office typewriter. The 'Menu Based' system allows the operator to choose from an extensive, clearly listed range of options and the automatic prompting features help the operator to learn how to use the system with only minimal training

£2,950

SYSTEMS

PDP 11/23 SYSTEMS

11/23 CPU, 128KB MDS, Dual RLO2 and Control DLV11J and DUV11 Interfaces, Cabinet, VT100 Console NEW **£11,500**

PDP 11/24 SYSTEM

11/24 CPU, 256KB MOS, Dual RLO2 and Control, Cabinet, VT100 Console NEW **£16,000**

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS

11/03 CPU, 64KB MOS, Console Interface, Dual RX01 Floppy Disk Drive, Low cabinet on castors DNLY **£1,525**

DISK DRIVES

RX11 1BD RX01 + Unibus Ctl **£995**
RXV1 1BD RX01 + LSI Ctl **£995**
RXBE RX01 + PDP8 Ctl **£995**
RX21 1BD RX02 + Unibus Ctl **£1450**
RX2B RX02 + PDP8 Ctl **£1450**
RK06 14MB Add on **£1500**
RK611 RK06 + Ctl **£3250**
RK07 28MB Add on **£3500**
RK711 RK07 + Ctl **£5250**

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

LA36 DECwriter II 20mA **£295**
LA36 DECwriter II RS232 **£325**
LA34 DECwriter IV **£425**
LA180-PD Parallel DECprinter (NEW) **£495**
LA180-ED RS232 DECprinter (NEW) **£670**
VT50 DECscope 20mA **£199**
VT50 DECscope RS232 **£225**
VT55 Graphics DECscope (NEW) **£495**

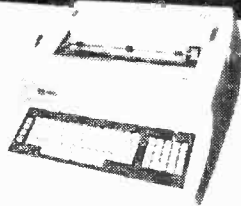
INTERFACES

DL11 W Asynchronous I/F **£395**
DU11 DA Synchronous I/F **£525**
DUP11 DA Synchronous I/F **£750**
KLBE Asynchronous (8E) **£175**
KL8JA Asynchronous (8E, BA) **£275**
M725B Printer I/F (PDP11) **£325**
MB207 Printer I/F (LSI 11) **£175**
MB342 Printer I/F (8E, BA) **£225**

PDP8A

PDP8A-205 Processor 10 1/2" 32KW MOS (NEW) **£1,750**

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS NEW LOW PRICE



Scoop purchase of factory refurbished Anderson Jacobson AJ832 daisy wheel printers complete with full keyboard, integral stand, and RS232 interface. Utilising the famous QUME Printer Mechanism.
NOW ONLY £750

Hazeltine 1420

Special purchase of Hazeltine VDUs
— manufacturer's surplus —
ALL BRAND NEW BOXED

- * All 128 ASCII Codes
- * 94 Displayable Characters including Lower Case
- * High resolution using 5 x 8 Dot Matrix
- * Typewriter-Style Keyboard Layout
- * 15-Key Numeric Pad including [+], [-] and Enter
- * User-defined Video Presentation—Hi/Lo Intensity, Blink, or Non-Display
- * Cursor Addressing and Sensing
- * EIA Interface
- * Eight Transmission Rates up to 9600 Baud
- * Twelve Operator Function Keys
- * Non-Glare Screen
- * Self Test

ONLY £350

New Winter '82/83 Catalogue now out. Send for your FREE copy now.

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing extra



Also available from time to time
HAZELTINE 1410 **£295**
HAZELTINE 1510 **£550**
HAZELTINE 1520 **£625**

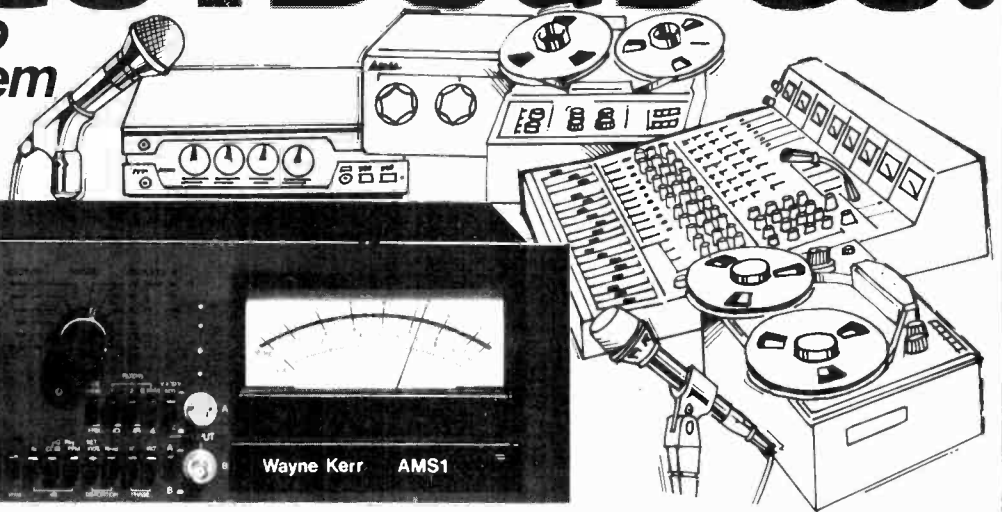
**Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road,
London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694**

Electronic Brokers

WW - 203 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

10 into 1 Does Go.

Complete audio measuring system see the 10 features...



1. Freq. Counter, 2. Oscillator, 3. Noisemeter, 4. Wow & Flutter meter, 5. Level Meter, 6. Distortion, 7. Phase, 8. Power, 9. Drift, 10. Rumble.

Already in use from the small service workshop to Audio Equipment manufacturers to professional studio to IBA Broadcast station to the "BBC". AMS1 provides the solution.

Saves time, saves space, saves capital equipment cost, saves earthing problems. Transportable and easy to use. This low cost comprehensive audio workshop meets the latest specifications for Audio Measurement with accuracies equivalent to many of its stand alone counterparts.

10 Instruments, 15 Measurements for the price of One. That's the AMS1... from Wayne Kerr.

Belgium - Simac Electronics SPRL Tel: 022192453. Telex: 23662 France - Tekelec Airtronic Tel: 5347535. Telex: 204552 Netherlands - C.N. Rood B.V. Tel: 996360. Telex: 31238 Sweden - Scandia Metric AB. Tel: 20400. Telex: 10766 West Germany - Keithley Instruments GmbH. Tel: 7144065. Telex: 5212160. Italy - Telav International SRL. Tel: 4455741. Telex: 312827 Spain - Unitronics SA. Tel: 2425204. Telex: 22596 Eastern Europe, USSR, China - Data Loop Ltd. Tel: 0306 81166. Telex: 859417. South Africa - Tekor Pty Limited. Tel: 011 489740. Telex: 4-22171

WAYNE KERR

WKR Limited Durban Road
Bognor Regis
West Sussex PO22 9RL England
Tel: (0243) 825811 Telex: 86120



WW - 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

pantechnic

THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS

POWERFET AMPLIFIER MODULES

| MODEL | POWER RANGE (Continuous RMS) | TYPICAL LOADS | PRICES (one off) |
|---------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| PFA 100 | 50W-150W | 4Ω, 8Ω | £17.35 |
| PFA 200 | 100W-300W | 4Ω, 8Ω | £23.87 |
| PFA 500 | 250W-600W | 2Ω, 4Ω, 8Ω | £42.00 |
| PFA HV | 200W-300W | 4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω | £34.30 |

Key features:

- RELIABLE - Powerfet freedom from thermal runaway and secondary breakdown
- LINEAR - THD zero, IM/THD < 0.01% full power (mid-band THD down to 0.0015%)
- FAST - Slew rate > 30V/μS (45V/μS typical)
- QUIET - Signal to noise ratio 120dB
- BRIDGEABLE - Without extra circuitry
- STABLE - Unconditionally
- LOW COST - 10 watts to 20 watts per £, depending on model and quantity

As they stand these modules suit most P.A. and industrial applications and satisfy all foreseeable audiophile requirements. (The HV is aimed at digital audio.) Where aspects of performance fail to meet specific requirements (e.g. in speed or power) low-cost customising is often a possibility. Alternatively entirely new boards can be produced.

ALSO—
PAN 20—Ultra-low-noise/distortion, mono preamp board, £6.76
PAX 2/24—2-way active crossover board (24dB/octave) plus regulators, £9.70
THE HEAT EXCHANGER—New, super-efficient heatsink; handles 300W or 1.2kW when blown; 7in. x 4in. x 2 1/4in., £7.50

This is just a fraction of the new products available from Pantechnic—check us out!

Prices exclude V.A.T.

Carriage 75p

Price and Delivery
PANTECHNIC (Dept WW12)
17a WOOLTON STREET
LIVERPOOL L25 5NH
Tel: 051-428 8485

Technical Enquiries
contact
Phil Rimmer
on
01-900 6667

WW - 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INSTANT PRINTED CIRCUITS!!

Make your own - to professional standards - within minutes using either "Fotolak" Light-sensitive Aerosol Lacquer or Pre-coated board. No Darkroom or Ultra-violet source needed!

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Fotolak aerosol | £2.50 (30p) | Developer | £0.30 (15p) |
| Ferric Chloride | £0.60 (45p) | Acetate Sheet | £0.15 (15p) |
| Copper-clad Fibre-glass Boards: | | Single-sided | £2 ft. sq. (45p) |
| | | Double-sided | £2.25 ft. sq. (60p) |

Pre-coated Fibre-glass Board:

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8" x 4 1/2".....£1.75 (25p) | 16" x 9".....£7 (60p) | 24" x 18".....£18 (£1.70) |
| 8" x 9".....£3.50 (45p) | 24" x 12".....£13 (£1.20) | Eurocard £1.25 (25p) |

Double-sided Board (all sizes) add 20%

Postage individual items in brackets. Maximum charge £2 per order

12V FLUORESCENT LIGHTING! FANTASTIC BARGAIN!

| | |
|--|--|
| 21" 13-watt Batten Type (complete with tube) | £6 (£1.20) |
| Kit Form: | £5 (£1.20). Inverter Transformers only: £1 (30p) |

WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS PRAA SANDS, PENZANCE TR20 9TF
Telephone: Germoe (073-676) 2329

PICOTUTOR & ANALOGUE INTERFACE

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE TRAINER

The ideal way to learn machine language and become acquainted with the new "single chip" control oriented microprocessors. 1.8K of EPROM, 20 I/O lines, 112 bytes of RAM and a timer all in a single 28-pin I.C. As featured in this, and subsequent issues of WW.

COMPLETE KIT £39.87

PCB, Programmed 68705 and all parts

ANALOGUE INTERFACE

£9.39

PCB and all components

PCB only £4.35
Prog. 68705 £21.98
Data £1.95

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT
ADD 45p
POSTAGE

PCB only £1.73

16-way Jumper
Lead £2.35

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LIMITED (W13)

135 Hunter Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. DE14 2ST, 02-83-65435

WW - 65 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Stratham, London SW16 6ED

RST

Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708

RST

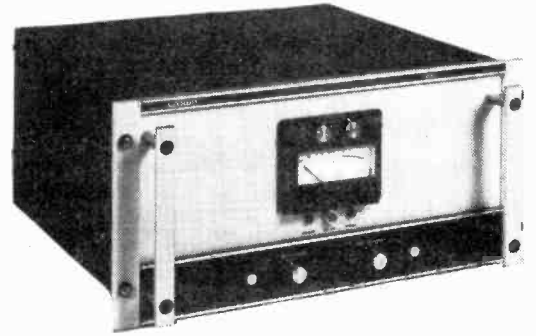
SEMICONDUCTORS

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| AA119 0.10 | ASZ15 1.20 | BC172 0.11 | BD131 0.44 | BF257 0.27 | GEX541 5.00 | OA2707 1.50 | OC205 2.75 | ZTX504 0.21 | 2N1671 5.00 | 2N3819 0.30 |
| AA330 0.17 | ASZ16 1.10 | BC173 0.11 | BD132 0.48 | BF258 0.27 | GJ38A 1.50 | OC16 2.50 | OC206 2.75 | ZTX531 0.24 | 2N1893 0.32 | 2N3820 0.39 |
| AAZ13 0.15 | ASZ20 2.30 | BC178 0.28 | BD136 0.40 | BF336 0.34 | KS100A 0.45 | OC22 2.50 | OC207 2.50 | ZTX550 0.25 | 2N2147 4.00 | 2N3823 0.60 |
| AAZ15 0.15 | ASZ21 2.50 | BC179 0.28 | BD137 0.40 | BF337 0.33 | MJE340 0.60 | OC23 4.00 | OC208 2.00 | IN916 0.05 | 2N2148 0.32 | 2N3866 1.00 |
| AAZ17 0.15 | ASZ22 2.50 | BC180 0.11 | BD138 0.48 | BF338 0.36 | MJE370 0.71 | OC24 3.00 | OC209 2.00 | IN917 0.05 | 2N2219 0.32 | 2N3905 0.17 |
| AG107 0.55 | ALY10 3.00 | BC181 0.11 | BD139 0.48 | BF321 4.00 | MJE371 0.71 | OC25 1.00 | R2008B 2.00 | IN4001 0.06 | 2N2220 0.20 | 2N3906 0.17 |
| AC125 0.25 | ALY10 3.00 | BC182 0.11 | BD140 0.48 | BF322 2.25 | MJE520 0.47 | OC26 1.50 | R2009 2.25 | IN4002 0.06 | 2N2221 0.20 | 2N4058 0.20 |
| AC126 0.25 | BA145 0.13 | BC183 0.11 | BD141 2.00 | BF323 2.25 | MJE521 0.73 | OC27 2.00 | R2010B 2.00 | IN4003 0.06 | 2N2222 0.20 | 2N4059 0.20 |
| AC127 0.25 | BA148 0.15 | BC184 0.11 | BD142 2.00 | BF324 2.25 | MJE522 0.73 | OC28 2.00 | R2011 2.00 | IN4004 0.07 | 2N2223 0.25 | 2N4060 0.16 |
| AC128 0.30 | BA154 0.10 | BC185 0.11 | BD143 2.00 | BF325 2.25 | MJE523 0.73 | OC29 2.00 | R2012 1.00 | IN4005 0.09 | 2N2224 0.25 | 2N4061 0.16 |
| AC141 0.28 | BA156 0.10 | BC186 0.11 | BD144 2.00 | BF326 2.25 | MJE524 0.73 | OC30 2.00 | R2013 1.00 | IN4006 0.11 | 2N2225 0.25 | 2N4062 0.16 |
| AC141K 0.35 | BAW62 0.05 | BC187 0.11 | BD145 2.00 | BF327 2.25 | MJE525 0.73 | OC31 2.00 | R2014 1.00 | IN4007 0.12 | 2N2226 0.25 | 2N4124 0.16 |
| AC142 0.28 | BAX13 0.06 | BC188 0.11 | BD146 2.00 | BF328 2.25 | MJE526 0.73 | OC32 2.00 | R2015 1.00 | IN4008 0.12 | 2N2227 0.25 | 2N4126 0.16 |
| AC142K 0.35 | BAX16 0.06 | BC189 0.11 | BD147 2.00 | BF329 2.25 | MJE527 0.73 | OC33 2.00 | R2016 1.00 | IN4009 0.12 | 2N2228 0.25 | 2N4286 0.15 |
| AC176 0.30 | BAX16 0.06 | BC190 0.11 | BD148 2.00 | BF330 2.25 | MJE528 0.73 | OC34 2.00 | R2017 1.00 | IN4010 0.12 | 2N2229 0.25 | 2N4288 0.18 |
| AC187 0.28 | BC107 0.16 | BC191 0.11 | BD149 2.00 | BF331 2.25 | MJE529 0.73 | OC35 2.00 | R2018 1.00 | IN4011 0.12 | 2N2230 0.25 | 2N4289 0.18 |
| AC188 0.28 | BC108 0.16 | BC192 0.11 | BD150 2.00 | BF332 2.25 | MJE530 0.73 | OC36 2.00 | R2019 1.00 | IN4012 0.12 | 2N2231 0.25 | 2N4547 0.32 |
| AC189 0.28 | BC109 0.16 | BC193 0.11 | BD151 2.00 | BF333 2.25 | MJE531 0.73 | OC37 2.00 | R2020 1.00 | IN4013 0.12 | 2N2232 0.25 | 2N4548 0.32 |
| AC190 0.28 | BC110 0.16 | BC194 0.11 | BD152 2.00 | BF334 2.25 | MJE532 0.73 | OC38 2.00 | R2021 1.00 | IN4014 0.12 | 2N2233 0.25 | 2N4549 0.32 |
| AC191 0.28 | BC111 0.16 | BC195 0.11 | BD153 2.00 | BF335 2.25 | MJE533 0.73 | OC39 2.00 | R2022 1.00 | IN4015 0.12 | 2N2234 0.25 | 2N5017 10.00 |
| AC192 0.28 | BC112 0.16 | BC196 0.11 | BD154 2.00 | BF336 2.25 | MJE534 0.73 | OC40 2.00 | R2023 1.00 | IN4016 0.12 | 2N2235 0.25 | 2N5019 12.00 |
| AC193 0.28 | BC113 0.16 | BC197 0.11 | BD155 2.00 | BF337 2.25 | MJE535 0.73 | OC41 2.00 | R2024 1.00 | IN4017 0.12 | 2N2236 0.25 | 2N5026 25.00 |
| AC194 0.28 | BC114 0.16 | BC198 0.11 | BD156 2.00 | BF338 2.25 | MJE536 0.73 | OC42 2.00 | R2025 1.00 | IN4018 0.12 | 2N2237 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC195 0.28 | BC115 0.16 | BC199 0.11 | BD157 2.00 | BF339 2.25 | MJE537 0.73 | OC43 2.00 | R2026 1.00 | IN4019 0.12 | 2N2238 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC196 0.28 | BC116 0.16 | BC200 0.11 | BD158 2.00 | BF340 2.25 | MJE538 0.73 | OC44 2.00 | R2027 1.00 | IN4020 0.12 | 2N2239 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC197 0.28 | BC117 0.16 | BC201 0.11 | BD159 2.00 | BF341 2.25 | MJE539 0.73 | OC45 2.00 | R2028 1.00 | IN4021 0.12 | 2N2240 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC198 0.28 | BC118 0.16 | BC202 0.11 | BD160 2.00 | BF342 2.25 | MJE540 0.73 | OC46 2.00 | R2029 1.00 | IN4022 0.12 | 2N2241 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC199 0.28 | BC119 0.16 | BC203 0.11 | BD161 2.00 | BF343 2.25 | MJE541 0.73 | OC47 2.00 | R2030 1.00 | IN4023 0.12 | 2N2242 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC200 0.28 | BC120 0.16 | BC204 0.11 | BD162 2.00 | BF344 2.25 | MJE542 0.73 | OC48 2.00 | R2031 1.00 | IN4024 0.12 | 2N2243 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC201 0.28 | BC121 0.16 | BC205 0.11 | BD163 2.00 | BF345 2.25 | MJE543 0.73 | OC49 2.00 | R2032 1.00 | IN4025 0.12 | 2N2244 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC202 0.28 | BC122 0.16 | BC206 0.11 | BD164 2.00 | BF346 2.25 | MJE544 0.73 | OC50 2.00 | R2033 1.00 | IN4026 0.12 | 2N2245 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC203 0.28 | BC123 0.16 | BC207 0.11 | BD165 2.00 | BF347 2.25 | MJE545 0.73 | OC51 2.00 | R2034 1.00 | IN4027 0.12 | 2N2246 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC204 0.28 | BC124 0.16 | BC208 0.11 | BD166 2.00 | BF348 2.25 | MJE546 0.73 | OC52 2.00 | R2035 1.00 | IN4028 0.12 | 2N2247 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC205 0.28 | BC125 0.16 | BC209 0.11 | BD167 2.00 | BF349 2.25 | MJE547 0.73 | OC53 2.00 | R2036 1.00 | IN4029 0.12 | 2N2248 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC206 0.28 | BC126 0.16 | BC210 0.11 | BD168 2.00 | BF350 2.25 | MJE548 0.73 | OC54 2.00 | R2037 1.00 | IN4030 0.12 | 2N2249 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC207 0.28 | BC127 0.16 | BC211 0.11 | BD169 2.00 | BF351 2.25 | MJE549 0.73 | OC55 2.00 | R2038 1.00 | IN4031 0.12 | 2N2250 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC208 0.28 | BC128 0.16 | BC212 0.11 | BD170 2.00 | BF352 2.25 | MJE550 0.73 | OC56 2.00 | R2039 1.00 | IN4032 0.12 | 2N2251 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC209 0.28 | BC129 0.16 | BC213 0.11 | BD171 2.00 | BF353 2.25 | MJE551 0.73 | OC57 2.00 | R2040 1.00 | IN4033 0.12 | 2N2252 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC210 0.28 | BC130 0.16 | BC214 0.11 | BD172 2.00 | BF354 2.25 | MJE552 0.73 | OC58 2.00 | R2041 1.00 | IN4034 0.12 | 2N2253 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC211 0.28 | BC131 0.16 | BC215 0.11 | BD173 2.00 | BF355 2.25 | MJE553 0.73 | OC59 2.00 | R2042 1.00 | IN4035 0.12 | 2N2254 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC212 0.28 | BC132 0.16 | BC216 0.11 | BD174 2.00 | BF356 2.25 | MJE554 0.73 | OC60 2.00 | R2043 1.00 | IN4036 0.12 | 2N2255 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC213 0.28 | BC133 0.16 | BC217 0.11 | BD175 2.00 | BF357 2.25 | MJE555 0.73 | OC61 2.00 | R2044 1.00 | IN4037 0.12 | 2N2256 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC214 0.28 | BC134 0.16 | BC218 0.11 | BD176 2.00 | BF358 2.25 | MJE556 0.73 | OC62 2.00 | R2045 1.00 | IN4038 0.12 | 2N2257 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC215 0.28 | BC135 0.16 | BC219 0.11 | BD177 2.00 | BF359 2.25 | MJE557 0.73 | OC63 2.00 | R2046 1.00 | IN4039 0.12 | 2N2258 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC216 0.28 | BC136 0.16 | BC220 0.11 | BD178 2.00 | BF360 2.25 | MJE558 0.73 | OC64 2.00 | R2047 1.00 | IN4040 0.12 | 2N2259 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC217 0.28 | BC137 0.16 | BC221 0.11 | BD179 2.00 | BF361 2.25 | MJE559 0.73 | OC65 2.00 | R2048 1.00 | IN4041 0.12 | 2N2260 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC218 0.28 | BC138 0.16 | BC222 0.11 | BD180 2.00 | BF362 2.25 | MJE560 0.73 | OC66 2.00 | R2049 1.00 | IN4042 0.12 | 2N2261 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC219 0.28 | BC139 0.16 | BC223 0.11 | BD181 2.00 | BF363 2.25 | MJE561 0.73 | OC67 2.00 | R2050 1.00 | IN4043 0.12 | 2N2262 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC220 0.28 | BC140 0.16 | BC224 0.11 | BD182 2.00 | BF364 2.25 | MJE562 0.73 | OC68 2.00 | R2051 1.00 | IN4044 0.12 | 2N2263 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC221 0.28 | BC141 0.16 | BC225 0.11 | BD183 2.00 | BF365 2.25 | MJE563 0.73 | OC69 2.00 | R2052 1.00 | IN4045 0.12 | 2N2264 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC222 0.28 | BC142 0.16 | BC226 0.11 | BD184 2.00 | BF366 2.25 | MJE564 0.73 | OC70 2.00 | R2053 1.00 | IN4046 0.12 | 2N2265 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC223 0.28 | BC143 0.16 | BC227 0.11 | BD185 2.00 | BF367 2.25 | MJE565 0.73 | OC71 2.00 | R2054 1.00 | IN4047 0.12 | 2N2266 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC224 0.28 | BC144 0.16 | BC228 0.11 | BD186 2.00 | BF368 2.25 | MJE566 0.73 | OC72 2.00 | R2055 1.00 | IN4048 0.12 | 2N2267 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC225 0.28 | BC145 0.16 | BC229 0.11 | BD187 2.00 | BF369 2.25 | MJE567 0.73 | OC73 2.00 | R2056 1.00 | IN4049 0.12 | 2N2268 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC226 0.28 | BC146 0.16 | BC230 0.11 | BD188 2.00 | BF370 2.25 | MJE568 0.73 | OC74 2.00 | R2057 1.00 | IN4050 0.12 | 2N2269 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC227 0.28 | BC147 0.16 | BC231 0.11 | BD189 2.00 | BF371 2.25 | MJE569 0.73 | OC75 2.00 | R2058 1.00 | IN4051 0.12 | 2N2270 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC228 0.28 | BC148 0.16 | BC232 0.11 | BD190 2.00 | BF372 2.25 | MJE570 0.73 | OC76 2.00 | R2059 1.00 | IN4052 0.12 | 2N2271 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC229 0.28 | BC149 0.16 | BC233 0.11 | BD191 2.00 | BF373 2.25 | MJE571 0.73 | OC77 2.00 | R2060 1.00 | IN4053 0.12 | 2N2272 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC230 0.28 | BC150 0.16 | BC234 0.11 | BD192 2.00 | BF374 2.25 | MJE572 0.73 | OC78 2.00 | R2061 1.00 | IN4054 0.12 | 2N2273 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC231 0.28 | BC151 0.16 | BC235 0.11 | BD193 2.00 | BF375 2.25 | MJE573 0.73 | OC79 2.00 | R2062 1.00 | IN4055 0.12 | 2N2274 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC232 0.28 | BC152 0.16 | BC236 0.11 | BD194 2.00 | BF376 2.25 | MJE574 0.73 | OC80 2.00 | R2063 1.00 | IN4056 0.12 | 2N2275 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC233 0.28 | BC153 0.16 | BC237 0.11 | BD195 2.00 | BF377 2.25 | MJE575 0.73 | OC81 2.00 | R2064 1.00 | IN4057 0.12 | 2N2276 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC234 0.28 | BC154 0.16 | BC238 0.11 | BD196 2.00 | BF378 2.25 | MJE576 0.73 | OC82 2.00 | R2065 1.00 | IN4058 0.12 | 2N2277 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC235 0.28 | BC155 0.16 | BC239 0.11 | BD197 2.00 | BF379 2.25 | MJE577 0.73 | OC83 2.00 | R2066 1.00 | IN4059 0.12 | 2N2278 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC236 0.28 | BC156 0.16 | BC240 0.11 | BD198 2.00 | BF380 2.25 | MJE578 0.73 | OC84 2.00 | R2067 1.00 | IN4060 0.12 | 2N2279 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC237 0.28 | BC157 0.16 | BC241 0.11 | BD199 2.00 | BF381 2.25 | MJE579 0.73 | OC85 2.00 | R2068 1.00 | IN4061 0.12 | 2N2280 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC238 0.28 | BC158 0.16 | BC242 0.11 | BD200 2.00 | BF382 2.25 | MJE580 0.73 | OC86 2.00 | R2069 1.00 | IN4062 0.12 | 2N2281 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC239 0.28 | BC159 0.16 | BC243 0.11 | BD201 2.00 | BF383 2.25 | MJE581 0.73 | OC87 2.00 | R2070 1.00 | IN4063 0.12 | 2N2282 0.25 | 2S103 1.50 |
| AC240 0.28 | BC160 0.16 | BC244 0.11 | BD202 2.00 | BF384 2.25 | MJE582 0.73 | OC88 2.00 | R2071 1.00 | IN4064 0.12 | 2N228 | |



AMCRON INDUSTRIAL MUSCLE

- ★ POWER RESPONSE DC – 45KHz ± 1dB.
- ★ OUTPUT POWER IN EXCESS OF 1.5KW INTO 2.75 Ohm LOAD (CONTINUOUS R.M.S.)
- ★ D.C. OUTPUT 20 AMPS AT 100 VOLTS OR 2KVA.
- ★ HARMONIC DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.05% DC-20KHz AT 1kW INTO 6 OHMS.
- ★ PLUG-IN MODULES: CONSTANT VOLTAGE/CURRENT, PRECISION OSCILLATORS.
- ★ UNIPOLAR AND BIPOLAR DIGITAL INTERFACES, FUNCTION GENERATORS, AND MANY OTHERS.
- ★ OUTPUT MATCHING TRANSFORMERS AVAILABLE TO MATCH VIRTUALLY ANY LOAD.
- ★ FULL OPEN AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION GUARANTEED STABLE INTO ANY LOAD.
- ★ TWO UNITS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROVIDE UP TO 4KW.
- ★ INTERLOCK CAPABILITY FOR UP TO EIGHT UNITS.
- ★ 3-YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY.
- ★ UNITS AVAILABLE FROM 100VA-12KVA.



Model – M600

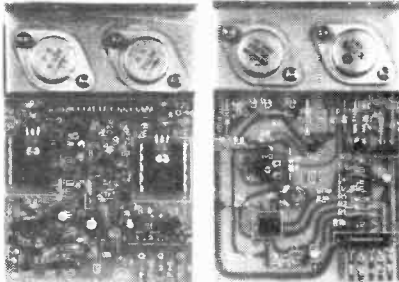
For full details on all Amcron Products write or phone Chris Flack

P.O. BOX 3
ATTLEBOROUGH
NORFOLK NR17 2PF
Tel: 0953-452477

Analogue Associates

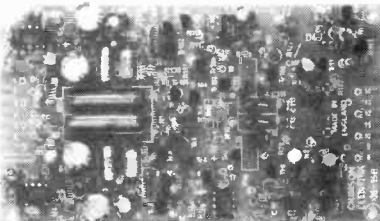
PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

WW – 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

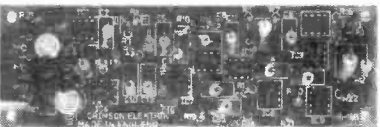


POWER AMPLIFIERS

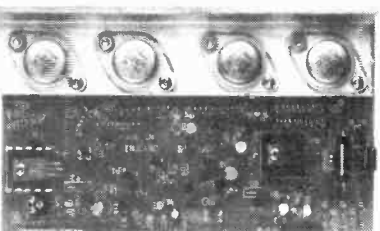
POWER AMPLIFIERS



PRE-AMPLIFIERS



ACTIVE CROSSOVERS



HEAVY D JTY POWER AMPLIFIERS

WHAT ARE YOU DRIVING?

INDUCTION LOOP TRANSMITTERS
VIBRATOR/SHAKERS
SERVOMOTORS
MAGNETS

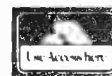
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK POWER AMP MODULES HAVE DONE IT ALL

CHOOSE our acclaimed Bipolar Modules for the best in Hi-Fi. These modules have been widely used by professional bodies. They are high slew, low t.h.d. devices without need for the output fuses that spoil fidelity. They have instantly resettable 'electronic fuse' and are L-bracket mounting for flexi installation.

CHOOSE Our Mosfet Modules for the most difficult loads. These modules are rugged and make ideal line step-up transformer drivers. They respond down to d.c. and make excellent servo-driving devices. They have low d.c. offset drift due to jfet inputs.

| | B I P O L A R | M O S F E | TYPE | MAX. O/P POWER | SUPPLY TYP. | VOLTAGE MAX. | THD TYP. | PRICE INC. V.A.T. & POST |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| | | | CE 608 | 60W/8Ω | ± 35 | ± 40 | < .01% | £21.50 |
| | | | CE 1004 | 100W/4Ω | ± 35 | ± 40 | < .018% | £25.00 |
| | | | CE 1008 | 120W/8Ω | ± 45 | ± 50 | < .01% | £28.00 |
| | | | CE 1704 | 200W/4Ω | ± 45 | ± 63 | < .015% | £35.50 |
| | | | CE 1708 | 180W/8Ω | ± 60 | ± 63 | < .01% | £35.50 |
| | | | CE 3004 | 320W/4Ω | ± 60 | ± 63 | < .02% | £49.50 |
| | | | FE 908 | 90W/8Ω | ± 45 | ± 60 | < .01% | £30.00 |
| | | | FE 1704 | 170W/4Ω | ± 45 | ± 60 | < .025% | £39.00 |

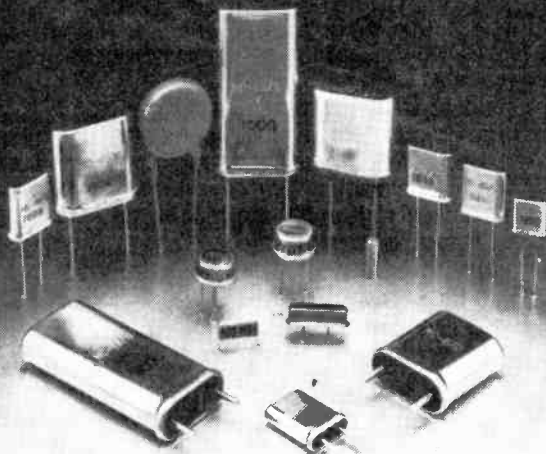
Export – no problem. Please write for quotation or quote your Visa/Master Charge card number.



Crimson Elektrik

FREEPOST, 9 Claymill Road, Leicester, LE4 7JJ, England

Quartz Crystals



Stocks of standard items exceed a quarter of a million. Individual units to the tightest specification made to order.

This technology is available now from

**Interface
Quartz
Devices
Limited**

IQD

29 Market Street
Crewkerne
Somerset TA18 7JU

Crewkerne (0450) 74433
Telex 46283 inface g

WW - 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

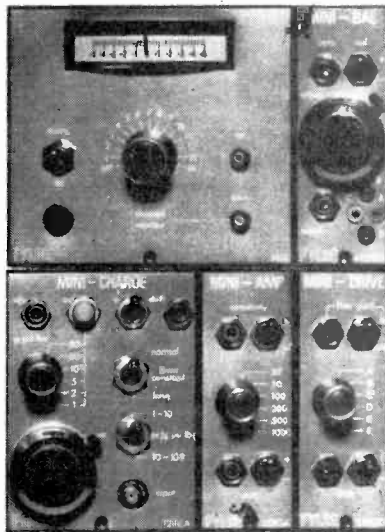
BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho corner
Telephone 445 2713/0749 (9461)

WW - 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FYLDE

TRANSDUCER and RECORDER AMPLIFIERS and SYSTEMS



reliable high performance & practical controls. individually powered modules—mains or dc option single cases and up to 17 modules in standard 19" crates small size—low weight—realistic prices.

FYLDE

**Fylde
Electronic
Laboratories
Limited.**

49/51 Fylde Road Preston
PR1 2XQ
Telephone 0772 57560

WW - 034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, SELF SETTING at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST, leap year and parallel BCD (including Weekday) output, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, TIME RIGHT, £69.60.

60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output for computer, etc, decoding details and ZX81 listing for LOCAL, GMT and SIDEREAL time, £22.20.

V.L.F.7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £19.40.

EXCITING 100-600KHz? Converter to 3.5-4MHz £18.70.

Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150MHz, 2-1000 ohms, £18.60.

Each fun-to-build kit (ready made to order) includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage, etc., money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (WN) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

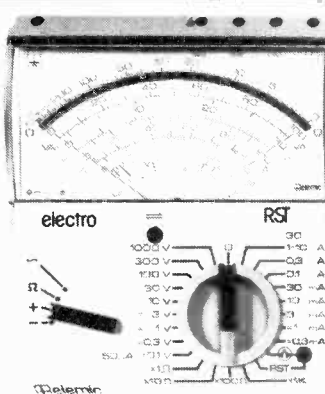
LOW COST PROFESSIONAL TEST INSTRUMENTS



Belemic

Hand Held
Analogue and
Digital
Multimeters

16 Models
from £18.75



- ★ FREQUENCY METERS
- ★ ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
- ★ DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
- ★ FUNCTION GENERATOR
- ★ OSCILLOSCOPES
- ★ POWER SUPPLIES
- ★ LOGIC PROBE
- ★ SCOPE PROBES

Write or phone for illustrated test instrument catalogue and price list

Black Star Ltd.
9A, Crown Street
St. Ives, Huntingdon
Cams. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339



WW - 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Bigger and Better

the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure
– the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor – kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.

50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

- ★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★
- ★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★
- ★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★
two listening lounges
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)
- ★ Ample parking ★

Send £1.50 for catalogue
(cheque, M.O. or stamps – or phone with your credit card number)

★ Access – Visa – American Express accepted ★
also HiFi Markets Budget Card.



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



WW – 025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIOCODE CLOCKS

are powerful and comprehensive instruments which receive, decode and analyse time-coded standard frequency transmissions to provide accurate, secure and completely automatic time/calendar or synchronisation systems.



Applications

- Automatic master clock and slave controller.
- Synchronisation of separate equipment and events.
- Programmable energy management system.
- Computer clock/calendar with battery backup.
- Data logging and time recording.
- Process and equipment control.
- Broadcasting, Astronomy, Navigation.
- Satellite tracking.

If you have a time or synchronisation problem, write or phone for further details of our portable and new microcomputer-controlled Radiocode Clocks.

Circuit Services, 6 Elmbridge Drive
Ruislip, Middlesex. Ruislip 76962

WW – 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



IS YOUR TRMS DMM RUNNING A TEMPERATURE?

The answer is almost certainly no, unless you've got your hands on a brand new Keithley 132C.*

The latest addition to a trend-setting range of handheld units from Keithley Instruments, the 132C is a 3½ digit meter with TRMS, TEMP and 0.25% DCV accuracy.

Key features include

- AC and DC amps from 1µA resolution to 2 amps full scale
- Ohms from 100mΩ resolution to 20MΩ
- DC Volts (±0.25% reading + 1 digit)
- TRMS AC Volts from 45 – 500Hz range (±1% reading + 9 digits)
- Temperature Range: –20°C to +150°C (±3% + 1 digit), 150°C to 1370°C (±3% of reading), Type K non-linearized, 1°C resolution

For more information get in touch now. You'll find it pretty hot stuff!

*Model 132F available for those requiring Fahrenheit scales

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL
Telex 847047

0734 861287

WW – 012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Introducing two new hand-held digital multimeters

28 Ranges, each with full overload protection

10 amp AC/DC

SPECIFICATION 6010 & 7030

BATTERY: Single 9v dry cell. BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours. DIMENSIONS: 170 x 89 x 38mm. WEIGHT: 400g inc. battery. MODE SELECT: Push button. AC DC CURRENT: 200µA to 10A. AC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 750V. DC VOLTAGE: 200mV to 1000V. RESISTANCE: 200Ω to 20MΩ. INPUT IMPEDANCE: 10MΩ. DISPLAY: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD. O/LOAD PROTECTION: All ranges.

OTHER FEATURES:

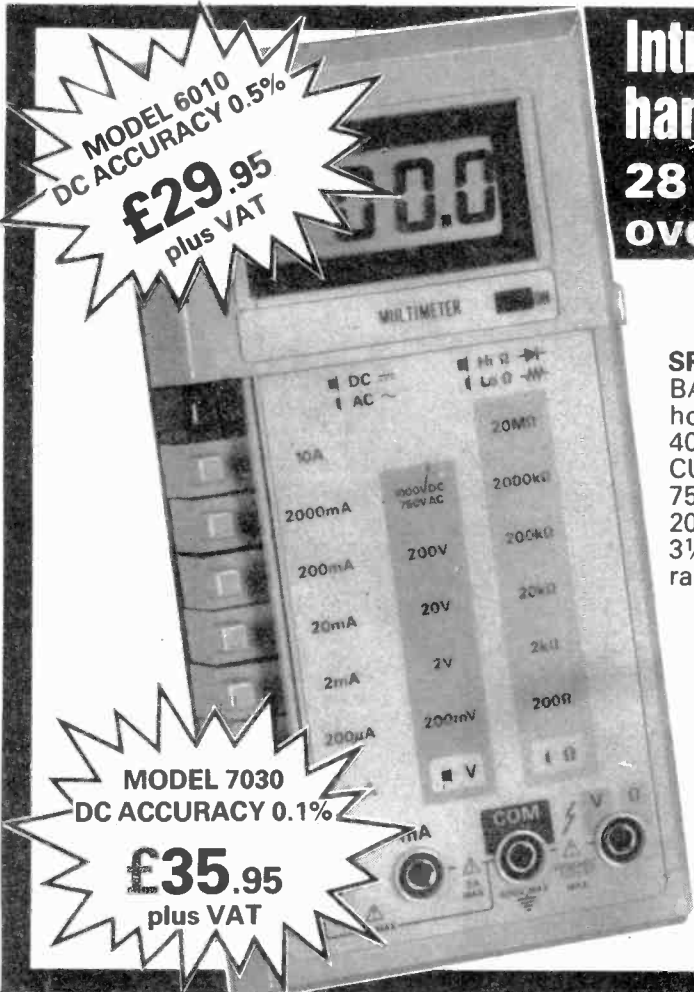
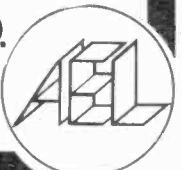
Auto polarity, auto zero, battery-low indicator, ABS plastic case with tilt stand, battery and test leads included, optional carrying case.

Please add 15% to your order for VAT
Postage and packing is free of charge
Trade prices available on application



ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH, England
Tel. 01-902 4321 (3 lines). Tlx: No. 923985



MODEL 6010
DC ACCURACY 0.5%
£29.95
plus VAT

MODEL 7030
DC ACCURACY 0.1%
£35.95
plus VAT

WW - 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED

VIEW THRU LENS

- Ideal for the experimenter
- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN & CLIPS ONTO TOP POCKET
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH
- 0-5 R

British design & manufacture
Tested and fully guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery.
As supplied to Fire Services/Civil Defence

HENRY'S

Official Orders welcome

01-723 1008/9

CALLERS: 404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED
Mail Orders/Export Enquiries to: 11-12 Paddington Green, London W2



FREE RECHARGE SERVICE AFTER PURCHASE

£6.95

ADD. VAT, Post & Packing Cost

COMPLETE WITH DATA

RADFORD

Audio Measuring Instruments,
Audio Amplifiers, Loudspeakers and
Loudspeaker Components for the
professional and enthusiast

RADFORD AUDIO LTD.

10 BEACH ROAD
WESTON-S-MARE, AVON BS23 2AU
TEL. 0934 416033

WW - 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

★ DISCOUNT STRUCTURE FOR MULTIPLE USERS ONLY

£13.75
inc. VAT
P&P £1.50

Teloman Products Ltd
"Wychwood", 2 Abbots Ripton Rd., Sapley, Cambridgeshire PE17 2LA. Tel: (0480) 57758

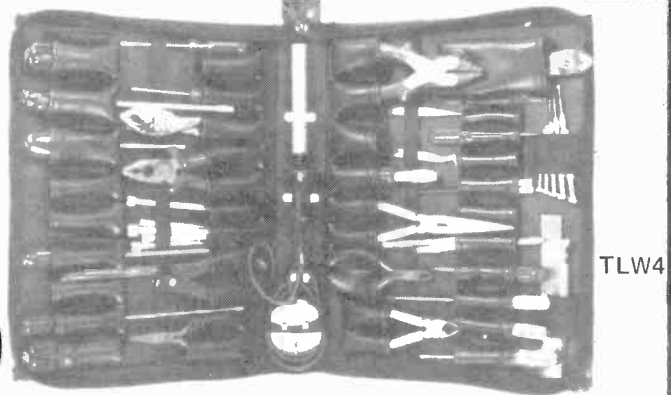
Please send
TLW4 Toolwallet £13.75 + £1.50 P&P
TL100 Professional Toolcases at £43.70 each
TL99 £39.90. Both inc. VAT (P&P £2.60 extra)

Enclosed my cheque for £

Name

Company

Address



TLW4 TOOLWALLET MEASURES 11" x 14" x 2½" WHEN CLOSED. MADE FROM REINFORCED PVC WITH A HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL ZIP
TOOLS NOT INCLUDED

WW - 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The lightweight mast with 101 applications

25 years in this specialist field



The smoothly operated QTM Mast comes fitted with handpump or can be vehicle mounted with 'Power Pack' for extension and retraction. Available in a range of heights up to 15 metres, the QTM mast can provide the ideal answer for:

- Mobile Radio Telephone
- Environmental - gas sampling collector
- Police Mobile HQ (UHF)
- High level photography
- Field Telecommunications
- Meteorology
- Floodlighting
- And a host of other uses
- Anemometer and Wind Measurement

CLARK MASTS

Find out more about the QTM series by writing or phoning:-

U.K.
CLARK MASTS LTD. (W.W.)
Evergreen House, Ringwood Road,
Binstead, Isle of Wight,
England PO33 3PA
Tel: Isle of Wight (0983) 63691
Telex 86686

EUROPE
GENK TECHNICAL PRODUCTS N.V. (W.W.)
Woudstraat 21, 3600 Genk,
Belgium
Telephone 011-380831
Telex 39354 Genant B.

WW - 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

FAST EX-STOCK DELIVERY OF MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

| SPECIAL OFFERS | MEMORIES | 2716 450ns | 4116 200ns | 0.75 | 6116 P3 150ns | 3.33 |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|------|---------------|------|
| 280ACPU 3.45 | 2114 Low Power 0.80 | 3.95 | 4118 150ns | 3.35 | 6116 LP3 | 5.75 |
| 2732-45 2.99 | 2708 450ns 2.79 | 4.40 | 4164 200ns T | 4.85 | 150ns | |
| 2532-45 2.99 | 2716 450ns 2.99 | 2.99 | 4164 200ns | 4.95 | | |
| 4164-20(T) 3.99 | 2716 450ns (+S) 2.10 | 9.99 | NEC | | | |
| 65522 2.99 | 2716 350ns (+S) 3.59 | 9.99 | 4516/4816 | 2.25 | | |
| UPD7002 4.35 | | 9.99 | 100ns | 9.38 | | |
| DP8304 4.50 | | 0.85 | 5516 250ns | | | |

★ SPECIAL LOW PRICES FOR QUANTITIES ★

| MIDWICH NOW APPOINTED OFFICIAL AGENC | Device | Price | Device | Price | Device | Price |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| BBC MICRO DEALER | ZN Ref 062 617V1.60 | 4512 | 4512 | 0.49 | 251 | 0.29 |
| MEMORY UPGRADE FOR SPECTRUM | ZN Ref 100 196V2.56 | 4514 | 4514 | 1.14 | 253 | 0.34 |
| | | | | | | |

| DVM CHIPS | Price | DVM CHIPS | Price |
|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| ZN450E 7.61 | 4515 | 4515 | 1.14 |
| ZN450 KIT 17.35 | 4516 | 4516 | 0.29 |
| | 4518 | 4518 | 0.39 |
| | 4519 | 4519 | 0.28 |
| | 4520 | 4520 | 0.40 |
| | 4521 | 4521 | 1.09 |
| | 4522 | 4522 | 1.24 |
| | 4526 | 4526 | 0.89 |
| | 4527 | 4527 | 0.64 |
| | 4528 | 4528 | 0.89 |
| | 4532 | 4532 | 0.89 |
| | 4541 | 4541 | 0.99 |
| | 4543 | 4543 | 0.78 |
| | 4553 | 4553 | 2.44 |
| | 4555 | 4555 | 0.50 |
| | 4556 | 4556 | 0.50 |
| | 4585 | 4585 | 0.78 |

| LINEARS | Price | REGULATORS | Price |
|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| LM301AN 0.25 | 7805 0.39 | 7812 0.39 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM311N 0.69 | 7812 0.39 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM319N 2.14 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM324N 0.30 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM348N 0.59 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM555N 0.18 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM565CN 0.45 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM741 (8 PIN) 0.14 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM747CN 0.84 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM748 (8 PIN) 0.34 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |
| LM725CN 3.20 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 | 7815 0.29 |

| UHF MODULATORS | Price | CRYSTALS | Price |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 6MHZUM1111 3.70 | 1MHZ 2.90 | 1.008MHZ 2.90 | 1.8432MHZ 2.20 |
| 8MHZUM12331 4.40 | 1.8432MHZ 2.20 | 2.4576MHZ 2.45 | 3.6864MHZ 2.27 |
| | 2.4576MHZ 2.45 | 3.6864MHZ 2.27 | 4MHZ 1.45 |
| | 4MHZ 1.45 | 6MHZ 1.45 | 8MHZ 1.70 |
| | 6MHZ 1.45 | 8MHZ 1.70 | 96804MHZ 1.95 |
| | 8MHZ 1.70 | 96804MHZ 1.95 | |

| JOYSTICKS AND CONTROLLER FOR ZX81 AND SPECTRUM | Price | CMOS 4000 B SERIES | Price |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Controls 1 or 2 Joysticks 14.95 ea | 4001 0.10 | 4002 0.12 | 4006 0.65 |
| Fire Button Facility (1 or 2) 19.95 ea | 4007 0.15 | 4007 0.15 | 4008 0.60 |
| Easy to use 6.95 ea | 4008 0.60 | 4009 0.34 | 4010 0.39 |
| Plugs straight into Expansion Slot | 4010 0.39 | 4011 0.11 | 4012 0.15 |
| Edge Connector provided for RAM Pack Discs etc | 4012 0.15 | 4013 0.24 | 4014 0.49 |
| | 4013 0.24 | 4014 0.49 | 4015 0.49 |
| | 4014 0.49 | 4015 0.49 | 4016 0.16 |
| | 4015 0.49 | 4016 0.16 | 4017 0.37 |
| | 4016 0.16 | 4017 0.37 | 4018 0.67 |
| | 4017 0.37 | 4018 0.67 | 4019 0.41 |
| | 4018 0.67 | 4019 0.41 | 4020 0.49 |
| | 4019 0.41 | 4020 0.49 | 4021 0.92 |
| | 4020 0.49 | 4021 0.92 | 4022 0.85 |
| | 4021 0.92 | 4022 0.85 | 4023 0.15 |
| | 4022 0.85 | 4023 0.15 | 4024 0.31 |
| | 4023 0.15 | 4024 0.31 | 4025 0.16 |
| | 4024 0.31 | 4025 0.16 | 4026 1.29 |
| | 4025 0.16 | 4026 1.29 | 4027 0.23 |
| | 4026 1.29 | 4027 0.23 | 4028 0.49 |
| | 4027 0.23 | 4028 0.49 | 4029 1.23 |
| | 4028 0.49 | 4029 1.23 | 4030 1.64 |
| | 4029 1.23 | 4030 1.64 | 4031 1.69 |
| | 4030 1.64 | 4031 1.69 | 4032 1.90 |
| | 4031 1.69 | 4032 1.90 | 4033 1.84 |
| | 4032 1.90 | 4033 1.84 | 4034 1.90 |
| | 4033 1.84 | 4034 1.90 | 4035 0.94 |
| | 4034 1.90 | 4035 0.94 | 4040 0.49 |
| | 4035 0.94 | 4040 0.49 | 4042 0.44 |
| | 4040 0.49 | 4042 0.44 | 4043 0.69 |
| | 4042 0.44 | 4043 0.69 | 4044 1.84 |
| | 4043 0.69 | 4044 1.84 | 4045 1.99 |
| | 4044 1.84 | 4045 1.99 | 4046 0.84 |
| | 4045 1.99 | 4046 0.84 | 4047 0.49 |
| | 4046 0.84 | 4047 0.49 | 4048 0.54 |
| | 4047 0.49 | 4048 0.54 | 4049 0.24 |
| | 4048 0.54 | 4049 0.24 | 4050 0.24 |
| | 4049 0.24 | 4050 0.24 | 4051 0.44 |
| | 4050 0.24 | 4051 0.44 | 4052 0.59 |
| | 4051 0.44 | 4052 0.59 | 4053 0.77 |
| | 4052 0.59 | 4053 0.77 | 4054 0.84 |
| | 4053 0.77 | 4054 0.84 | 4055 0.84 |
| | 4054 0.84 | 4055 0.84 | 4056 0.58 |
| | 4055 0.84 | 4056 0.58 | 4057 0.84 |
| | 4056 0.58 | 4057 0.84 | 4058 0.17 |
| | 4057 0.84 | 4058 0.17 | 4059 0.14 |
| | 4058 0.17 | 4059 0.14 | 4060 0.19 |
| | 4059 0.14 | 4060 0.19 | 4061 0.19 |
| | 4060 0.19 | 4061 0.19 | 4062 0.19 |
| | 4061 0.19 | 4062 0.19 | 4063 0.19 |
| | 4062 0.19 | 4063 0.19 | 4064 0.19 |
| | 4063 0.19 | 4064 0.19 | 4065 0.19 |
| | 4064 0.19 | 4065 0.19 | 4066 0.19 |
| | 4065 0.19 | 4066 0.19 | 4067 0.19 |
| | 4066 0.19 | 4067 0.19 | 4068 0.19 |
| | 4067 0.19 | 4068 0.19 | 4069 0.19 |
| | 4068 0.19 | 4069 0.19 | 4070 0.19 |
| | 4069 0.19 | 4070 0.19 | 4071 0.19 |
| | 4070 0.19 | 4071 0.19 | 4072 0.19 |
| | 4071 0.19 | 4072 0.19 | 4073 0.19 |
| | 4072 0.19 | 4073 0.19 | 4074 0.19 |
| | 4073 0.19 | 4074 0.19 | 4075 0.19 |
| | 4074 0.19 | 4075 0.19 | 4076 0.19 |
| | 4075 0.19 | 4076 0.19 | 4077 0.19 |
| | 4076 0.19 | 4077 0.19 | 4078 0.19 |
| | 4077 0.19 | 4078 0.19 | 4079 0.19 |
| | 4078 0.19 | 4079 0.19 | 4080 0.19 |
| | 4079 0.19 | 4080 0.19 | 4081 0.19 |
| | 4080 0.19 | 4081 0.19 | 4082 0.19 |
| | 4081 0.19 | 4082 0.19 | 4083 0.19 |
| | 4082 0.19 | 4083 0.19 | 4084 0.19 |
| | 4083 0.19 | 4084 0.19 | 4085 0.19 |
| | 4084 0.19 | 4085 0.19 | 4086 0.19 |
| | 4085 0.19 | 4086 0.19 | 4087 0.19 |
| | 4086 0.19 | 4087 0.19 | 4088 0.19 |
| | 4087 0.19 | 4088 0.19 | 4089 0.19 |
| | 4088 0.19 | 4089 0.19 | 4090 0.19 |
| | 4089 0.19 | 4090 0.19 | 4091 0.19 |
| | 4090 0.19 | 4091 0.19 | 4092 0.19 |
| | 4091 0.19 | 4092 0.19 | 4093 0.19 |
| | 4092 0.19 | 4093 0.19 | 4094 0.19 |
| | 4093 0.19 | 4094 0.19 | 4095 0.19 |
| | 4094 0.19 | 4095 0.19 | 4096 0.19 |
| | 4095 0.19 | 4096 0.19 | 4097 0.19 |
| | 4096 0.19 | 4097 0.19 | 4098 0.19 |
| | 4097 0.19 | 4098 0.19 | 4099 0.19 |
| | 4098 0.19 | 4099 0.19 | 4100 0.19 |
| | 4099 0.19 | 4100 0.19 | 4101 0.19 |
| | 4100 0.19 | 4101 0.19 | 4102 0.19 |
| | 4101 0.19 | 4102 0.19 | 4103 0.19 |
| | 4102 0.19 | 4103 0.19 | 4104 0.19 |
| | 4103 0.19 | 4104 0.19 | 4105 0.19 |
| | 4104 0.19 | 4105 0.19 | 4106 0.19 |
| | 4105 0.19 | 4106 0.19 | 4107 0.19 |
| | 4106 0.19 | 4107 0.19 | 4108 0.19 |
| | 4107 0.19 | 4108 0.19 | 4109 0.19 |
| | 4108 0.19 | 4109 0.19 | 4110 0.19 |
| | 4109 0.19 | 4110 0.19 | 4111 0.19 |
| | 4110 0.19 | 4111 0.19 | 4112 0.19 |
| | 4111 0.19 | 4112 0.19 | 4113 0.19 |
| | 4112 0.19 | 4113 0.19 | 4114 0.19 |
| | 4113 0.19 | 4114 0.19 | 4115 0.19 |
| | 4114 0.19 | 4115 0.19 | 4116 0.19 |
| | 4115 0.19 | 4116 0.19 | 4117 0.19 |
| | 4116 0.19 | 4117 0.19 | 4118 0.19 |
| | 4117 0.19 | 4118 0.19 | 4119 0.19 |
| | 4118 0.19 | 4119 0.19 | 4120 0.19 |
| | 4119 0.19 | 4120 0.19 | 4121 0.19 |
| | 4120 0.19 | 4121 0.19 | 4122 0.19 |
| | 4121 0.19 | 4122 0.19 | 4123 0.19 |
| | 4122 0.19 | 4123 0.19 | 4124 0.19 |
| | 4123 0.19 | 4124 0.19 | 4125 0.19 |
| | 4124 0.19 | 4125 0.19 | 4126 0.19 |
| | 4125 0.19 | 4126 0.19 | 4127 0.19 |
| | 4126 0.19 | 4127 0.19 | 4128 0.19 |
| | 4127 0.19 | 4128 0.19 | 4129 0.19 |
| | 4128 0.19 | 4129 0.19 | 4130 0.19 |
| | 4129 0.19 | 4130 0.19 | 4131 0.19 |
| | 4130 0.19 | 4131 0.19 | 4132 0.19 |
| | 4131 0.19 | 4132 0.19 | 4133 0.19 |
| | 4132 0.19 | 4133 0.19 | 4134 0.19 |
| | 4133 0.19 | 4134 0.19 | 4135 0.19 |
| | 4134 0.19 | 4135 0.19 | 4136 0.19 |
| | 4135 0.19 | 4136 0.19 | 4137 0.19 |
| | 4136 0.19 | 4137 0.19 | 4138 0.19 |
| | 4137 0.19 | 4138 0.19 | 4139 0.19 |
| | 4138 0.19 | 4139 0.19 | 4140 0.19 |
| | 4139 0.19 | 4140 0.19 | 4141 0.19 |
| | 4140 0.19 | 4141 0.19 | 4142 0.19 |
| | 4141 0.19 | 4142 0.19 | 4143 0.19 |
| | 4142 0.19 | 4143 0.19 | 4144 0.19 |
| | 4143 0.19 | 4144 0.19 | 4145 0.19 |
| | 4144 0.19 | 4145 0.19 | 4146 0.19 |
| | 4145 0.19 | 4146 0.19 | 4147 0.19 |
| | 4146 0.19 | 4147 0.19 | 4148 0.19 |
| | 4147 0.19 | 4148 0.19 | 4149 0.19 |
| | 4148 0.19 | 4149 0.19 | 4150 0.19 |
| | 4149 0.19 | 4150 0.19 | 4151 0.19 |
| | 4150 0.19 | 4151 0.19 | 4152 0.19 |
| | 4151 0.19 | 4152 0.19 | 4153 0.19 |
| | 4152 0.19 | 4153 0.19 | 4154 0.19 |
| | 4153 0.19 | 4154 0.19 | 4155 0.19 |
| | 4154 0.19 | 41 | |

EP4000 EPROM EMULATOR PROGRAMMER



The microprocessor controlled EP4000 will emulate and program all the popular EPROMs including the 2704, 2708, 2716(3), 2508, 2758, 2516, 2716, 2532 and 2732 devices. Personality cards and hardware changes are not required as the machine configures itself for the different devices. Other devices such as bipolar PROMs and 2764 and 2564 EPROMs are programmed with external modules.

The editing and emulation facilities, video output and serial/parallel input/output provided as standard make the EP4000 very flexible to allow its use in three main modes:

- As a stand alone unit for editing and duplicating EPROMs.

Items pictured are: ● EP4000 Emulator Programmer - £545 + £12 delivery; ● BSC buffered simulator cable - £39; ● MESA 4 multi EPROM simulator cable - £98; ● 2732A Programming adaptor - £39; ● 2764 Programming adaptor - £64; ● 2564 Programming adaptor - £64; ●

- As a slave programmer used in conjunction with a software development system or microcomputer.
- As a real time EPROM emulator for program debugging and development (standard access time of the emulator is 300ns).

Data can be loaded into the 4k x 8 static RAM from a pre-programmed EPROM, the keypad, the serial or parallel ports and an audio cassette. Keypad editing allows for data entry, shift, move, delete, store, match and scroll, and a 1k x 8 RAM allows temporary block storage. A video output for memory map display, as well as the built-in 8 digit hex display allows full use of the editing facilities to be made.

BP4 (TEXAS) Bipolar PROM Programming module - £190

Also available (not shown): ● VM10 Video monitor - £99; ● UV141 EPROM Eraser with timer - £78; ● GP100A 80 column Printer - £225; ● PI100 interface for EP4000 to GP100A - £65.

VAT should be added to all prices

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd.

Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961
Telex: 42513

Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN

P8000 — THE PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER THAT HANDLES ALL NMOS EPROMS



**NEW
PRODUCT**

- Checks, Programs, Compares up to 8 devices simultaneously
- Handles all NMOS EPROMS up to projected 128K designs with no personality modules or characterisers — See list
- Easy to use, menu driven operation for blankcheck, program, verify, illegal bit check, checksum, self-test
- Constant display of device type, mode and fault codings
- Individual socket LED indicators for EPROM status
- Comprehensive EPROM integrity checks — Illegal bit check, data and address shorts, constant power line monitoring
- Full safeguard protection on all sockets
- Automatic machine self-test routine
- Powered down sockets
- Cost effective price — £695 + VAT
- Available from stock

2704
2708
2716(3)
2508
2758A
2758B
2516
2716
48016
2532
2732
2732A
68732-0
68732-1
68766
68764
2764
2564
MK2764

Write or phone for more details

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GP Industrial Electronics Ltd.

Tel: Plymouth (0752) 332961
Telex: 42513

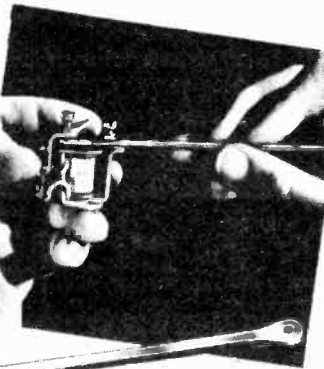
Unit E, Huxley Close, Newnham Industrial Estate, Plymouth PL7 4JN

WW - 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep those
Contacts CLEAN

BY USING A

DIACROM SPATULA



Manufactured in France
British Patents applied for

No other cleaner has all these advantages:—

1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised.
 2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to obviate loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the diamond surface by residues resulting from use.
 3. All diamond blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive scratching during use.
 4. All diamond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400.
 5. The chrome gives a very weak coefficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.
- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm, both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
 - Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm, both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
 - Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm, one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD

81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556

As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authorities; also major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

WW - 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADIO HANDBOOK

by Orr
VIDEOTAPE RECORDING
by Robinson
SERVICING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE
by King
RADIO & TV SERVICING 1981-82 MODELS
by Wainwright
RADIO & ELECTRONIC LABORATORY H/B
by Scroggie
DIGITAL TELEPHONY
by Bellamy
COMPUTER VISION
by Ballard
THE ART OF ELECTRONICS
by Horowitz/Hill
PUBLIC ADDRESS H/B 2nd ed.
by Capel

Price: £28.00
Price: £13.00
Price: £8.00
Price: £21.00
Price: £23.50
Price: £39.50
Price: £33.50
Price: £15.50
Price: £8.70

★ PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

Specialist in scientific and technical books
15/21 PRAED ST., LONDON W2 1NP
PHONE: 01-402 9176 - Closed SATURDAY 1 p.m.
Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery

WW - 005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTRE



TELERAM
13000 REVOLUTIONARY
MOBILE OFFICE P.D.A.

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**
HP75 PROFESSIONAL/
SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER
COMPLETE £728

Complete range of
microcomputers and
accessories. Portable
battery operated and
efficient.
"Computing for people
on the move with no
compromises"



Transam

Microsystems Limited

59/61 Theobalds Road,

London WC1. Tel: 01-405 5240

WW - 045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

PRIVATE & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Full range available to replace 1.5 volt dry cells and 9 volt PP type batteries, SAE for lists and prices. £1.45 for booklet, "Nickel Cadmium Power," plus catalogue.

★ New sealed lead range now available ★

Write or call at:

SANDWELL PLANT LTD.

2 Union Drive, Boldmere

Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, 021-354 9764

After Hours 0977 616913

WW - 039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NOW!
FROM SESCOM

ORDER YOUR FAVOURITE
AUDIO ACCESSORIES BY MAIL

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY
OF OUR 1982 CATALOG

48
PAGES
8 1/2" x 11"

OVER 250 ITEMS
INCLUDING DIRECT BOXES, MIC-SPLITTERS,
SIGNAL PROCESSING, AUDIO MODULES,
TRANSFORMERS & MANY OTHER ACCESSORIES

WITH TECHNICAL DATA
& USE DIAGRAMS

We Ship the fastest & most convenient way for you! Most Shipments From Stock

SESCOM, INC.
RETAIL SALES DIVISION
1111 Las Vegas Blvd. North
Las Vegas, NV 89101-1197 U.S.A.

(702)384-0993
(800)834-3457
TWX (910)397-8996

WW - 040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

10 OUTLET DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER 3



A compact mains-powered unit with one balanced input and ten a.c. and d.c. isolated floating line outputs.

- ★ Exemplary R.F. breakthrough specifications giving trouble-free operation in close proximity to radio telephones and links
- ★ Excellent figures for noise, THD, static and dynamic IMD
- ★ Any desired number of outlets may be provided at microphone level to suit certain video and audio recorders used at press conferences
- ★ Meets IEC65-2, BS415 safety and I.B.A. 'signal path' requirements

Also available as a kit of parts less the case and all XLR connectors for one or ten outlets.

Broadcast Monitor Receiver 150kHz-30MHz ★ Stereo Disc Amplifier 3 and 4 ★ Moving Coil Preamplifier ★ Illuminated PPM Boxes ★ PPM Drive Boards and Ernest Turner Movements ★ Stabilizer and Frequency Shifter Boards ★ Peak Deviation Meter ★ Programme and Deviation Chart Recorders ★ PPMs 20 pin DIL hybrid.

SURREY ELECTRONICS LIMITED
The Forge, Lucks Green
Craneleigh, Surrey GU8 7BG
Tel: 0483 275997

WIRELESS WORLD JANUARY 1983

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

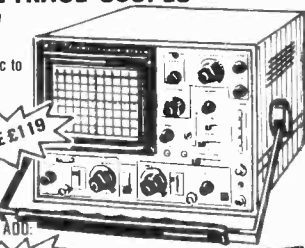
RETAIL • MAIL ORDER • EXPORT • INDUSTRIAL • EDUCATIONAL

TRIO 20 MHZ DUAL TRACE 'SCOPES

140mm Tube: DC to 20 MHz: 5mV
Sensitivity: CH2 Invert:

CS1820 Delayed sweep: 0.2µsec to 0.5 sec sweep.
Modes CH1, CH2, DUAL and ADD.
List Price **£539.00** Our Price **£420.00**
inc. VAT inc. VAT
(UK C/P £4)

CS 1566A NOR. AUTO. VIDEO:
0.5µsec to 0.5 sec sweep:
Modes CH1, CH2, ALT, CHOP and ADD.
List Price **£368.00** Our Price **£299**
inc. VAT inc. VAT
(UK C/P £4)



SAVE £119

SAVE £69

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Optional probes - see below.

100 KHZ TO 30 MHZ

6 Band Trio RF Generator.
Int/Ext MOD. Variable O/P to 100mV
Am int 400HZ MOD.

SPECIAL PRICE **£59.95** inc. VAT

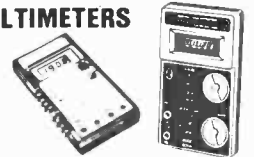
SAVE £104

AG202A matching
20HZ to 200 KHZ
Audio Generator
£ 78.00 inc. VAT
(UK C/P £2)



LOW COST DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

3 1/2 DIGIT LCD HAND HELD DMM's:
[SW = slide switch; PB = push-button;
RS = rotary] (models * with carry case)
UK C/P 65p all models



***KD25C** 13 Range 0.2A DC 2 megohm (SW) **£26.50**
***KD30C** 26 Range 1A AC/DC 20 megohm (RS) **£37.50**
***KD55C** 28 Range 10A AC/DC 20 megohm (RS) **£41.50**
***601** 26 Range 2A AC/DC 20 megohm (PB) **£36.50**

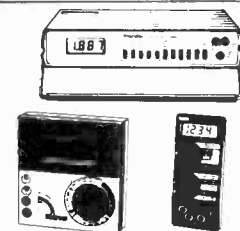
188m 16 Range 10A DC (NO AC) 2 megohm plus Hie (TRANSISTOR) tester (RS) **£43.50**
189m 30 Range 10A AC/DC 20 megohm plus Hie Tester (RS) **£59.95**
***DM2350** 21 range miniature auto ranging (SW) **£55.00**

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

All models complete with leads and batteries

2010A LED 31 range. 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (SABTRONICS) **£81.50**
TM353 LCD 27 range 2A AC/DC basic 0.15% (Sinclair) **£86.25**
2015A LCD 31 range 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (SABTRONICS) **£89.50**
TM351 LCD 29 range 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (Sinclair) **£113.85**
2001 LCD 28 range plus 5 range capacitance meter 10A AC/DC basic 0.1% (Pantec) **£108.00**
TM451 4 digit LCD every facility and function 0.02% basic (Thandar) **£171.00**
1503A 4 digit LCD 30 ranges 10A AC/DC MHz counter 4 KHZ osc. 0.05% basic (Thurby) **£171.00**
1503HA As above but 25A and 0.03% basic **£189.75**



Hand Held Models 3 1/2 Digit LCD (UK C/P 65p)

129 25 range 0.8% basic 10A AC/DC rotary switches (Keithley) **£79.35**
130 as model 129 but 0.5% basic (Also see above) **£102.35**
Bench Models 3 1/2 digit LCD unless stated (UK C/P 90p)

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS



PROFESSIONAL RANGE (UK C/P £1.20)
All featuring AC/DC Volts/Current and Ohms ranges with Batts/Leads
MAJOR 20K 29 range 20K/V 2 1/2 A DC 12 1/2 A AC (PANTEC) **£33.90**
MAJOR 50K 29 range 50K/V 2 1/2 A DC 12 1/2 A AC (PANTEC) **£40.25**
PAN3001 34 range 40K/V 5A AC/DC 50 Meg. (PANTEC) **£59.80**
Also 500KHz - 500MHz signal injector and 3 range cap. meter
PAN3003 42 range 1 Meg/V 5A AC/DC 1 µA FSD (PANTEC) **£66.70**
(NOTE 3001 & 3003 Electronic Protection Mirror Scales)

PORTABLE TV COLOUR GENERATOR

MC101
8 patterns/dots/lines etc. Built in nicads. Pal B UNF Only. Complete with charger, case and leads **£147.00**



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES
Mains input - Volts/Amps meter (UK C/P £1)
PP241 0/12 12/24 Volt. 0/1 amp **£35.00**
PP243 D/12, 12/24 Volt. 0/3 amp **£59.95**
PS1307S twin meter B-15V 0/7A **£35.95**

DIRECT READ TEMPERATURE
TM301 -50°C to +750°C LCD readout. Complete with battery and thermocouple **£68.43**

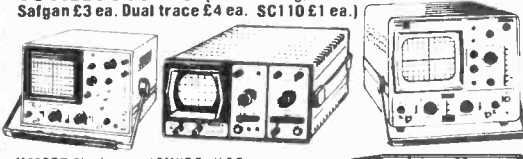
DIRECT READ HV PROBE
(UK C/P 65p) 0/40 kV 20k/Volt **£18.40**

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE KITS
UK C/P 50p per 1 to 3
BNC plug X1 **£7.95**
X10 **£9.45**
X1 - X10 **£10.50**
X100 **£16.95**

DECADE BOXES
RSB2 32 value Resis. box. 1 ohm to 4 Meg **£18.50**
CSB20 20 value Cap. box. 470 pF to 1 µF **£21.00**

CLAMP METER
ST300 D/300A 600V AC. 0/1K ohm: 9 ranges **£28.50**

OSCILLOSCOPES (UK C/P Single trace £3 ea. Safgan £3 ea. Dual trace £4 ea. SC110 £1 ea.)



HM307 Single trace 10MHz 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 6 x 7 cm display (HAMEG) **£158.70**
Optional Case **£18.40**
3030 Single trace 15MHz 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. Plus built in component tester 95mm tube. Trig. to 20MHz (CROTECH) **£172.50**

HM203/3 Dual 20MHz. Trig. to 30MHz 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display (HAMEG) **£253.00**
HM203/4. As above but 2mV - Algebraic add (HAMEG) **£276.00**
CS1562A Dual 10MHz 10mV. 1 µ sec. 140mm tube (TRIO) **£276.00**
3131 Dual trace 15MHz trig. to 35MHz 5mV: 0.5 micro sec. 130mm tube plus component tester **£276.00**
3034 Battery-mains dual trace 15MHz trig. to 20MHz built in Nicads. 5mV 0.5 micro sec (CROTECH) **£414.00**
(Eliminator charger optional) **£36.00**
HM204 New model with component tester Dual 20MHz delayed sweep: trig to 40MHz. 5mV D. 1 micro sec 8 x 10cm display (HAMEG) **£419.75**
(Optional case) **£21.85**
SC110A New model 10MHz battery portable. 10mV 0.1 µsec 2" trace. All facilities (THANDAR) **£171.00**

(OPTIONS:
Carry case **£6.84**
AC Adaptor **£5.69**
Nicads **£6.63**)

CS1577A Dual 35MHz. 2mV 0.1 µsec. Single sweep facility. 140mm tube (TRIO) List price **£540.00** Our price **£475.00**
CS183011 Dual 30MHz. 2mV 0.2 µsec (fitted delay line) Delay sweep 140mm tube (TRIO) List **£665.00** Our Price **£570.00**

HM705 Dual 70MHz delayed sweep: Single sweep Delay line. Trig to 70MHz: 2mV: 0.1 micro sec. 8 x 10cm display (HAMEG) **£667.00**
CS2070 70MHz 4cm 8 trace List **£965.00** Our Price **£918.85**

Also stocked
Trio Dual 100MHz Thandar Channel logic analyser GSC B Channel scope adaptor
Safgan all models 5mV sens. 0.5 micro sec. 6.4 x 8cm display
DT410 Dual 10MHz **£205.85**
DT415 Dual 15MHz **£217.35**
DT420 Dual 20MHz **£228.85**
Scope probes all models - see below

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS - GENERAL RANGE

Low cost reliable meters (All supplied with batts/leads) (UK C/P 55p)

BANANA 15 range pocket 20K/Volt plus cont. buzzer (Illius) **£20.64**
ET102 14 range 2K/Volt pocket **£5.95**
ST5 11 range pocket 4K/Volt **£6.50**
NM56R 22 range pocket 20K/Volt **£10.95**
YN360TR 19 range plus Hie test **£12.95**
KRT5001 16 range 10 amp DC range double 50K/Volt **£16.50**
ST303TR 21 range plus Hie Test 20K/Volt **£16.95**
AT1020 18 range Deluxe 2KV and Hie Tester **£17.50**



TMK500 23 range plus 12A DC plus cont. buzzer 30K/Volt **£23.95**
168m 36 range large scale 10A AC/DC 50K/Volt **£28.50**
360TR 23 range large scale 10A AC/DC Hie test 50 meg ohm. 1KV AC/DC 100K/Volt **£36.95**
Choose from UK's largest range

GENERATORS

R-C • Pulse • RF Function • Audio

(UK C/P £1)
All models 220/240V AC

AUDIO 4 band Sine/SQ output
TE220 Max distortion 1% 20HZ/200KHZ **£59.95**
LAG27 Max distortion 0.5-1% (LEADER) 10HZ-1MHZ **£86.25**
LAG120A 5 band 10HZ-1 MHz Sine/SQ 0.05-0.8% dist. **£146.00**
LAG125 As LAG120A but 0.02% dist. (LEADER) **£273.00**
AG203 10HZ-1 MHz 5 band 0.1% Sine/SQ (TRIO) **£129.95**
RF (All with Int/Ext mod. variable output)



PULSE
TG105 5HZ - 5MHZ Various outputs (THANDAR) **£97.75**
4001 Ultra-variable 0.5HZ - 5MHZ (GSC) **£113.85**

Also in stock
LOM170 20HZ-20KHZ distortion meter **£281.75**
LF61300 0.002HZ-2MHZ sweep function generator **£377.20**
LSG231 100MHZ FM signal generator **£211.60**
LCR740 RES/CAP/IND Bridge **£171.35**
LVT72 FET. multimeter and transistor checker **£147.20**
LTC907 Signal injector/tracer and transistor checker **£173.65**

FREQUENCY COUNTERS (All models battery operated)



(UK C/P £1)
PFM200A Pocket 8 digit LED 200MHz 10mV (THANDAR) **£67.50**
Max 50 50MHz 6 digit LED Pocket (GSC) **£56.35**
Max 550 6 digit LED Pocket (GSC) **£97.75**
8110A 8 digit LED 2 range. 100MHz Bench (SABTRONICS) **£77.00**
8610A 8 digit LED 3 range 600MHz Bench (SABTRONICS) **£94.00**
Max 100 5HZ-100MHZ 8 digit bench LED (GSC) **£97.75**
8610B 9 digit LED 3 range 600MHz Bench (SABTRONICS) **£113.85**

8000B 9 digit LED 3 range 1000MHz Bench (SABTRONICS) **£178.00**
TF40 8 digit LCD 40MHz (THANDAR) **£126.50**
TF20 8 digit LCD 2 range 200MHz (THANDAR) **£166.75**
Thandar prescalers for any counter up to 200MHz
TP600 600MHz **£43.13**
TP1000 with P/S 1GHz **£73.00**
OPTIONS
TF series carry case **£6.84**
AC adaptors (TF Series) **£5.69**
B series AC adaptors **£5.69**
All models probe kits **£7.95**

SCOPE ADD ON UNITS

LTC905 Semiconductor curve tracer (Illius) (LEADER) **£95.45**
(UK C/P 85p)
HZ65 Component tester (HAMEG) **£27.95**
(UK C/P 65p)

Amateur radio and CB test equipment. TV pattern generators Pal and Sec am in stock. - Ask for details.

LOGIC PROBES/MONITOR

Sabtronics LP10 10MHz probe **£28.50**
GSCLP2 1.5MHz probe **£19.95**
LEADER LOP076 50MHz (with case) **£56.90**
GSCLM1 monitor (8 to 16 pin IC's) **£33.00**
GSCOP1 Digital pulsor Single/100 pps **£58.50**

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or Telephone your order. Allow up to 10 days for delivery (unless advised)

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN, ENGLAND TEL: 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRY'S RADIO, 404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

WE ARE OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK - CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF!

FREE CATALOGUES!
Send large SAE (20p UK) Schools, Companies, etc Please write in.

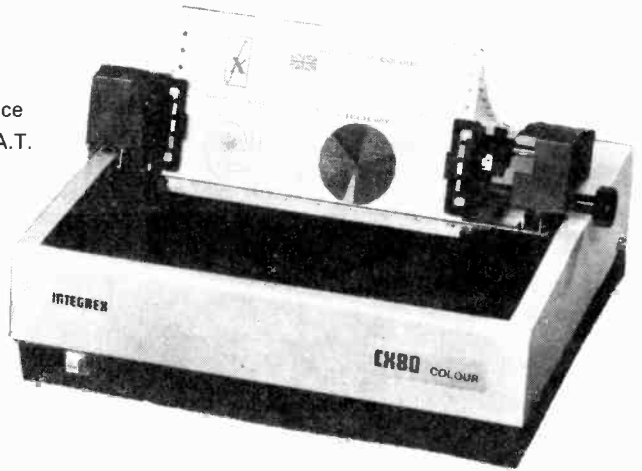
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CX80 COLOUR MATRIX PRINTER

New low price
£795 + V.A.T.

At last a low-cost Colour Matrix Printer for Text, Graphics, Histograms, Colour VDU Dumps, etc.

Colour printout is quickly assimilated, makes graphics more understandable and is an ideal medium for the presentation of complex data or concepts.



Compatible with most microprocessors, prints in 7 colours – sophisticated internal programme makes the CX80 easy to use.

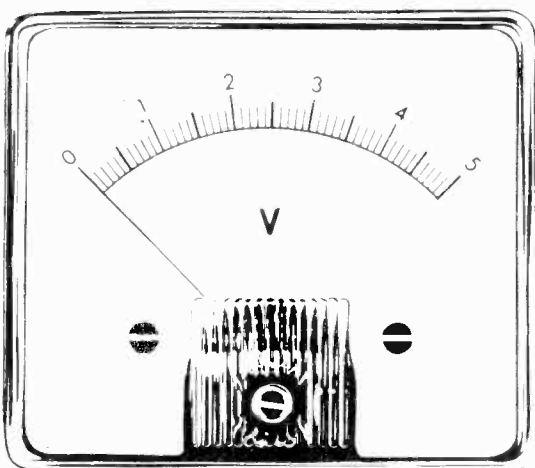
Dot Addressable + 15 user programmable characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics characters in rom. Centronics interface with RS232 and IEEE488 options. Apple II interface gives dot for dot colour dump. New viewdata interface prints out two pages side by side in full colour. See Prestel 200650.

The CX80 is a product of our own design and development laboratories. It represents a British breakthrough in colour printer technology. Colour brochure on request. OEM pricing available.

INTEGREX LIMITED

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432. Telex: 377106

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1

Phone: 01-837/7937
Telex: 892301

WW - 64 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LAST CHANCE AT THIS PRICE.

METALFILM RESISTORS 1% Tolerance, 1/4 Watt

| | | | |
|------|-----|-----|------|
| 100R | 1k | 10k | 100k |
| 110R | 1k1 | 11k | 110k |
| 120R | 1k2 | 12k | 120k |
| 130R | 1k3 | 13k | 130k |
| 150R | 1k5 | 15k | 150k |
| 160R | 1k6 | 16k | 160k |
| 180R | 1k8 | 18k | 180k |
| 200R | 2k | 20k | 200k |
| 220R | 2k2 | 22k | 220k |
| 240R | 2k4 | 24k | 240k |
| 270R | 2k7 | 27k | 270k |
| 300R | 3k | 30k | 300k |
| 330R | 3k3 | 33k | 330k |
| 360R | 3k6 | 36k | — |
| 390R | 3k9 | 39k | — |
| 430R | 4k3 | 43k | — |
| 470R | 4k7 | 47k | 470k |
| 510R | 5k1 | 51k | — |
| 560R | 5k6 | 56k | 560k |
| 620R | 6k2 | 62k | — |
| 680R | 6k8 | 68k | 680k |
| 750R | 7k5 | 75k | — |
| 820R | 8k2 | 82k | 820k |
| 910R | 9k1 | 91k | 1M |

ONLY 3p EACH

High Quality High Stability.
Huge Strength.

Minimum order £20
89 Values (E24)

VAT, p&p inclusive.

SPECIAL OFFER
10 PCS of EACH (890 RESISTORS)
£23.00

ORION SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS LTD.

16 Orange Street
London WC2

WW - 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM

for the PET and Apple microcomputers

Machine code subroutine permitting high-resolution frequency analysis at an unprecedentedly low cost. Suitable for research and O.E.M. use.

- ★ Interfaces to BASIC and Pascal
- ★ Compact fixed-point data storage
- ★ 80dB dynamic range
- ★ Transforms 256 points in 4 seconds
4K points in 100 seconds

£125

Further details from:

Structured Software
23 Redcar Drive
Eastham, Wirral
Merseyside L62 8HE

Please specify PET, Apple Pascal or Apple BASIC

WW - 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BUILD A PAIR OF MICRO MONITORS!

Just a few hours easy and interesting work and you'll have a superb pair of compact loudspeakers for about half the price of equivalent 'assembled' models. The Wilmslow Audio Micro Monitor will stand comparison with any speaker of similar size (at any price!). Don't take our word for it - call for a demonstration!



The Micro Monitor kit contains all the components needed - a pair of cabinets in flat-pack form - accurately machined for easy assembly, all drive units, crossover networks, acoustic wadding, grille foam, velcro, nuts and bolts, etc. No electronic or woodworking knowledge required - simple, foolproof instructions supplied. The cabinets can be stained, painted or finished with iron-on veneer. Dimensions of assembled cabinet: 32x24x20cms. Suitable for amplifiers of 20 - 50 watts.

Price: **£112.95** per pair including VAT. Carriage and insurance £5.50



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS

Catalogue — £1.50 post free



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



WW - 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

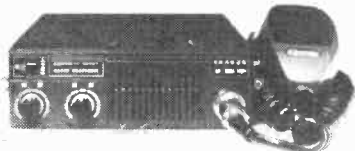
FIRST IN THE WORLD

The ICM-12, synthesized, marine hand-portable radio

FEATURES:

- 12 channels - 6 and 16 fitted as standard.
- No waiting for crystals, can be diode programmed between 156-164MHz.
- Automatic semi-duplex for private and link calls.
- Slide-on nicad pack recharges from mains or 12V.
- Lots of options, speaker mics, alternative battery packs, 12V leads, and desk chargers.
- Complete with nicad battery pack, mains charger, belt clip, earphone, rubber antenna.
- Home Office type approved. RTD HP 105.
- **PRICE £199.13 + VAT. Free carriage.**

Trade enquiries very welcome - Ask for Phil Hadler



We can also supply the ICOM IC100E and IC410A VHF & UHF. PMR Base and Mobile transceivers. Fully approved, very compact, built-in CTCSS and at very competitive prices.

Also the first synthesized hand portable - ICH2. Two channels, high band, Simplex or Duplex. Dealers, forget your crystal problems!

Dealer outlets required, ask for Dave Stockley.

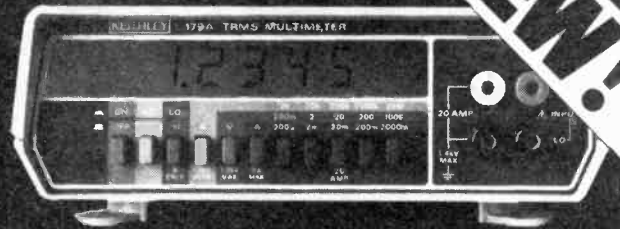
Thanet Electronics **ICOM**

143 Reculver Road, Herne Bay, Kent
Tel: 02273 63859. Telex 965179

WW - 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Keithley 179A

NEW!



A MEASURE OF ACHIEVEMENT.

Specification . . . Versatility . . . Accuracy . . . Price. In almost every major area the new 179A - a 4 1/2 digit bench/portable DMM - from Keithley Instruments sets some pretty impressive standards:

- 20 amp capability ● Full function: 27 ranges including true RMS AC Measurement
- Year's guarantee on spec ● 0.04% DC accuracy ● IEEE option ● Large display and 10µV dc resolution.

For those requiring 10 times more sensitivity and an analogue output there's the 177, a unit with similar specification to the 179A. Both models are part of a vast range of test equipment from one of the world's leading manufacturers.

For more information fill in the coupon at the bottom of the page.

Alternatively, phone our Instant Information Service on 0734 864784 now.

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL
Telephone (0734) 861287
Telex 847047



I'd like to know more . . .

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

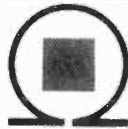
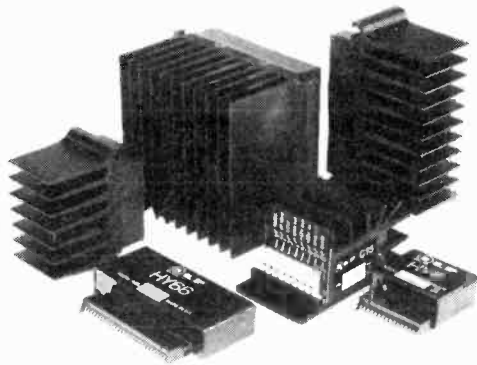
Address _____

Telephone _____

WW/1/83

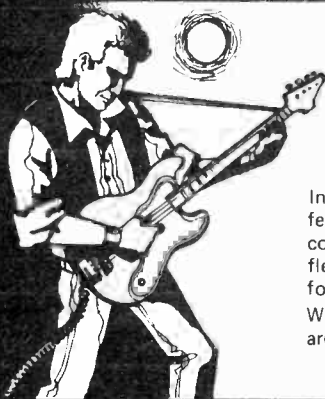
WW - 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

GET BIG POWER



Modular Amplifiers the third generation

Due to continuous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value for money.

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



BIPOLAR MODULES

| Module Number | Output Power Watts rms | Load Impedance Ω | DISTORTION T.H.D. | | Supply Voltage Typ | Size mm | WT gms | Price inc. VAT |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | Typ at 1KHz | I.M.D. 60Hz/7KHz 4:1 | | | | |
| HY 81 | 15 | 4-8 | 0.015% | <0.006% | ± 1.8 | 76 x 68 x 40 | 240 | £8.40 |
| HY60 | 30 | 4-8 | 0.015% | <0.006% | ± 2.5 | 76 x 68 x 40 | 240 | £9.55 |
| HY60/60 | 30 x 30 | 4-8 | 0.015% | <0.006% | ± 2.5 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 420 | £18.69 |
| HY 124 | 60 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 2.6 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 410 | £20.75 |
| HY 128 | 60 | 8 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 3.5 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 410 | £20.75 |
| HY 244 | 120 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 3.5 | 120 x 78 x 50 | 520 | £25.47 |
| HY 248 | 120 | 8 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 5.0 | 120 x 78 x 50 | 520 | £25.47 |
| HY 364 | 180 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 4.5 | 120 x 78 x 100 | 1030 | £38.41 |
| HY 368 | 180 | 8 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 6.0 | 120 x 78 x 100 | 1030 | £38.41 |

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15V/ μ s. Rise time: 50ns. S/N ratio: 100dB. Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz - 50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

| Module Number | Module | Functions | Current Required | Price inc. VAT |
|---------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|
| HY6 | Mono pre-amp | Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble | 10mA | £7.60 |
| HY66 | Stereo pre-amp | Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance | 20mA | £14.32 |
| HY 73 | Guitar pre-amp | Two Guitar (Bass/Lead) and Mic + separate Volume/Bass/Treble + Mix | 20mA | £15.36 |
| HY78 | Stereo pre-amp | As HY66, less tone controls | 20mA | £14.20 |

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp. A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre-amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards

For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for modules HY6-HY13 £1.05 (inc. VAT) and the B66 for modules HY66-HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT)

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)

| Model Number | For Use With | Price inc. VAT |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| PSU 21X | 1 or 2 HY30 | £11.93 |
| PSU 41X | 1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY60/60, 1 x HY124 | £13.83 |
| PSU 42X | 1 x HY128 | £15.90 |
| PSU 43X | 1 x MOS128 | £16.70 |
| PSU 51X | 2 x HY128, 1 x HY244 | £17.07 |

| Model Number | For Use With | Price inc. VAT |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| PSU 52X | 2 x HY124 | £17.07 |
| PSU 53X | 2 x MOS128 | £17.86 |
| PSU 54X | 1 x HY248 | £17.86 |
| PSU 55X | 1 x MOS248 | £19.52 |
| PSU 71X | 2 x HY244 | £21.75 |

| Model Number | For Use With | Price inc. VAT |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| PSU 72X | 2 x HY248 | £22.94 |
| PSU 73X | 1 x HY364 | £22.94 |
| PSU 74X | 1 x HY368 | £24.20 |
| PSU 75X | 2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368 | £24.20 |

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "0" in place of X for 110V, "1" in place of X for 220V, and "2" in place of X for 240V.

MOSFET MODULES

| Module Number | Output Power Watts rms | Load Impedance Ω | DISTORTION T.H.D. | | Supply Voltage Typ | Size mm | WT gms | Price inc. VAT |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | Typ at 1KHz | I.M.D. 60Hz/7KHz 4:1 | | | | |
| MOS 128 | 60 | 4-8 | <0.005% | <0.006% | ± 4.5 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 420 | £31.01 |
| MOS 248 | 120 | 4-8 | <0.005% | <0.006% | ± 5.5 | 120 x 78 x 50 | 450 | £32.86 |
| MOS 364 | 180 | 4 | <0.005% | <0.006% | ± 5.5 | 120 x 78 x 100 | 525 | £45.51 |

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).

Slew rate: 20V/ μ s. Rise time: 3 μ s. S/N ratio: 100dB.

Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz - 100KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms.

Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

C15

Mono Power Booster Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.

Very easy to use.

£9.14 (inc. VAT)

Robust construction.

Mounts anywhere in car.

Automatic switch on.

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4 Ω .

Frequency response (-3dB): 15Hz to 30KHz. T.H.D. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz.

S/N ratio (DIN AUDIO) 80dB. Load Impedance 3 Ω .

Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15K Ω 3V rms into 8 Ω .

Size 95 x 48 x 50mm. Weight 256 gms.

C1515

Stereo version of C15.

£17.19 (inc. VAT)

Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM



PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...

Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for its products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.

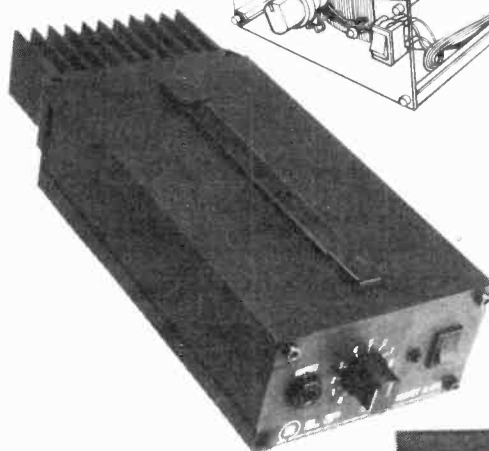
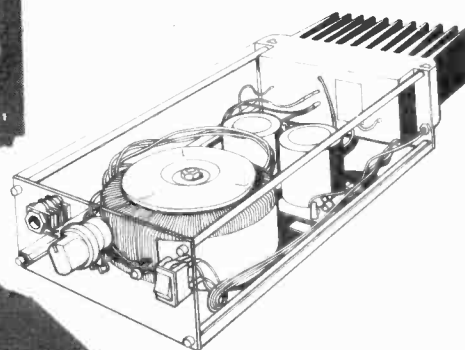
Hi Fi Separates

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection the UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

Power Slaves

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.



TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY

Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. if sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED

UNICASES

| HiFi Separates | | | | | | Price inc. VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|-------|--|----------------|
| UC1 | Preamp | | | | | £29.95 |
| UP1X | 30 + 30W/4-8Ω | Bipolar | Stereo | Hi-Fi | | £54.95 |
| UP2X | 60W/4Ω | Bipolar | Mono | Hi-Fi | | £54.95 |
| UP3X | 60W/8Ω | Bipolar | Mono | Hi-Fi | | £54.95 |
| UP4X | 120W/4Ω | Bipolar | Mono | Hi-Fi | | £74.95 |
| UP5X | 120W/8Ω | Bipolar | Mono | Hi-Fi | | £74.95 |
| UP6X | 60W/4-8Ω | MOS | Mono | Hi-Fi | | £64.95 |
| UP7X | 120W/4-8Ω | MOS | Mono | Hi-Fi | | £84.95 |
| Power Slaves | | | | | | |
| US1X | 60W/4 Ω | Bipolar | Power | Slave | | £59.95 |
| US2X | 120W/4 Ω | Bipolar | Power | Slave | | £79.95 |
| US3X | 60W/4-8Ω | MOS | Power | Slave | | £69.96 |
| US4X | 120W/4-8Ω | MOS | Power | Slave | | £89.95 |

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage. Please insert '0' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.



Post to ILP Electronics Ltd, Freepost, 5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, CT2 7EP, Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54778
Technical (0227) 64723
Telex 965780

Please send me the following _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____



Pond Cottage
The Green, Harefield
Middlesex UB9 6NP
England

Tel: Harefield (0895 82) 2771
Telex: 938527 EPICEN G

The SM81 has been quite a shock to me, not only from when I first tried it out, liked it, and decided to buy a pair, but also a year later when I discovered from the brochure that the mic. was an electret.

Shure Brothers have always had a good name for robustness and reliability, and electrets are usually thought of as a low cost alternative to regular capacitor mics. with some sacrifice in sound quality.

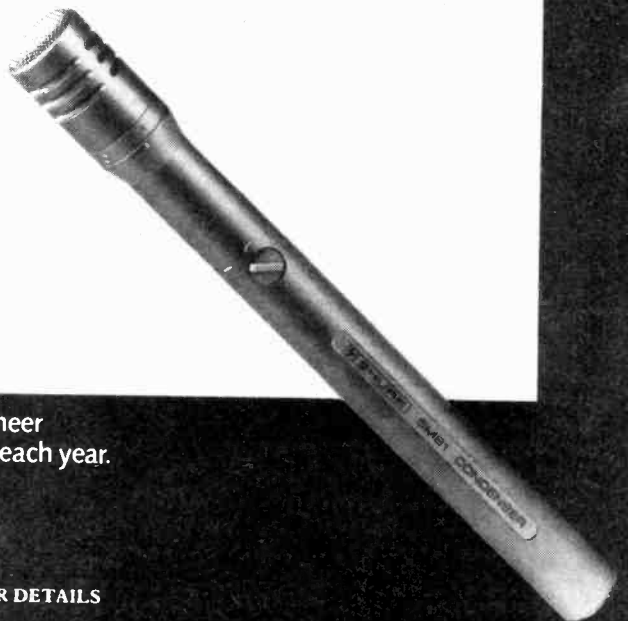
With the SM81 Shure have produced an unique combination - together with a transparency of sound and freedom from coloration, distortion and noise comparable with other manufacturers' traditional condenser models costing a lot more. The switchable bass roll-offs and attenuator are helpful extras as well, and missing from my other favourite choice of cardioid costing around double the price.

Recording classical music is a tough test for microphones and my SM81s earn their keep successfully as very useful additions to my kit of mics., both for distant and close pickup if required.



Tony Faulkner
Audio Engineer

VAT No 225514681



Tony Faulkner is a leading freelance independent recording engineer based in London who records around 50 classical music albums each year.

SHURE
You simply can't make it
any clearer.

WW - 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

For the address of your nearest dealer together with full details of the Shure Microphone range, write to: Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU or telephone: 0622 59881.

Editor

PHILIP DARRINGTON
01-661 3128

Deputy Editor

GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
01-661 8639

Technical Editor

MARTIN ECCLES
01-661 8638

News Editor

DAVID SCOBIE
01-661 8632

Drawing Office Manager

ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator

BETTY PALMER

Advertisement Manager

BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.
01-661 3130

BARBARA MILLER

01-661 8640

Northern Sales

HARRY AIKEN
061-872 8861

Midland Sales

BASIL MCGOWAN
021-356 4838

Classified Manager

BRIAN DURRANT
01-661 3106

IAN FAUX

01-661 3033

Production

BRIAN BANNISTER
(Make-up and copy)
01-661 8648

Early link or cemented future?

The UK's desire not to lose out in the broadcast satellite export market in the mid-1980s has resulted in a proposal of "elegance and ingenuity" with the potential of a world standard being thrown out by both Sir Antony Part's advisory panel and the Government.

Of the only contender beside the BBC and IBA, the panel's report says "We are particularly attracted by the elegance and ingenuity of this proposal and we recognise that the authors of it have relevant technical experience. However, we have concluded, with some regret, that the time available between the presentation of this Report and the autumn of 1986 is much too short to allow for the further evaluation, development and international negotiation that would be required to make it a practical proposition in time for the projected start of DBS." And that's about as much space as the £35,000 report gives to the idea.

This appears to have been said because prototype equipment is not developed to the same degree as that of the other two contenders, the BBC and IBA. But Plymouth Polytechnic's scheme — outlined on the next two pages — could have been brought to readiness very quickly given the money says its proposer Martin Tomlinson (News, page 34). The

techniques are already in use in military satellites (Dr Tomlinson has himself worked on Skynet 4 until recently) and equipment could presumably have been quickly adapted had there been enough enthusiasm for it.

We do not think the matter should rest there. As the EBU will try to settle on a European standard soon this year, they should make certain they have proper information on how quickly such a system can be evaluated. The EBU has so far shown a broadminded attitude over sound coding. Last September it resolved in favour of a Type A coding — the equivalent of six sound channels multiplexed onto a subcarrier — but they had agreed, as the Report points out, to keep open the door for reconsidering the merits of a Type C coding "if it could be shown within the timescale to be preferable in technical performance and to be in an adequately advanced state of development." (The IBA finalised on the C-type t.d.m. between-picture coding for MAC; besides its eight-channel capacity and superior technical performance it also has a 20Mbit/s capacity when pictures are not required.) The EBU should do the same for Plymouth, even though it's not a member.

Satellite tv system has digital-analogue phase modulation

Last month the government's advisory panel on technical transmission standards for satellite broadcasting came down in favour of the IBA's multiplexed analogue scheme.

But a third proposal, described by the panel as elegant and ingenious, was rejected because four years was "much too short" to make it a practical proposition. That proposal, unlike those from the IBA and BBC, was excluded from the panel's report and is published below for the first time.

Being a hybrid digital/analogue method this proposal combines the advantages of digital and analogue transmission. The advantages that accrue due to digital transmission are limited impairments due to noise, straightforward implementation of time-division multiplexing, and the possibility of encryption which may be required for a subscriber type of service. Transmission of an analogue component ensures bandwidth efficiency and a demodulated signal-to-noise ratio that improves as the transmission signal-to-noise ratio is increased.

The standard proposed here provides 4.7MHz of luminance bandwidth and 1.9MHz of colour difference bandwidth. It is assumed that the colour difference channels alternate on each line so that the vertical resolution is equal to half that of the luminance channel. In addition, the standard provides a 2Mbit/s sound channel and a 2Mbit/s data channel allowing for expansion or new applications in the future.

The demodulated luminance and chrominance channels have equal signal-to-noise ratio and, unlike f.m. PAL signals, suffer equal degradation during impaired transmission conditions. Sound and data channels have the same error rate and provide a small margin over the luminance and chrominance channels. Output signal-to-noise ratio offers an improvement of 4 to 6dB over standards based on analogue frequency modulation.

The transmitted signal is on a single phase-shift-keyed carrier which can be transmitted through a saturating satellite transponder without impairment. Although phase modulation is a departure from currently used methods for satellite tv transmission, digital phase-shift-keyed carriers are commonplace on satellite data links. Moreover the increased bandwidth that is provided for luminance and chromi-

nance channels is of benefit for higher definition receivers. Additional signal processing is required in the receiver but this is not excessive when compared to the signal processing that is carried out in domestic video cassette recorders.

by M. Tomlinson

The method is believed to be original and a provisional patent application is currently being filed by Plymouth Polytechnic.

Transmission method

For transmission efficiency the luminance and chrominance signals are each coarsely quantized into 16 amplitude levels and coded as in p.c.m., although the error signals from the quantization process are retained for transmission as well. Thus the important information is binary coded into four-bit p.c.m. words and these are transmitted digitally to the receiver. The quantization error signals are transmitted as analogue quantities simultaneously with the digital data. Sound channels are transmitted entirely digitally in a composite six-channel 2Mbit/s stream, and an additional 2Mbit/s digital stream is provided. Luminance, chrominance, sound

and any data signals are time-division multiplexed as a composite 60Mbit/s digital stream. The analogue quantization error signals from the p.c.m. process are time-division multiplexed and phase modulated on the carrier at low level along with the digital data, so that the analogue and digital information are simultaneously transmitted using the same carrier. As the analogue modulation is at low level, no errors are caused to the digital information.

At the receiver, assuming no transmission errors, the p.c.m. components of the luminance and chrominance signals are faithfully reproduced noise-free into one of 16 amplitude levels. The analogue signals produce the fine detail information and although these are not received noise-free, the effect of this noise is limited to low levels. When the fine detail signals (plus noise) are added, the noise voltage at maximum can only be 1/16th of the total maximum signal reconstituted in the receiver, as shown in Fig. 1. Consequently if the analogue information is received at 11dB signal-to-noise ratio, the output reconstituted ratio is improved by 24dB ($20\log_{10}16$) to become 35dB.

Signal format

The transmitted signal consists of a carrier that is eight-level phase modulated at a symbol rate of 20Msymbol/s, bandlimited so that it may be transmitted without undue distortion in the satellite transponder. The symbols are transmitted in ten symbol frames as shown in Fig. 2; the frame length is 500ns corresponding to a 2MHz rate. Each frame contains five luminance symbols and two chrominance symbols. Each of these carries three bits of the four-bit p.c.m. samples plus a phase modulated analogue component limited to the range $\pm\pi/16$ radians. These symbols have the state space diagram shown in Fig. 3. The three symbols remaining in the frame carry the sound and spare data bits plus the remaining luminance and chrominance

Advantages of the proposal

- Increased luminance bandwidth
- Increased chrominance bandwidth
- Increased output signal-to-noise ratio
- No crosstalk between luminance and chrominance signals
- 2Mbit/s composite sound channel
- Encryption easily provided
- Equal luminance and chrominance s/n
- Provision of a spare data channel.

Martin Tomlinson B.Sc. Ph.D. M.I.E.E. is head of the communication engineering department at Plymouth Polytechnic

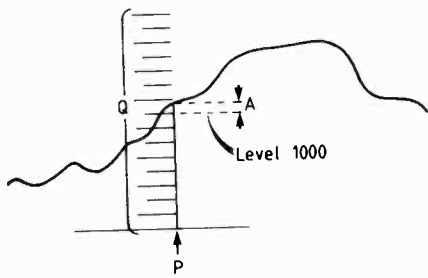


Fig. 1. Encoding the transmitter illustrating formation of a hybrid representation of the signal amplitude at a sample point.

bits time multiplexed. These carry no analogue information and have the state diagram shown at the bottom of Fig. 3.

To summarise symbols 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 carry luminance analogue and digital information. Symbols 2 and 6 carry luminance and chrominance digital information time multiplexed, plus chrominance analogue information. Symbols 4 and 8 carry luminance and chrominance digital information. Symbol 10 carries the luminance, sound and spare data channel digital information.

In the receiver, Fig. 4, each 500ns frame

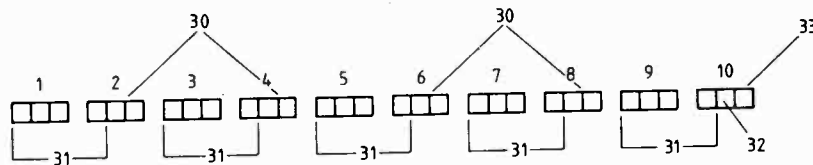


Fig. 2. Structure within each 500ns frame of digital bit stream formed at the encoder.

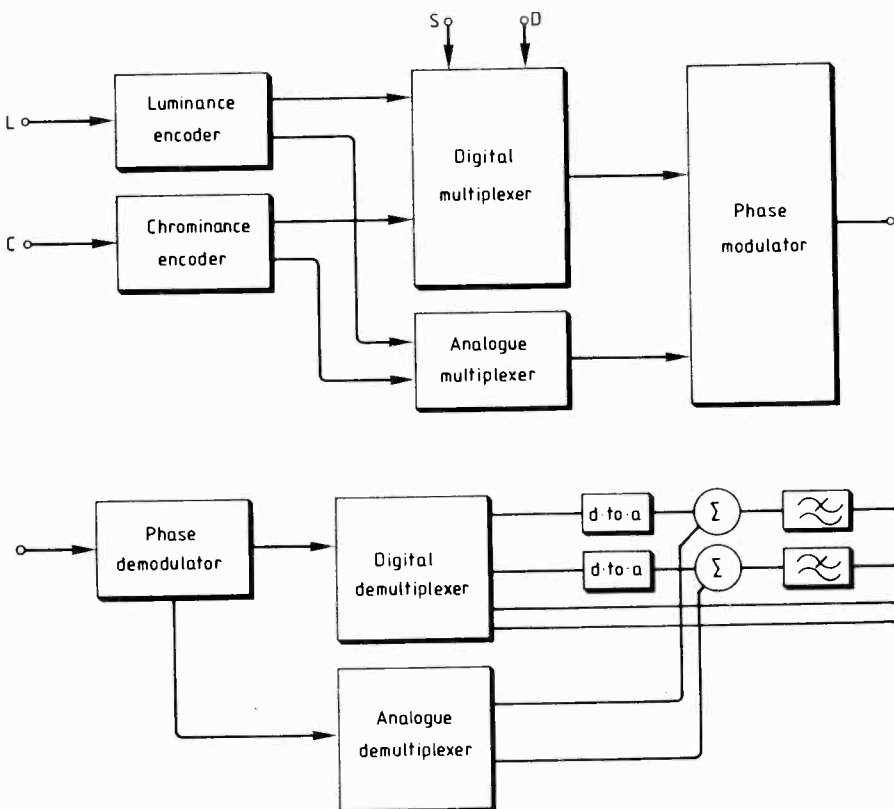


Fig. 4. Each 500ns frame is demodulated and fed to digital and analogue demultiplexers.

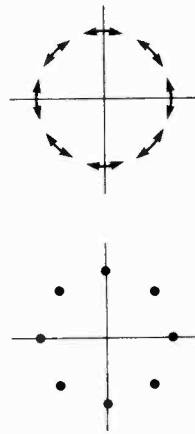


Fig. 3. State diagrams illustrate different phases of phase modulated carrier. Digital diagram bottom, analogue/digital diagram, top.

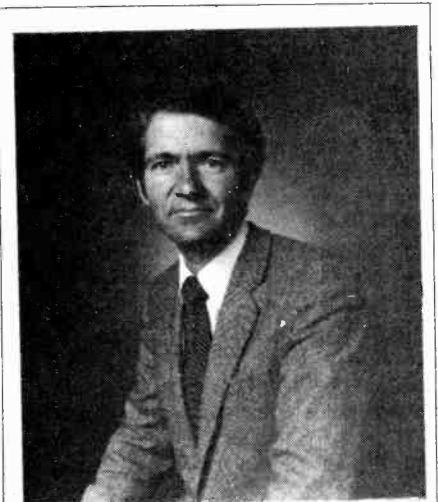
is demodulated and the digital information fed to a digital demultiplexer and the analogue information to an analogue demultiplexer. The luminance and chrominance data bits are gathered together and the appropriate four-bit words fed to d-a converters to form 16 level p.a.m. samples. Analogue quantization error sig-

nals from the analogue demultiplexer are added to the p.a.m. samples to form luminance and chrominance p.a.m. samples. Luminance samples at a rate of 10Msample/s are filtered to a bandwidth of 4.7MHz. Chrominance samples at a 4Msample/s rate are filtered to a bandwidth of 1.9MHz. The digital demultiplexer also has sound and data channel output ports at 2Mbit/s.

The initial phase reference for the phase demodulator is provided by a short trailing signal at the beginning of each line. Thereafter, phase tracking is done on the symbols on each frame that carry no analogue information. With these symbols, the data information is stripped off and the residual phase error used for tracking. Frame and symbol timing is provided at the beginning of each line by the training signal.

One potential source of crosstalk is inter-symbol interference if the overall amplitude and phase response goes outside specification. The system can be readily designed so that the receiving earth station, which is the one most likely to be outside specification, has a minimal effect on the overall response. Even so, it may be prudent to rearrange the order of the luminance and chrominance symbols so that symbols 1-5 are luminance symbols carrying analogue information, symbols 8 and 9 are chrominance symbols carrying analogue information separated by symbol 6 which carries sound data and symbol 7 which carries only digital information. Symbol 10 carries only digital information. In this way the possibilities of crosstalk intersymbol interference are minimized.

WW



Before joining Plymouth Polytechnic in May 1982, Martin Tomlinson was in the satellite communications division at the Royal Signals and Radar Establishment, Malvern. His work there involved R&D in spread-spectrum modems for satellite communication and e.c.c.m. satellite signal-processing transponders, later followed by development of requirements and specifications of NATO IV and Skynet IV satellites. Prior to RSRE he worked for Plessey Telecommunications Research, Maidenhead, on satellite communications system modelling, R&D of advanced digital modems and modulation techniques for data transmission.

Matching tuning diodes

The usual criterion for matching variable capacitance diodes in f.m. receiver r.f. stages is that appropriate capacitances at certain voltages should be as close as possible. Good results may be achieved using a computer, especially when characteristics of diodes do not seem to be matched.

Variable capacitance diodes are widely used as tuning devices. The BB104 is a typical device for f.m. receiver front ends but the manufacturers' specifications do not fully describe characteristics of the diodes. For example, the BB104B is defined as

$$C_{at\ 3V} = 34 \dots 39\text{pF}$$

$$C_{3V}/C_{30V} = 2.5 \dots 2.8$$

Using this data it is impossible to predict the mistuning of circuits. The results obtained during tests carried out on eight samples of BB104B and seven samples of BB104G show that mistuning may be estimated at 500kHz, see Table.

by A. Maciejewski, M.Sc.

The other criterion for diode matching assumes that capacitance ratio differences should not exceed a certain value, say 0.03. For the case discussed here:

$$\frac{C_1'}{C_1''} = \alpha(1) \quad \frac{C_2'}{C_2''} = \alpha(2) \quad \frac{C_3'}{C_3''} = \alpha(3)$$

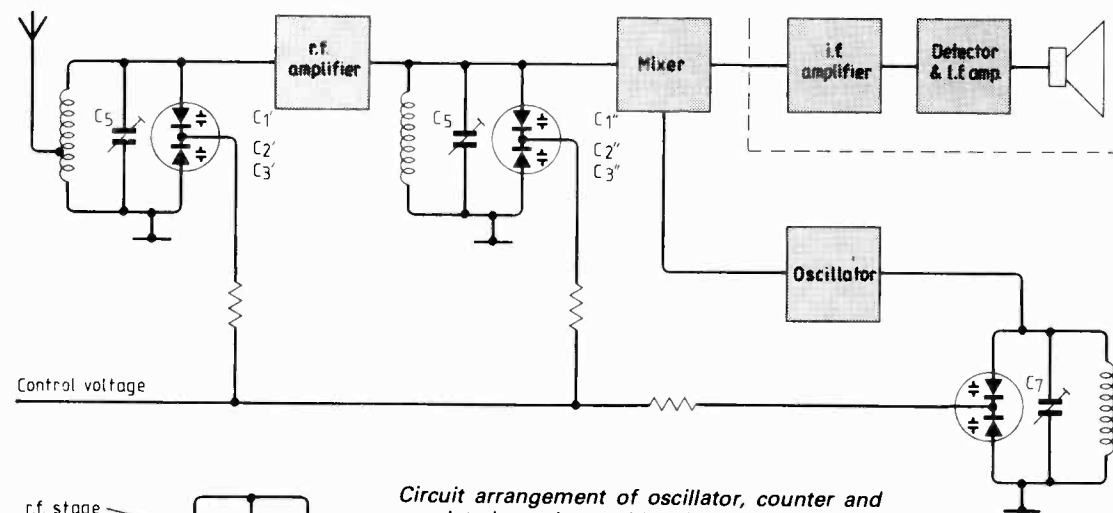
$$\alpha(k) - \alpha(n) \leq 0.03 \text{ for } k, n = 1, 2, 3.$$

Theoretically, maximum mistuning of circuits using diodes matched in accordance with this criterion is $D/2 = 375\text{kHz}$ and

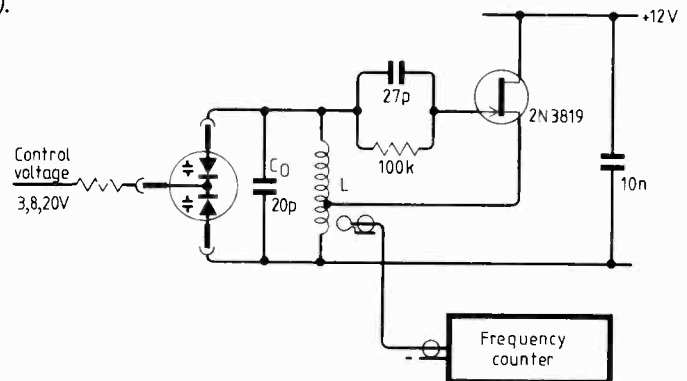
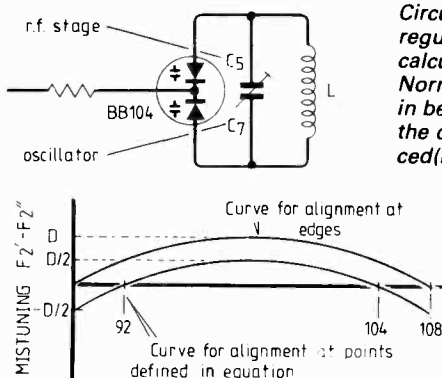
occurs for $\alpha(1)=1$, $\alpha(2)=1.03$ and $\alpha(3)=1$.

Front-end alignment

Assume that the tuning voltage and the desired frequencies range between 3 and 20V and $F_1=88$ and $F_3=108\text{MHz}$ respectively, that the intermediate frequency $I=10.7\text{MHz}$, and that the BB104 capacitances C_1 , C_2 and C_3 (treated as resultant capacitances of two serially-connected capacitors) will be measured at 3, 8, 20V respectively. (The BB104 is a common-cathode double capacitance device. An opposing connection is used to reduce capacitance variation versus r.f. signal.)



Circuit arrangement of oscillator, counter and regulated supply provides data for program to calculate 3, 8 and 20V capacitances (below). Normally, circuit alignment is achieved at points in between the extremes of frequency range, so the difference in F_2 for matched diodes is reduced (below left).



Symbols used in program and text

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| C_0 | test generator intrinsic capacitance |
| C_1, C_2, C_3 | diode capacitances for 3, 8, 20V respectively |
| C_4, C_6 | not used |
| C_5 | r.f. amplifier parallel capacitance for alignment points F_1 and F_3 |
| C_7 | oscillator parallel capacitance for alignment points H_1 and H_3 |
| D | difference between resonant frequencies F_2 for alignment points F_1 and F_3 |
| $D/2$ | as above, but for alignment points defined in the equation (3) |
| F_0 | test oscillator frequency for circuit without diode but with capacitor C_0 |
| F_1, F_3 | lower/upper receiver frequencies or alignment points |
| F_2 | r.f. amplifier resonant frequency for diode capacitance equal to C_2 |
| F_4 | not used |
| F_5, F_6, F_7 | test oscillator frequencies with a diode for 3, 8, 20V respectively |
| H_1, H_3 | lower/upper oscillator frequency |
| H_2 | oscillator frequency for diode capacitance equal to C_2 |
| I | intermediate frequency |
| K | current index |
| L | quantity of diodes + 2 |
| M | program switch |
| $P(K)$ | index written for the case of diode no. K |
| $Q(K)$ | r.f. amplifier resonant frequency F_2 for diode no. K |
| $R(K)$ | oscillator frequency H_2 for diode no. K |
| Z_1, Z_2, Z_3 | intermediate data storage |
| $\alpha(1), \alpha(2), \alpha(3)$ | capacitance ratio of two capacitances for 3, 8, 20V respectively |

Thompson's equation says

$$F = 1/2\pi\sqrt{LC}$$

so one can calculate C_{\max}/C_{\min} ratio in the oscillator circuit, as

$$\frac{C_{\max}}{C_{\min}} = \frac{C_7 + C_1}{C_7 + C_3} = \frac{(F_3 + I)^2}{(F_1 + I)^2} \quad (1)$$

and the resonant circuit parallel capacitance C_7 in Fig. 2

$$C_7 = \frac{C_1 \cdot (F_1 + I)^2 - C_3(F_3 + I)^2}{(F_3 + I)^2 - (F_1 + I)^2} \quad (160)$$

(160 is line number in the Basic program).

The same value of C_7 is always achieved as a result of the circuit alignment no matter what method has been applied. However, the method mentioned above is easily realized by computer.

Calculations for the r.f. amplifier are similar,

$$\frac{C_5 + C_1}{C_5 + C_3} = \left(\frac{F_3}{F_1}\right)^2 \quad (2)$$

$$\text{and } C_5 = \frac{C_1 \cdot F_1^2 - C_3 \cdot F_3^2}{F_3^2 - F_1^2} \quad (150)$$

Thus we have the r.f. amplifier and the oscillator circuits exactly adjusted at the ends of the range. Now the most important question is what is going on with the frequencies at around the middle of the range. On calculating C_5 and C_7 we can easily find the resonant frequencies for tuning diode capacitances equal to C_2 by rearranging the equations (1) and (2) for the oscillator and the r.f. amplifier respectively.

For the oscillator

$$\frac{C_7 + C_1}{C_7 + C_2} = \left(\frac{F_2 + I}{F_1 + I}\right)^2$$

$$F_2 + I = H_2 = (F_1 + I) \sqrt{\frac{C_1 + C_7}{C_2 + C_7}} \quad (180)$$

and for the r.f. amplifier

$$\frac{C_5 + C_1}{C_5 + C_2} = \left(\frac{F_2}{F_1}\right)^2$$

$$F_2 = F_1 \sqrt{\frac{C_1 + C_5}{C_2 + C_5}} \quad (170)$$

On having calculated the frequencies F_2 stored as $Q(K)$ we have to sort them in increasing order so that the best set of diodes is easily chosen. The less the difference among the F_2 frequencies the better is the set for the r.f. amplifier; also the frequency H_2 for the oscillator should be

as close to $F_2 + I$ as possible.

One thing must be taken into consideration: normally an r.f. stage is aligned not at the edges of the range but at points, say,

$$F_1 + 0.2(F_3 - F_1) \text{ and } F_3 - 0.2(F_3 - F_1) \quad (3)$$

(in our case it makes 92 and 104MHz), so the difference in F_2 for matched diodes is reduced by half. Mistuning curves shown for the alignment methods mentioned above justify this statement.

Practical results

The data required for the calculations of C_1, C_2 and C_3 are measured in the test circuit shown, using the Hartley oscillator, frequency counter and regulated voltage source for measurements. Oscillator frequencies F_1, F_2 and F_3 for different diode voltages, together with the other data (program lines 80 and 40), are used by the Basic program to calculate C_1, C_2 and C_3 (program lines 110-130). Values of C_1 and C_3 are then used to align all LC circuits and to determine parallel capacitances: C_5 for the resonant circuit and C_7 for the oscillator (program lines 150-160). Calculated values of C_5 and C_7 together with C_2 determine resonant circuit frequency F_2 and the oscillator frequency H_2 for the diode capacitance C_2 . This way the three diode capacitances C_1, C_2 and C_3 are transferred into the single parameter F_2 . (Difference between H_2 and F_2 is approximately constant.) After sorting F_2 into increasing order (program lines 230-310) we get the print-out of desired data.

The Basic program shown prints the order number, diode index, selective circuit resonant frequency, difference in kHz between the current frequency F_2 and the preceding frequency F_2 , and the oscillator frequency H_2 .

Advantages of the method

1. The method enables presentation of capacitances measured in three points in the form of the single parameter.

2. The method makes selection of diodes possible which would otherwise be rejected by the use of the proportion criterion. This may not be clear at first glance so consider the following case:

Two diodes have nearly the same capacitance versus voltage characteristics. The

continued on page 33

| | Diode number | C_1 | C_2 | C_3 | $Q(K)=F_2$ | D | $R(K)=H_2$ | |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | 1 | 1016 | 18395 | 13225 | 3623 | 9.70500E+04 | 0 | 9.72000E+04 |
| | 2 | 105B | 18198 | 13093 | 3568 | 9.70700E+04 | 21 | 9.72210E+04 |
| | 3 | 110B | 18593 | 13325 | 3579 | 9.70960E+04 | 26 | 9.72470E+04 |
| | 4 | 112B | 20858 | 14350 | 3641 | 9.71630E+04 | 67 | 9.73140E+04 |
| | 5 | 103B | 18277 | 13028 | 3540 | 9.72500E+04 | 33 | 9.74010E+04 |
| | 6 | 111B | 21418 | 15125 | 3785 | 9.73190E+04 | 69 | 9.74700E+04 |
| | 7 | 105G | 18793 | 13292 | 3679 | 9.73460E+04 | 27 | 9.74970E+04 |
| | 8 | 115G | 18573 | 13192 | 3623 | 9.73750E+04 | 29 | 9.75260E+04 |
| | 9 | 107B | 20773 | 14581 | 3440 | 9.73850E+04 | 21 | 9.75470E+04 |
| | 10 | 103B | 21245 | 14930 | 3699 | 9.74060E+04 | 11 | 9.75570E+04 |
| | 11 | 114G | 18793 | 13258 | 3679 | 9.74110E+04 | 6 | 9.75630E+04 |
| | 12 | 102G | 19114 | 13458 | 3790 | 9.74250E+04 | 14 | 9.75770E+04 |
| | 13 | 109B | 21525 | 15000 | 3699 | 9.74370E+04 | 61 | 9.76380E+04 |
| | 14 | 113G | 19114 | 13391 | 3734 | 9.74950E+04 | 9 | 9.76470E+04 |
| | 15 | 104G | 19358 | 13093 | 3568 | 9.80880E+04 | 593 | 9.82400E+04 |

Capacitances in femtofarads, frequencies in kHz

Eprom development aid

It would be much simpler if program being developed for the Nanocomp eprom could be developed in those memory locations in which it is to reside.

Used in conjunction with the eprom programmer described in the January issue, this device was developed as part of a system based on the Nanocomp.

When a program is being developed for inclusion in the Nanocomp eprom, it is normally necessary to develop it a little at a time, and burn it progressively using the programmer. Thanks to the ability of the 6809 to support position-independent code, this is a workable method, at least with the 6809 version of the Nanocomp. However, it would be much simpler if the program could be developed in the memory locations in which it is to finally reside, and this is the purpose of the development aid.

The device is used as follows. First the monitor eprom is transferred from the Nanocomp to the socket on the development aid. The 24-pin plug on the aid is then plugged into the Nanocomp in place of the eprom. It is also necessary to connect a probe to a read/write signal: pin 10 of a

by G. A. C. Bettridge

2114 is a suitable point. Then, with the switches S_3 & S_4 in their original position, all read operations access the eprom, and all write operations access the ram. If a 2516 eprom is in use with a Nanocomp board wired for a 2532, then S_1 must be used to short pin 18 of the eprom to ground so that it will respond to the higher 2K block of addresses.

It is then a straightforward matter to copy all or part of the eprom into the ram. The Nanocomp then needs to be put into a continuous loop so that it is not addressing the device, and then switches S_3 & S_4 are changed over so that all operations access the ram. The program can then be developed, and burned into eprom using the programmer.

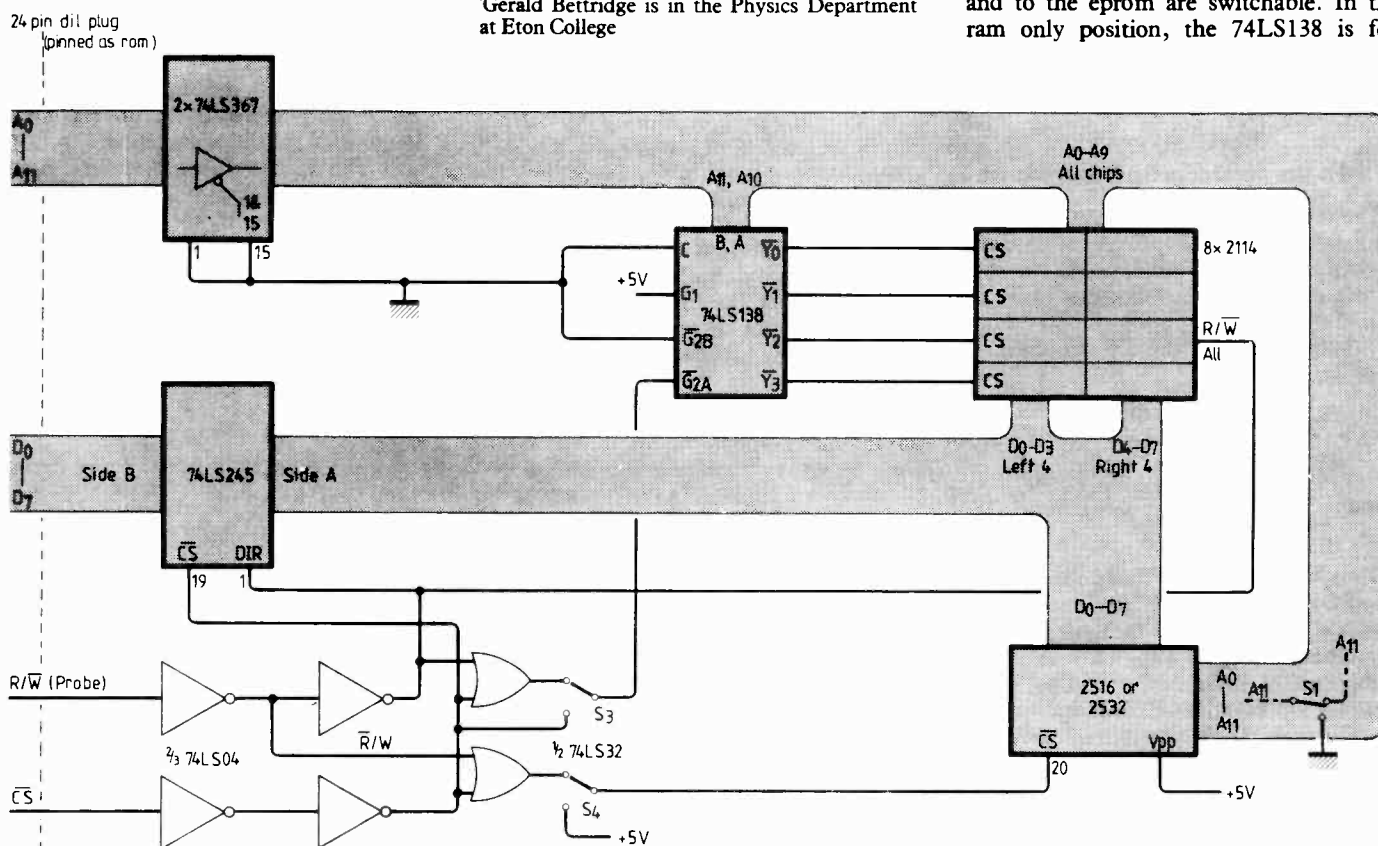
Gerald Bettridge is in the Physics Department at Eton College

Circuit description

The circuitry is fairly simple. All the lines from the 24-pin plug (and the probe) are buffered, as eight 2114 chips and the eprom might well overload an unbuffered system. The address bus is buffered by two 74LS367 hex buffers, permanently enabled. The data bus is connected to a 74LS245 octal transceiver chip, which is enabled by the chip select signal, the direction being controlled by the read/write line. Finally, the control signals read/write and chip select are buffered using a 74LS04, inverters being chosen since the read/write signal needs to have its complement available.

Address lines A_0 to A_9 go to all the ram chips. Lines A_{10} & A_{11} go to a 74LS138 decoder, where they are gated with a select signal to provide chip select signals for the four 1K blocks of ram. The eprom is connected directly to the buffered address lines, except that provision is made to short pin 18 to ground for use with 2516s.

The chip select signals to the 74LS138 and to the eprom are switchable. In the ram only position, the 74LS138 is fed

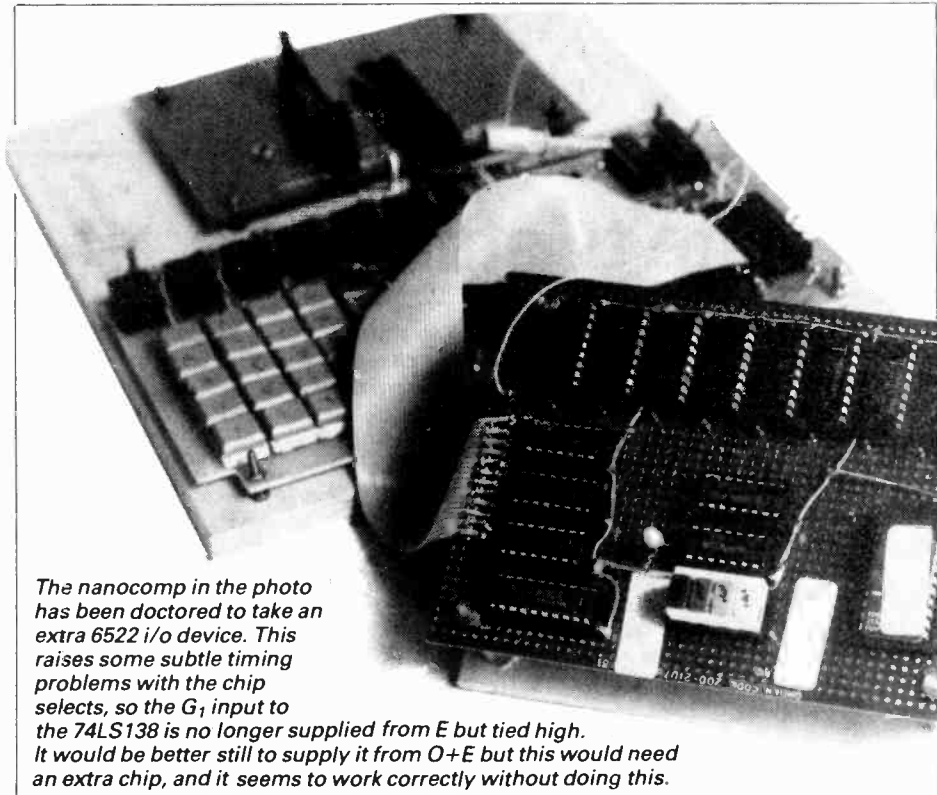


directly from the buffered chip select signal, and the eprom chip select line is held permanently high. In the other position, the 74LS138 is fed from chip select gated with read/write so that the ram only responds to write cycles; and the eprom is similarly fed from chip select gated with the complementary read/write signal so that it only responds to read cycles. A 74LS32 is used for this gating. Lastly, the data lines are simply connected to the data pins of both the ram and the eprom.

Construction

The device was built using wire-wrapping on a 3.75 by 5in piece of plain matrix board. Twenty-gauge tinned copper wire was used for the power supplies, ground on the bottom of the board and +5V on top. This ensures a low impedance for the supply lines and the device has worked perfectly up to now with only one 10µF tantalum capacitor decoupling the power lines, though it would doubtless be better practice to provide some disc ceramics as well. Connections to the system are via the 24-pin plug, except for the read/write probe which is an RS miniature clip-on probe to enable connection to be made to a convenient i.c. pin. The board is mounted on a plywood base with four 4BA screws, using plastics tube as spacers, which is both cheap and fairly shakeproof. The switches are all on a dual in-line package: a compact arrangement, but remember not to switch S₃ without S₄ – though no great harm is likely to result from a failure so to do. Switch S₂ is not used.

Although the device was developed with the Nanocomp mainly in mind, it has been used with an Acorn Atom as well, again using the Nanocomp programmer. In this way programs for the Atom user-rom socket can be developed easily; and any other way would in fact be difficult, since the 6502 processor does not support posi-



The nanocomp in the photo has been doctored to take an extra 6522 i/o device. This raises some subtle timing problems with the chip selects, so the G₁ input to the 74LS138 is no longer supplied from E but tied high. It would be better still to supply it from O+E but this would need an extra chip, and it seems to work correctly without doing this.

tion-independent code.

The copy program is very simple, but may be of interest; when testing the device for the first time it is helpful to know that the software works.

```
START LDX # $7000
LOOP LDA ,X
STA ,X+
CMPX # $8000
BNE LOOP
STOP BRA STOP
```

This assembles as follows: 8E 70 00 A6 84 A7 80 8C 80 00 26 F7 20 FE. The "dynamic stop" at the end is important: it ensures that the microprocessor is not

addressing the monitor when the switches are changed over. If this precaution is not taken corruption of the memory is likely to result, and the hardware might be unjustly suspected of being faulty. To copy part of the monitor only it is of course sufficient to change the addresses 7000 and 8000.

It ought to be a simple matter to adapt this program to the 6802 version, but experience makes me wary of guaranteeing even the simplest program I have not actually tried.

Finally, it is a good idea to set all unused bytes to FF, as further programs can be added later without the need to erase the chip.



continued from page 31

only difference is that C'' is, in the whole voltage range, 1pF less than the capacitance C'. If for 3 and 20V the C₁' and the C₃' are 20 and 10pF then C₁'' and C₃'' will be 19 and 9pF respectively. Dividing C'/C'' gives α(1)=1.05 and α(3)=1.1, i.e. the difference of ratios is 0.05. According to the previously described ratio criterion it makes the pair unmatched. From our as-

sumption it is enough to add the fixed capacitance of 1pF (it can be realized by C₅'' – Fig. 1) and the ideal alignment of circuits incorporating C' and C'' will be achieved.

3. Usage of two identical diodes for the r.f. amplifier and for the oscillator gives mistuning of

$$D/2 = (H_2 - I - F_2)/2 = (97.200 - 97.050)/2 = 75\text{kHz}$$

(data from the Table, diode no. 1).

The method makes possible selection of diodes for the r.f. amplifier and the oscillator. From the Table we can select diode no. 5 for the r.f. amplifier and diode no. 3 for the oscillator; that allows a mistuning D/2=1.5kHz. Note: exchanging diodes between the r.f. amplifier and the oscillator results in a mistuning of D/2=(97.401-97.096)/2=150kHz.



```
10 REM ***** Program for matching capacitance diodes
20 FILES S = LFR, 6 = GRD
30 DIM F(100), Q(100), R(100)
40 INPUT#6 F1, F3, I, F0, C0
50 LET H1 = F1 + I; H3 = F3 + I
60 LET K = 2
70 REM ***** Read in data, last data is 0, 0, 0, 0
80 INPUT#6 P(K), F5, F6, F7
100 IF P(K) = 0 GOTO 220
110 LET C1 = C0*(F0*F0-F5*F5)/(F5*F5)
120 LET C2 = C0*(F0*F0-F6*F6)/(F6*F6)
130 LET C3 = C0*(F0*F0-F7*F7)/(F7*F7)
140 REM ***** Count-selective circuit and oscillator frequencies
150 LET C5 = (C1*F1*F1-C3*F3*F3)/(F3*F3-F1*F1)
160 LET C7 = (C1*H1*H1-C3*H3*H3)/(H3*H3-H1*H1)
170 LET F2 = Q(K)=F1*SQR((C1+C5)/(C2+C7))
180 LET H2 = F(K)=H1*SQR((C1+C7)/(C2+C7))
190 LET L = K/K+1
200 IF K <= 100 GOTO 80
```

```
210 REM ***** Start of sorting
220 IF K < 4 GOTO 330
230 LET M = 1
240 FOR K = 2 TO L - 2
250 IF Q(K) <= Q(K+1) GOTO 290
260 LET M = 0; Z1 = P(K); Z2 = Q(K); Z3 = R(K)
270 LET P(K) = P(K+1); Q(K) = Q(K+1); R(K) = R(K+1)
280 LET P(K+1) = Z1; Q(K+1) = Z2; R(K+1) = Z3
290 NEXT K
300 REM ***** Is sorting completed?
310 IF M = 0 GOTO 230
320 REM ***** Print out results
330 LET Q(I) = Q(2)
340 FOR K = 2 TO L-1
350 LET D = INT(1000*(Q(K)-Q(K-1))+.5)
360 REM ***** For better readability i.f. is subtracted from R(K)
370 PRINT#5 K - 1, P(K), Q(K), D, R(K) - I
380 NEXT K
390 STOP
400 END
```

Satellite tv standards

The Part report, recommending that UK satellite broadcasting should use the IBA's Mac transmission encoding method, has had a cold reception from the BBC. "Our worry", says BBC engineering director T. B. McCrerrick, "is that the UK will end up being the only country using Mac, but we do not criticize the system." On the other hand, the IBA say that being a totally new system Mac could lead to the design of a domestic satellite-tv adaptor common to the whole of Europe. "The start of direct broadcasting by satellite", says the IBA, "is a logical time to introduce a standard capable of satisfying tv requirements well into the future."

Despite the long-term attractiveness of Mac and its potential as a world-wide standard, the BBC say its introduction could diminish the financial viability of direct satellite broadcasting. Germany and Spain use Pal and the French plan future tv sets capable of processing both Secam and Pal so the short-term prospects of Enhanced Pal in Europe are good from a programming point of view.

Sir Antony Part's advisory panel not only commends the technical quality of Mac but also considers it commercially attractive to both consumers and manufacturers. The BBC claim that acceptance of Mac would increase the cost of sets, reduce the potential market for British manufacturers and slow down the introduction of satellite broadcasting into Europe.

Both Mac and Enhanced Pal can be transmitted using f.m., thus conforming to the WARC 1977 plan for satellite broadcasting, and have the potential for at least six sound channels using a digital modulation. Teletext is possible with both systems, but multiplexed analogue component (Mac) signals lend themselves to f.m. transmission and provide better high-definition pictures on large screens given that suitable receivers are used, and recording studios continue their trend towards digital signal processing.

Initially, Enhanced Pal is attractive through its compatibility with existing Pal decoders — an antenna and down-converter are all that is required to receive pictures. Mac will require a more elaborate converter including a decoder with r.g.b. outputs to provide pictures better than current ones; a cheaper compromise would be a converter with a Mac-to-Pal circuit and r.f. modulator driving the set's antenna input. Future sets will have their own decoders.

The IBA warn that by the time the current 405-line television service is wound down it will have been in service longer after the decision to abandon it than when

it was the primary UK standard, proving that changing standards is a slow process. Recent market research shows that cabling Britain in the near future could be expensive and the Part report sees satellite and cable tv working hand in hand. Satellite tv, being a means of linking commercially viable cable tv areas with the added attraction that unviable areas will still have an improved tv service, may be insurance for the early acceptance of cable tv with the assurance that existing broadcast organizations will have at least some say in programming.

The British Radio and Electronics

Part rejects "elegant and ingenious" alternative

Claims in the Part report that an "elegant and ingenious" alternative to Mac and E-Pal is a non-runner because of the 1986 deadline are rejected by project leader of the only other contending system, Dr Martin Tomlinson. Speaking on behalf of Plymouth Polytechnic's department of communications engineering, Dr Tomlinson said, "Given the funds, I have no doubt that we could meet the deadline and offer the UK a system that could put us ahead of the world in satellite tv broadcasting long into the future. Most of the technology required for our system already exists."

The IBA's main argument for their Mac system is that its long-term future benefits outweigh the advantages of a compromise

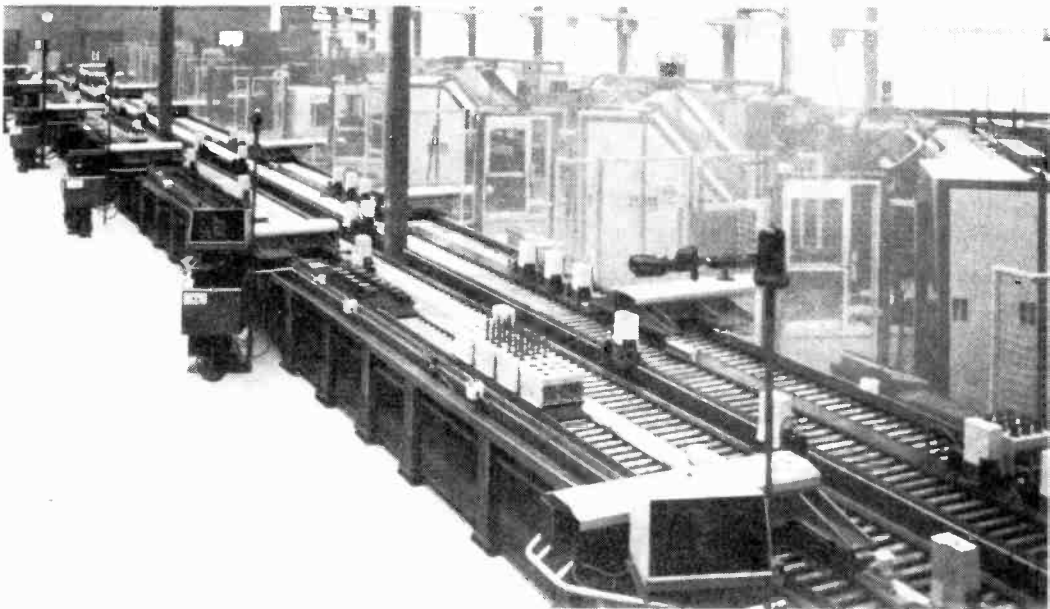
Equipment Manufacturers' Association issued a statement soon after saying that it welcomes the Mac recommendation. They say that medium-term prospects of a pan-European satellite-broadcast standard based on British technology — with the possibility of the rest of the world following suit — must be attractive to the country at large.

In multiplexed analogue component, luminance and chrominance signals are in component or non-composite form, compressed and transmitted in time-division multiplex. For luminance the 53µs active line is compressed to 40µs, increasing base-bandwidth by 4/3 times maximum v.f.; chrominance compression ratio is 8/3 increasing the 3dB bandwidth from 1.3 to 3.5MHz.

in the transition period, and it seems that Plymouth Polytechnic's digital/analogue system offers an even better long-term future and an equally attractive short term compromise.

Asked about time scales, Dr Tomlinson said, "We could be carrying out satellite broadcast tests within three months, given the incentive". The Part report admits that the team has the relevant technical experience, so that leaves more than three years for further evaluation development and international negotiation — a time scale that could have been reduced had the Polytechnic received positive recognition earlier. "Besides being the most forward-looking of the three systems involved, ours

Machining small batches of components on its own using robots, computers and numerically-controlled machine tools, this so-called unmanned factory is the first of its kind in Britain. The idea for this 600 Group factory at Colchester, opened late in November by Industry Secretary Patrick Jenkin, was approved by the Callaghan Government in 1979. Costing £3M, more than half of which came from Government sponsorship, this unit is at present a 'show factory' illustrating automation, but it will eventually run around the clock with only a skeleton staff in the unsocial hours.



offers 100% secure encryption for subscription tv — being digital — and should not impede the introduction of cable tv”, he adds.

Dr Tomlinson, formerly a main element in the design team of the UK's latest defence satellite Skynet 4, was first made aware of prospects of a new DBS system while working at RSRE, Malvern when the Department of Industry approached the Establishment for their ideas. With the experience of intensive work on Skynet 4's signal processing transponder, he says “Designers of telecommunication systems have long since seen the merits of digital transmission, so many of the techniques required to implement our system already exist.”

During investigations by the Part advisory panel, Plymouth polytechnic received a phone call saying that an evaluator would look into their proposal during November, but further contact was not made. They

were not invited to demonstrate their system alongside the other two, perhaps because their lack of funds and experience in public relations tempted them to imply that setting up a demonstration might be impractical. An impartial investigation into the best long-term solution for satellite broadcasting would ignore these incumbencies. On 29 November, a week after the Part report's publication the only information Dr Tomlinson had about results of the report was through us; after contacting the DoI he was allowed a free copy.

Had E-Pal been proposed, one could have seen reasons for a lack of interest in Plymouth Polytechnic's proposal but the panel's interest in Mac implies that this system has not had the airing that it deserves.

● Details of the new satellite tv system are reported exclusively on pages 28 and 29 of this issue.

agement and that the “easy adaptation” for UK use would require major redesign of the system. They also claim that MATS-E is the most efficient system and is the only one capable of handling the projected 23,000 subscribers in London by 1990. They say that the system is most in line with CEPT proposals which could lead to a pan-European 900MHz system (CEPT are not expected to complete the definition of a European system until the end of 1986). Racal with Millicom have developed their own system and a fourth system, Nordic, developed in Sweden, has no backers in the UK yet but has much European support and is thought to be the system that BT are looking closely at in their evaluation. The successful applicant will have to negotiate with BT over the system to be used.

The cellular system could provide every car or mobile user with a telephone. Areas are divided into cells of about a square mile, each having its own transmitter with frequencies mutually excluded from those in adjacent cells. Computer-controlled switching at the transmitter/receiver hands on calls between cells and automatically selects the frequencies to connect the calls. Proposed band is 900MHz which will not be free from Government use until 1985 when cellular radio is due to start. There could be as many as 1,000 telephone channels with 25kHz spacing. The American system uses 30kHz spacing, hence the need for adaptation.

Delay for cellular radio?

One of three main contenders for the cellular-radio licence claims that if Ferranti or Racal win, the supply of equipment may be restricted. Chairman of Cellular Radio Ltd, Lord Orr-Ewing, said “We believe that to grant a licence to a radio manufacturer would be a mistake . . . to substitute the present monopoly with another form of monopoly is contrary to the Government's declared intention. Absolutely fundamental is the right of all companies capable of manufacturing to be free to tender for cellular radio work.”

Of the three, only Cellular Radio Ltd is not an equipment manufacturer. Though Plessey have applied for an exclusive agreement with AT & T to manufacture AMPS equipment, they are not applying for an operating licence.

The Government is expected to announce who wins the second licence by the end of this parliamentary session, but a report commissioned by the DoI evaluating the rival applicants had still not been delivered at the time of writing.

CRL are committed to the AMPS system, developed by AT&T and which is in trial use in Chicago. AMPS is comparatively easy to adapt for use in the UK, says CRL who have obtained a full specification of the system, as it would be adapted, from AT&T. They feel that AMPS is the only system worth considering and they have said they will pull out altogether if it were not adopted. They pour scorn on the MATS-E system which they point out is still only on paper, though it is the system selected by the Ferranti-led group and backed by Pye Telecom and Philips and by CIT Alcatel. MATS-E is criticized for

using an off-air queuing method which contacts the caller when the connection is made. In an extreme case this could result in answering machines in conversation with each other. Such a queuing system has been used by the Deutsches Bundespost in its Metz-C system. MATS-E supporters claim that AMPS uses poor spectrum man-

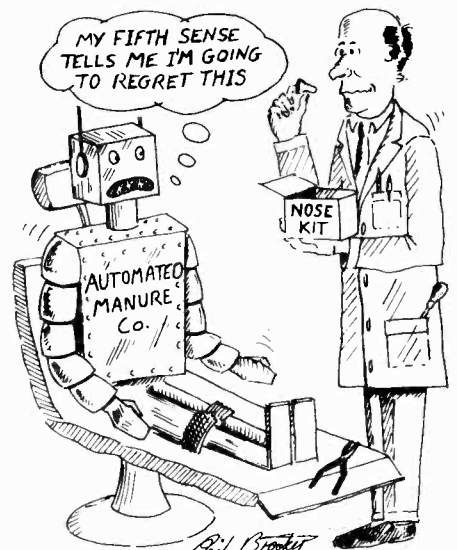
A nose for ideas

Through many years sniffing, mammals have developed a highly sensitive olfactory system capable of discriminating between many odours. Using what may be a similar system, researchers at Warwick University have developed an electronic nose to test their hypothesis that to make fine distinctions between complex odour mixtures without the need for highly specialized receptors, the olfactory system has feature detection using broadly-tuned receptor cells organised in a convergent neurone pathway.

The electronic simulation relies on principles of pattern clarification derived from artificial intelligence work. The sensing elements, which do not have to be highly specific receptors, are semiconductor gas sensors made to have overlapping odorant response distributions by varying doping levels. Outputs from three Figaro TGS sensors are arranged in a circuit so that the ratio of their outputs can be derived and passed to memory circuits via a window comparator.

The device responds to a wide variety of odours but has to be calibrated by exposing it to various odours and locating the response in the memory. Using three

transducers the system can mimic the discrimination of the mammalian olfactory system at a gross level, but a nose that can make fine discriminations should be of interest as a quality control device in industries concerned with flavours, perfumes and odours, according to K. Peraud and G. Dodd. Their findings are described in volume 299 of *Nature*, 23 September 1982, pages 352-5.



Illegal transmission

Amendments to the Wireless Telegraphy Act put forward in the recent Telecommunications Bill provide for a limited police power to arrest illegal radio transmitter users without warrant. Members of the Radio Interference Service, as well as the police, would have the power to seize apparatus for the purpose of proceedings, and the Secretary of State would control the sale and possession of specified wireless telegraphy equipment.

In their summary of wireless and telegraphy provisions in the November Bill – intended to rationalize and update penalties and introduce powers to enable more effective law enforcement – the Home Office say “the opportunity to implement the Government’s decision to abolish the Advisory Committee on Radio Interference has also been taken.

“To reduce or prevent interference, the Secretary of State will have the power to control the sale and possession of specified equipment, as well as current powers allowing prohibition by order the manufacture and importation of such equip-

clamp-down

ment.” The Home Office claim that this will help curb illicit c.b. apparatus but do not comment on further aspects of this form of control.

Other than for two offences made triable

... and POUNC may lose telecoms

Embedded in the Telecommunications Bill – intended to “give effect to the Government’s policy of creating a new structure for telecommunications and further the introduction of competition” – are plans to restrict the Post Office Users’ National Council to dealing with complaints concerning postal matters.

According to the Bill, the POUNC have been criticized for “lacking teeth” but

either way, increased penalties for existing offences are not proposed, but under the Criminal Justice Act of 1982 the maximum fine for unlicensed use of a transmitter will be raised to £1000 from £400. Proposed powers of seizure will enable police or the RIS to apply to the court through a civil procedure for the forfeiture of illegally possessed apparatus, offering an alternative to conviction in some cases.

rather than giving them dentures, the Government wants to replace them by the new Director General of Telecommunications who will have the power to provide remedies when investigation of user complaints discloses unsatisfactory performance by licencees.

POUNC, who have often provided information supplementing reports from BT concerning fragile matters, finds gaps and confusion in the Bill and wonders how the new Director can possibly be judge, jury and advocate representing the small user.

Peaceful electronics front

Formation of a steering group and a set of aims, including encouraging industry to convert from military to civilian production, are results of the first Electronics for Peace meeting on 20 November. Action coordination, linking like-minded engineers and providing technical information for those working towards disarmament complete the set of aims, which are still open to discussion. The steering group is now busy organizing a larger meeting in London for March. Tel: (Ascot) 21167.

Leads for cable tv

Total expenditure on US cable tv advertising is less than that of a single daily newspaper in Los Angeles. As a percentage of the national total it amounted to less than 0.1% in 1981, according to a report forecasting the cable tv advertising market until 1987 by Knowledge Industry Publications.

The figures are likely to expand slowly with a small boost in subscribers when more than 20 national programming services start up, delivered by satellite to the local cable systems, but by 1987 advertising revenue will only represent about 1.5% of all advertising expenditure. A further forecast to 1990 sees that figure rise to only 2% of the total expenditure. As the advertising revenue will not pay for the services

for many years to come, many cable programme providers will cease to operate.

A big rival to advertising-supported cable services is the subscription channel. One pay-tv service, Home Box Office, with more than 9 million subscribers, spends more on productions than all the advertising-supported networks combined. In addition cable viewing even to those homes wired up for cable is only 10% of the total viewing audience, most preferring the broadcast networks. The 10% must be divided up amongst all the cable services. There may be some lessons here for potential British cable services. The report, *Cable Television Advertising Market, 1982-87*, is available in the UK from IPI, 134 Holland Park Avenue, London W11.

Micro money

To further encourage microelectronics in industry, the DoI’s MAP project is to receive a further £30m spread over three years. Kenneth Baker MP, Minister for Information Technology, making this announcement said “in only a few years, microelectronics has moved from being a laboratory curiosity to being a basic industrial tool essential to commercial survival. Map has been a significant factor in this achievement, but a lot more needs to be done.”

The extra funds will continue Map’s momentum for three years after the end of last year when the £55m previously allocated runs out. The scheme’s main intention is to raise the awareness of microelec-

tronics in industry by providing funds for projects and consultancy. Since its start in 1978, Map awareness events have attracted 160 000 attendees and over 2 200 consultancies have received aid.

Corrections

Digital polyphase sinewaves, by N. Darwood in the November issue, page 65, contained some misprints. The first paragraph of column 3 should read:

For a 5-phase program, $N=5$, and $\omega = 2\pi/5$. This makes $I = \sin 2\pi/5 - \sin 2.2\pi/5 + \sin 3.2\pi/5 - \sin 4.2\pi/5$ which totals 0.73. f may be found by selecting a step size. As the step size is 1.f, suppose that we would like to make this 1° , i.e. 360 steps per cycle. 1.f is then 0.075 radians and as we have established that I is 0.73, f is 0.024.

And in Table 4 the $-f^3$ and f^5 terms in the sin row should be displaced one column to the right.

Binaural recordings and loudspeakers, November issue, contains errors in the captions for Figs 2 & 11; in the last, “loudspeaker” should be for “headphone”.

The transformers in the **Simple low-frequency oscilloscope** design of September were from Radio Components Specialists (see advertisement), using two 6.3V windings in series and RadioSpares, using a 4.5V transformer stock number 207267, flash tested to 2kV, for the tube heater. The author advises us that the x and y drive transistors may need heat dissipators, and that the sawtooth timing capacitor should be 10nF value. Resistors in the tail transistor base circuit should be interchanged in the x-amplifier, not the y-amplifier as given on page 77, November issue.

Logic and computer languages

If logical connectives are regarded as functions rather than operations, mechanization is simplified. Logically, all one needs to cover the field is the NAND or NOR operation. Using two computer languages Basic and Forth, some implications are examined together with some correspondences.

The very first lesson that we have a right to demand that logic shall teach us is, how to make our ideas clear; and a most important one it is, deprecated only by minds who stand in need of it. — C. S. Pierce

All that simple logic — the logic embodied in machines that perform arithmetic — can be reduced to one basic form. The two logical connectives with which we are most familiar are AND and NOT, where the compound

P AND Q

is only true if both P and Q are true, and the compound

P OR Q

is only false if both P and Q are false. These two forms are related by De Morgan's rules

**P OR Q equals NOT
(NOT P AND NOT Q)
P AND Q equals NOT
(NOT P OR NOT Q)**

and so either AND or OR is superfluous, in the sense that one can be expressed in terms of the others. All one needs is NOT (i.e. NOT TRUE is FALSE, and vice versa).

The four key logical connectives are normally taken to be AND, OR, the CONDITIONAL, and the EQUIVALENCE or BI-CONDITIONAL. The compound

P EQUALS Q

is only true if both P and Q are true or if both P and Q are false; whereas the only time the conditional

P IMPLIES Q

is false is when P is true and Q is false. In other terminology, the conditional is true if P is a sufficient condition for Q. For example, if one has a monitorless computer, one must have a television, but if one has a television one does not have to have a monitorless computer. The various ways in which these connectives are related to the truth or falseness of P and Q are shown in Table 1, where 1 indicates true and 0 indicates false.

We can create our own rules to relate

by Boris Allan

these other two connectives to AND and OR:

**P EQUALS Q equals P AND Q OR
NOT (P OR Q)
P IMPLIES Q equals NOT P OR Q**

and it is easy to see that wherever there is an AND, one could substitute the equivalent expression using OR, and vice versa. Note, however, the ubiquitous NOT, and so it seems that all is needed to construct any logical formula is one connective, and the negator (NOT). It seems that if we could in some way derive the negator from one of the connectives, we could reduce all of logic to just that one connective.

Charles Pierce found such a connective in a paper written circa 1880; a connective which meant 'neither . . . nor . . .', known usually as NOR, and is defined in one way as

**P NOR Q equals NOT (P OR Q)
equals NOT P AND NOT Q**

(the last from De Morgan's rules). The truth table for NOR is simple, the only time P NOR Q is true is when both P and Q are false. The possibility of a reduction was rediscovered by H. M. Sheffer in 1913, but Sheffer used a different connective which meant not P or not Q, usually known as NAND, defined by

**P NAND Q equals NOT (P AND Q)
equals NOT P OR NOT Q**

Table 1. Key logical connectives

| P | Q | AND | OR | IMPLIES | EQUALS |
|---|---|-----|----|---------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

Table 2. Basic logical connectives

| P | Q | NAND | NOR |
|---|---|------|-----|
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

(see De Morgan's rules). Pierce chose his symbol for NOR "↓", called Pierce's dagger, and Sheffer used "/" for NAND, Sheffer's stroke.

Why are these two connectives so powerful? What do they have which means that they can be 'more basic' than the other connectives? If you examine Table 2, you can see that if P and Q are both true then the result is false, and if P and Q are both false then the result is true. Remembering that the use of OR or AND required the use of NOT (and NOT could not be derived from these two connectives), then when it is stated that

**NOT P equals P NOR P
equals P NAND P**

all you need is NAND or NOR.

To complete this section

**P AND Q equals NOT (P NAND Q)
P OR Q equals NOT P NAND NOT Q
P NOR Q equals NOT
(NOT P NAND NOT Q)**

or

**P AND Q equals NOT P NOR NOT Q
P OR Q equals NOT (P NOR Q)
P NAND Q equals NOT
(NOT P NOR NOT Q)**

and this is the reason why logical circuits can be constructed merely out of NAND or NOR gates. As NAND and NOR gates are usually the simplest gates to fabricate, and as all other gates can be derived from either of these two it is easy to see why theory and practice have — in this case — meshed. Nicod in 1917 showed that the whole of logical calculus could be based on a single axiom using the Sheffer stroke as the only symbol; and in the second edition of *Principia Mathematica* (1925) Bertrand Russell suggested that Nicod's formulation be substituted for the original formulation.

Set of basic routines

Instead of writing P NAND Q we could write NAND (P, Q) just as we write NOT(P), though often we lose the brackets in the last-mentioned case. This might seem rather pointless, but at least it emphasizes that logical connectives are really functions, functions which produce a value. The programming language Lisp

Table 3. Notational equivalences

| FULL | SHORT |
|---------|-------|
| NAND | s |
| NOT | n |
| AND | a |
| NOR | d |
| OR | o |
| EQUALS | e |
| XOR | x |
| IMPLIES | i |

used in artificial intelligence is a functional language, in that the language is merely a set of functions which can be used to define other functions. Lisp is – we are told – a very useful and flexible language, but not readily available on most small computers, and so I will use Spectrum Basic to obtain similar results.

Spectrum Basic differs from some other Basics in that when a function is being defined, the function can have more than one parameter (the function NAND(P,Q) has two parameters, P and Q). But as all function names can only be identified by one letter, we have to rename the logical connectives. Table 3 shows the equivalences to be used; most are self-explanatory except d for NOR (from Pierce's dagger) and s for NAND (from Sheffer's stroke), and XOR is the only new connective. XOR stands for exclusive-or and exists as a connective in some Basics, and most machine codes; XOR(P,Q) is true if P and Q differ (i.e. one is true and the other is false) and is the opposite of EQUAL (i.e. EQUAL(P,Q) is NOT(XOR(P,Q))).

To give a feel for this new form of notation, consider De Morgan's rules.

OR(P,Q) equals
NOT(AND(NOT(P),NOT(Q)))
AND(P,Q) equals
NOT(OR(NOT(P),NOT(Q)))

which shows the structure well, and then try the new one-letter method (without the brackets)

oPQ equals nanPnQ
aPQ equals nonPnQ

and finally try to relate this to the original formula

ePQ equals oaPQnoPQ

This extremely concise and readily mechanized method was invented by the Pole J. Lukasiewicz and is called Polish notation. That this method is easily mechanized is shown in List 1, which consists of a series of definitions of logical functions using NAND as the primitive functions (i.e. s, i.e. FN s). NAND is a primitive because it is the only function which has to be given a value from outside the system – in this case a simple multiplication (true is 1, false is 0). To assist in the interpretation of these functions, here they are in a more expanded form – except NAND –

20 NOT(P) is NAND(P,P)
30 AND(P,Q) is NOT(NAND(P,Q))
40 NOR(P,Q) is
AND(NOT(P),NOT(Q))
50 OR(P,Q) is NOT(NOR(P,Q))
60 EQUALS(P,Q) is
OR(AND(P,Q),NOR(P,Q))

70 XOR(P,Q) is
NOT(EQUALS(P,Q))
80 IMPLIES(P,Q) is OR(NOT(P),Q)

and for those who feel that the use of a multiplication to give values for FN s(P,Q) (i.e. NAND(P,Q)) is not quite right, it is possible to substitute line 10, and add another line at, say, 5

5 DIM a(2,2) : LET a(1,1)=1 : LET
a(1,2)=1 : a(2,1)=1 : LET
a(2,2)=0
10 DEF FN s(P,Q)=a(P+1,Q+1)

In arithmetic machines we would not even need to have such a definition of s (NAND) if it was wired for logic.

To calculate a truth table for a new logical formula, for example, the hypothetical syllogism

((P IMPLIES Q) AND (Q IMPLIES R))
IMPLIES (P IMPLIES R)

(If (if P then Q) and (if Q then R) then (if P then R) is a more familiar way of expressing the syllogism), we could start

IMPLIES(AND(IMPLIES
(P,Q),IMPLIES(Q,R)),IMPLIES(P,R))

and turn it into

iaIPQiQRiPR

Boris Allan . . .



is a sociologist who writes about the implications of the newer and older technologies, with special emphasis on computing. Trained as a scientist in the 1960s, he has taught at many levels from remedial maths in secondary modern schools to Fortran programming in universities. At present he lectures in the Department of Social Science, Manchester Polytechnic.

if you wish, and then – in immediate mode –

PRINT FN i(FN a(FN i(P,Q),FN
i(Q,R)),FN i(P,R))

for various values of P,Q,R.

Reversing the notation – going forth

Suppose that instead of writing the definition for equals (line 60) in a Polish notation, we reversed the notation, left out the brackets and commas, and produced

P Q EQUALS is P Q NOR P Q AND OR

in what is naturally called reverse Polish notation. In evaluating this formula (on the right-hand side) we would take the

parameters in order, and as we reached a function use the parameters for that function. In this new notation the hypothetical syllogism becomes

P R IMPLIES Q R IMPLIES P Q
IMPLIES AND IMPLIES

but, we ask, to what purpose?

If the hypothetical syllogism is studied, we can notice first of all the utter simplicity (all we do is move down the line) and wonder if this simplicity could be used to some advantage, just as Lisp uses the functional form to advantage). Lisp is rarely implemented on small computers, but lately a language which uses the reverse Polish form has become reasonably common. The language is Forth, and Listing 2 is a set of basic Forth words, equivalent to functions, which covers the same ground as the program in List 1.

I will not give a detailed explanation of Forth, but I'll pick up points as I go through. Line 0 defines a new set of functions which will be called by the generic term logical, and line 1 is no more than a remark. Lines 2 & 3 define two constant values, that is true has the value 1 and false has the value 0, these values being unchangeable. Lines 4 and 5 define two words (DUP2 and UNDER2) which manipulate items on the stack – the stack is the place valves such as P or Q are stored before operating on them by the functions/words such as NAND. For example consider the hypothetical syllogism: place P and Q on the stack, and then apply the function IMPLIES leaving the result on the stack (but losing P and Q); then place Q and then R on top of the result, use IMPLIES on Q and R, another result (that is two results); do it yet again for P and Q (three results); the function AND is then applied to the top two results (there are no parameters to put on the stack); finally use IMPLIES on the results of the AND, and the first IMPLIES. In the colon definition

List 1

```
10DEF FN sP,Q)=1 - P*Q
20 DEF FN n(P) = FN s(P,P)
30 DEF FN a(P,Q) = FN n(FN s(P,Q))
40 DEF FN d(P,Q) = FN a(FN n(P), FN n(Q))
50 DEF FN o(P,Q) = FN n(FN d(P,Q))
60 DEF FN e(P,Q) = FN o(FN a(P,Q), FN d(P,Q))
70 DEF FN x(P,Q) = FN n(FN e(P,Q))
80 DEF FN i(P,Q) = FN o(FN n(P),Q)
```

List 2

```
SCR 201
0 VOCABULARY LOGICAL
1 ( LOGICAL CONNECTIVES BASED ON
THE NAND RELATIONSHIP)
2 1 CONSTANT TRUE
3 0 CONSTANT FALSE
4 : DUP2 OVER OVER ;
5 : UDER2 ROT ROT ;
6 : NAND * 1 SWAP - ;
7 : NOT DUP NAND ;
8 : AND NAND NOT ;
9 : OR NOT SWAP NOT NAND ;
10 : NOR OR NOT ;
11 : XOR DUP2 OR UNDER2 NAND AND ;
12 : EQUALS XOR NOT ;
13 : IMPLIES SWAP NOT OR ;
14 : IS IF "TRUE" CR ELSE "
FALSE " CR THEN ;
15 ; S ( VERSION 3 )
```

(lines 6 to 14) the word being defined is the first in the string (for example NAND in line 6) and the remainder up to the semicolon defines what it is the word does – in line 6, takes the top two numbers off the stack, multiplies them together, puts a one on top of the stack, swaps the one with the result (so the result is on top), and subtracts the top of the stack from the second on the stack (i.e. subtracts the result of the multiplication from one). Apart from lines 11 and 14 the instructions should be obvious in their intent – line 14 looks at the number on top of the stack, and if it is one, TRUE is printed, else FALSE, and then the next thing is done. For example, these words would enable you to ask

TRUE FALSE IMPLIES

and be told

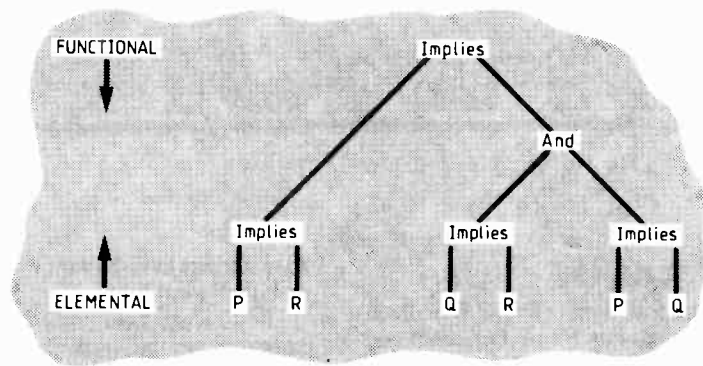
FALSE
OK

and in a similar manner for more complex formulae.

In the Basic listing, the order in which the functions were defined followed closely the order given in Forth. In Forth, however, NAND *had* to be defined before any other word used it, and NOT *had* to be second, because to use a word before it is defined is inadmissible. In Basics generally the order in which the functions are defined is immaterial, which means that one can define IMPLIES before one knows how to define NOT or OR (though they must be defined at some point).

Functional v Elemental

Lisp and Basic proceed in a functional manner in the manipulation of logical connectives, exemplified in the expression



for the hypothetical syllogism

IMPLIES(AND(IMPLIES(P,Q),
IMPLIES(Q,R)),IMPLIES(P,R))

When coming to interpret the meaning of this expression the language analyser will encounter IMPLIES, a function it will recognise as having two parameters – it will store this information for later use, probably on a stack. The analyser will then encounter the first of the parameters, which is itself a function AND, so it stores this information, and finds that the first parameter of AND is another IMPLIES, store that away. This latest IMPLIES can operate immediately on two real parameters P and Q, and that result now becomes the first real parameter for the AND, the second real parameter is the result of IMPLIES on two parameters Q and R, and so on . . .

This is a tedious process to go through, though easy enough on a computer, and requires two stacks: one stack to store the functions, and one to store the parameters and results. In the Fig. the hypothetical

syllogism is decoded into a tree, and a functional language goes through the tree from the top downwards – this is the way in which normal, non-computer languages work. It is easier to work from the bottom upward?

An elemental language such as Forth works from the bottom line upwards – see diagram for example

P R IMPLIES Q R IMPLIES P Q
IMPLIES AND IMPLIES

and only needs one stack, because the user has already decoded the order in which the functions are to be applied. This is also why a word in Forth can only be defined in terms of words already known to the system; it makes it far easier for the system even if more tedious for the user.

Finally, a concrete example of the hypothetical syllogism:

IF ((If Boris then human) and
(If human then mortal))
THEN (If Boris then mortal)

WW

EVENTS

January 4-7
Noise, its measurement, analysis and control; four-day course at the City University, Northampton Square, London EC1. Details from Dr J. S. Anderson at the University, 01-254 4399 ex. 4203.

January 5-14
Five two-day short courses on Pet/CBM microcomputers, at Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT. Tel. 061-736 5843 ex. 248.

January 5
Microwave tube or solid state device? IEE Colloquium, Savoy Place, London WC2. Tel. 01-241 1871.

January 6
Seeing with long-wavelength eyes. 18th Appleton Lecture by Prof. A. P. Anderson. IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 7
Superconducting generators. IEE/IoP Colloquium at 14.00h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 10
Non-linear control system design techniques in attitude control. IEE Colloquium, 10.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 11
Reliability of automotive electronic systems and components. IEE Colloquium, 17.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 11
Electronic revolution comes to your car. IEE Lecture by M. H. Westbrook, 19.30h, SEB, Waterloo Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Details from R. M. Bennett, Tel. 01-567 5621.

January 12
Short range communications systems and techniques. IEE Colloquium, 17.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 12
Higher definition graphics for UK teletext. IEE Lecture by D. Brockhurst and M. Dyer, 17.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 12
Field emission of ions from liquid metals. IEE Discussion Meeting, 14.00h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 12
Telecommunicate or travel. IEEIE Lecture by R. C. Smith, 19.00h, Oxford Polytechnic, Headington, Oxford. Details from IEEIE 01-836 3357.

January 13
Man/machine interface using GKS, the new graphical standard. IEE Colloquium, 10.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 13
Computer recognition of speech. IEE younger members' lecture by R. Bell, 19.00h, at Marconi Avionics, Airport Works Site, Rochester, Kent. Details from G. F. Simms, Tel. 0444 457301 ex. 31.

January 14
Testing custom devices. IEE Colloquium, 17.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

January 17-21
Visodata 83, Audio visual media and data systems for education and communication. Congress and exhibition. Details from Münchener Messe- und Ausstellungs GmbH, Messegelände, Postfach 12 10 09, D-8000 München 12, Germany.

January 18
The Photon Connection. IEE Faraday Lecture presented by STC. Kelsey Kerridge Sports Hall, Cambridge. Two presentations, 10.30h and 19.00h.

January 18
Millimetre waves. IEE Colloquium, 17.30h, Savoy Place, London WC2.

COMMUNICATIONS

Radio in cells

The recommendation of the Merriman Committee that the Home Office should make available to the land mobile radio services virtually all of the prime international television broadcasting v.h.f. bands seems oddly out of phase with the current developments in the advanced "cellular" systems for mobile radio. Within a few years these will be exploiting the very large chunks of spectrum space made available for the mobile services at WARC 1979. Using the more advanced techniques now being planned, the spectrum above 860 MHz can provide two-way communications for hundreds of thousands of users.

Indeed if the present applications to develop large cellular systems are granted, there will be room for vastly more two-way mobile communications than by expanding the current private mobile radio channels using individual base stations working on fixed channels to relatively modest numbers of mobiles over ranges up to about 20 to 35km. Several British firms and consortia, including British Telecom/Securicor and Air Call, intend to operate large cellular systems. Motorola say they will manufacture suitable equipment at Basingstoke.

Overseas, considerable experience of cellular systems has been gained both in the field trials run by Bell Laboratories in Chicago since about 1978 for AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) and the operational system made by NEC for the Japanese telecommunications agency NTT in Tokyo. Another contender is the Nordic Mobile Telephone system.

Claimed in 1980 as the "world's first cellular system", the Japanese system uses a number of base stations sited in regular cells or lattices throughout the city and suburbs of Tokyo using frequencies above 800MHz. Each base station is designed to have coverage to about 10km in the suburbs. Initially the service covers 23 districts of Tokyo.

The distinctive feature of all cellular systems is that they are arranged so that a vehicle remains linked to the normal telephone system with conversations continuing virtually uninterrupted when the vehicle crosses a cell boundary and is automatically re-assigned new frequency channels. Unlike the long-established "extended-coverage" systems on v.h.f./a.m. and frequency off-sets, the base stations operate on entirely different frequencies.

In the NTT system the vehicles automatically transmit location registration signals which are stored at the electronic switching centre (that is to say the mobile telephone exchange) so that vehicles can be called selectively by the base station in the cell in which they are actually travelling.

Base stations have 25 watt transmitters and mobiles 5 watt units.

The Chicago field trials of AMPS were based on ten cells covering about 2100 square miles of downtown and metropolitan area of Chicago. The system was tested by about 100 Bell System employees over a period of several years. When a vehicle crosses a cell boundary a command signal from the switching centre reassigns the channels, making full use of microprocessors and fast-acting frequency synthesizers.

The attraction of cellular or lattice systems from the viewpoint of frequency spectrum management is that the use of u.h.f. in compact areas permits the use of the same radio channel many times over within a single large city, allowing much more intensive use of the spectrum.

Spectrum saving

Cellular techniques for improving spectrum use also form a crucial part of the 10.5GHz microwave multipoint local distribution plans for the Mercury digital network being set up in the UK for voice and data transmission for business users. For the 2Mbit/s cellular networks within cities, digital equipment is being supplied by Telettra of Italy. The main Mercury inter-city networks will make use of digital fibre optics. Two main cable rings based in London, Birmingham and Bristol in the south of England, and Leeds, Manchester and Liverpool in the north, together with expected satellite links to North America form part of this first major "private" telecommunications network.

There can be little doubt that UK mobile radio is still far from the end of its growth potential. By 1980 there were some 15,300 p.m.r. licences covering 18,500 base stations and over 260,000 mobile units, with a growth rate of about 10% a year. For comparison, over 350,000 c.b. licences were issued in its first year, each covering a maximum of three units, and with a large number of non-licensed users. Although British industry appears to have largely abandoned hopes of competing with imported 27MHz equipment, a 934 MHz transceiver, priced at about £250, is being marketed by a Mildenhall firm.

The Merriman Committee interim report dismisses the value to mobile radio frequencies above 600 MHz and curiously makes no reference to the potential of cellular systems, using frequencies internationally available to the land mobile services. Key factor seems to be price; for a small organisation making heavy use of two-way radio in a local area it is still usually cheaper to run an independent base station – but wasteful of spectrum.

Careers in e.m.c?

It was probably the coming of v.h.f. television in the 1930s that first really brought to prominence the many problems of what has now become known as electromagnetic compatibility or e.m.c. – basically the difficulty of mixing together different types of electrical and electronic equipment without creating mutual problems. Topics that come together nowadays to form the "buzz" topic of e.m.c. are ignition interference, suppression of radiation from electrical motors and thermostats, harmonic radiation or direct breakthrough from local transmitters, simultaneous operation of transmitters and receivers from the same ship or vehicle or site, close proximity of complex electrics in spacecraft effects of the electromagnetic pulse (e.m.p.) following a nuclear explosion in the upper atmosphere, protection against lightning and other transient overvoltages, effective shielding or screening of equipment, and biological responses to non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation. Already you can make a career of being "an electromagnetic compatibility specialist engineer".

As might be expected this new discipline already has its own international conference circuit. I am reminded, for instance, that the fifth symposium and technical exhibition on electromagnetic compatibility is being held at Zurich on 8-10 March, 1983 with a formidable three-stream presentation of no less than 110 high-level scientific and technical papers plus five workshops. In an opening session on the "environment" the Polish Institute of Telecommunications is to report on an m.f. composite radio noise survey in Poland; Sheffield University has a paper "Ariel-4 observations of power-line harmonic radiation over North America and its effects on the magnetosphere"; followed by a Japanese university paper on "charge neutralization for a space shuttle" and a Canadian paper "Impact of lightning beams on a tall structure". Sessions on interference models, propagation and wave coupling, nuclear e.m.p., biological effects of exposure to r.f. radiation, power electronics, e.m.i. in microelectronics, spectrum management are all included in this crowded three-day event. Indeed one can think of very few people in communications and electronics whose work is not affected by one or more of these topics. And that is where questions begin to rise – should we encourage an all-embracing topic such as e.m.c. to become a highly specialized discipline of its own? Or would it not be better to aim at greater awareness of e.m.c. among all design engineers? Many of the current problems in consumer electronics, for instance, have known solu-

tions, but still appear to be disregarded. When these excellent Swiss conferences began e.m.c. was still considered an integral part of electronic design. It would be a pity to see them becoming too specialised or too academic.

Too public a key?

Some time ago, I surveyed developing techniques for message and data encryption, highlighting the furious debate that arose over the security of the National Bureau encryption standard ("Electronic cryptography", September 1980 issue, pages 44-9). Based on a non-linear algorithm, 56bit main key, 18 data manipulation stages and 16 internal coding keys, it was generally considered that a 56-bit key – though secure for normal commercial purposes – could not be regarded as computationally secure against a really determined attack.

The alternative, and then still not fully developed, "public-key" systems were being advocated as providing greater security, as well as offering considerable operational advantages not available from more conventional systems.

Since then public-key systems have begun to be marketed amidst a growing spate of suggestions that not all are as secure as originally thought. A recent issue of *Electronics Letters* (14 October 1982) contained a strong warning from Belgium in respect of the Markle-Hellman public-key knapsack algorithm, including doubts whether there are useful knapsacks or conversely whether all useful knapsacks can be cracked. As long as this question is not answered positively the use of the knapsacks, even with interactive transformations, is not recommended for cryptography. The same issue however included a new fast decipherment algorithm for RSA public-key systems from Philips in Belgium, and also a technique for the implementation of digital signatures for RSA from Israel. A. Shamir, the "S" of RSA has also raised the question of breaking the Merkle-Hellman cryptosystems. There does now seem a cloud over some of the public-key techniques.

In Brief

US Navy is to renew development of e.l.f. systems for communicating with submarines using a 28 mile underground aerial and a new 56 mile above-ground aerial. Previous work was halted when residents complained of possible radiation hazards. . . . RCA have developed the first commercial communications satellite with a solid-state transponder. Each of 28 transponder amplifiers has an output of 8.5watts from gallium arsenide devices. . . .

AMATEUR RADIO

Incentive licensing

An increasing number of British amateurs feel that the licensing system in the UK does not encourage licensees to continue theoretical or practical study of communications technology beyond the level required to obtain a pass mark in the Radio Amateur's Examination, as currently administered by the City & Guilds of London Institute. Formerly, home construction of transmitters and ancillary equipment, with the subsequent problems of debugging and maintaining them, meant that many amateurs not employed in the electronics industry acquired considerable practical know-how, to a degree not necessarily acquired in operating factory-built and professionally-serviced equipment.

While formerly most amateurs favoured the British once-and-for-all type of examination, today more are prepared to consider seriously the various incentive systems found in many overseas involving graded examinations that provide additional frequencies and facilities.

In the USA for example there are five grades: novice, technician, general, advanced and extra classes each requiring technical examinations at different levels. In the USSR many listeners begin by operation of club stations, but many obtain a "novice" licence for c.w. s.s.b. and a.m. on 1850-1950kHz with not more than 5watts input (EZ prefix). Such a licence can be obtained at 14 years of age. At 16 they can apply for a v.h.f. licence for all bands above 30MHz (in practice 144MHz upwards) but also covering 1.8 and 28MHz (R prefix). Neither novice nor v.h.f. licence involves a Morse test although one finds many R prefix stations using c.w. on 28MHz often with good operating standards. For the main h.f. licences there are three separate categories involving different restrictions on power, bands and modes. The first-class licence covers all h.f. bands but requires special permission to use r.t.t.y. Power limit is 200 watts input. Another grade has a power limit of 40watts.

A feature of the Russian system is that examinations are taken at the nearest regional radio club where "qualification commissions" consists of experienced local amateurs selected by the local radio sports federation. It is even possible to become a "Master of Sports of the USSR" via ama-

teur radio contests! The problem of how accurately to judge true "champions" is currently the subject of much earnest debate. There can be little doubt that the Russian system is designed to encourage both technical and operating skills. A great deal of Russian amateur equipment is home-built, often to designs in *Radio magazine* – but one also has the impression that considerable store is set on building up a large reserve of first-rate cw operators. Indeed, despite the number of articles having political or military orientation in Russian and East European radio journals, it often appears that this part of the world is closest to the traditional interests of amateur radio.

RSGB move

After almost 40 years in Bloomsbury, central London, first in Little Russell Street and then in Doughty Street, the RSGB has moved its headquarters to larger premises at Alma House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar near Barnet, Herts (Potters Bar 59015). In its annual report to June 30, 1982 the Society records a membership increase of about 10% from 29,337 to 32,215. However there were signs that as the year ended the rate of increase is falling, with a higher than usual drop-out rate perhaps reflecting the economic recession.

Here and there

The Ariel Radio Group, comprising radio amateurs working for the BBC, is currently celebrating the 50th anniversary of the start of BBC External Services on 19 December, 1932. Club stations using the special call signs GB2BBC, GB3BBC and GB8BBC are all working from central London, G3BBC in west London and GB4BBC from Caversham, near Reading throughout December.

In filing application with the FCC to operate two geostationary communications satellites an American firm, Cablesat General Corporation, is proposing to include an amateur radio network transponder in each satellite. Uplink frequency about 5.65MHz, downlink about 3.4GHz. North American amateurs with 2m dish aerials and 10watt r.f. power would be able to work through the satellites. APRL have been asked to co-ordinate their use. If the FCC approves application a 1985 launch is planned.

SA-AMSAT has been conducting the balloon tests to obtain practical experience in airborne transponders and telemetry beacons and this project is not directly concerned with possible future satellite projects. **PAT HAWKER G3VA**

Two-metre transceiver

These two sections of Tim Forrester's multi-mode transceiver are frequency demodulation and synthesizer modules. A further circuit diagram – for the power section constituting module 3 – concludes last month's article.

Rounding off last month's article, the circuit below shows the main power supply and transmitter output stage of module 3. Some modules have their own regulators fed from the main supply on this board.

Module 4, the f.m. i.f. section, has the smallest board but carries out the following functions,

- f.m. signal demodulation
- s.s.b./f.m. gate and squelch
- S-meter drive for f.m. receive
- noise-blanking on s.s.b.
- audio power amplification
- s.s.b./f.m. routing to the audio power amplifier.

Despite the number of functions the board carries out only one adjustment is required, for the f.m. discriminator. With the exception of the LM380 a.f. power amplifier, IC402, the circuit is fed from a TO92-packaged 8V regulator, IC405.

An SL6600, IC400, carries out f.m. de-

by T. D. Forrester, G8GIW

modulation. This device has a mixer to convert 9MHz down to around 100kHz and provides adjustable squelch but requires no tuned circuits. The squelch output on pin six of this i.c. goes low when the phase-locked loop f.m. demodulator locks; the signal-to-noise ratio at which it locks is determined by a mute control on the front panel. Fast time constants of this device allow it to be used for both f.m. and s.s.b. muting.

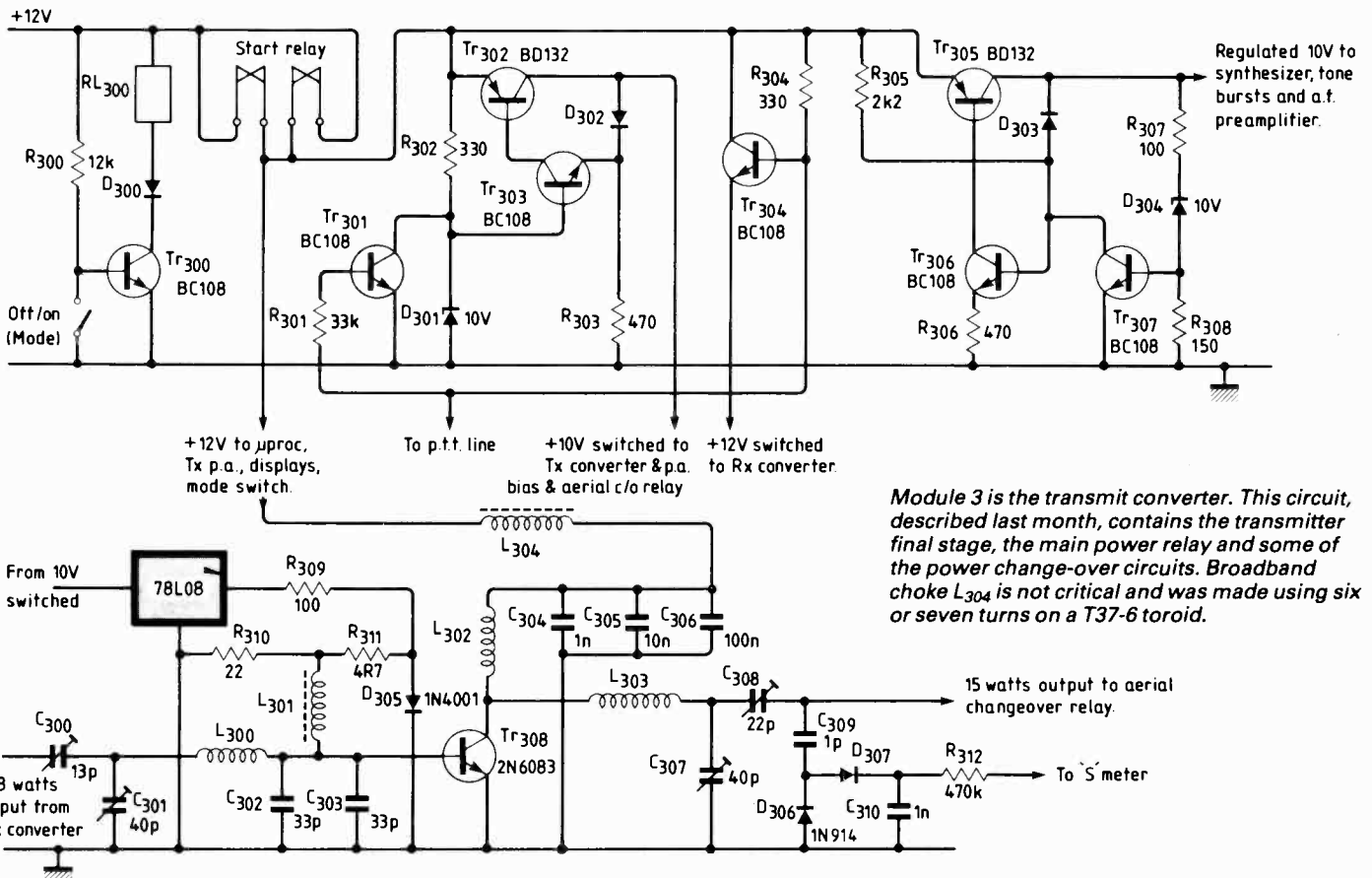
In the prototype, a 9.09MHz crystal was used for the second conversion oscillator giving a second i.f. of 90kHz. The p.l.l. f.m. demodulator is set to 90kHz by adjusting C404. Around 100kHz is preferred for the second i.f. although limits are between 80 and 500kHz. Choosing a fre-

quency other than 90kHz will mean that the timing and loop-filter components C403,404,405 and R400,401 will have to be changed.

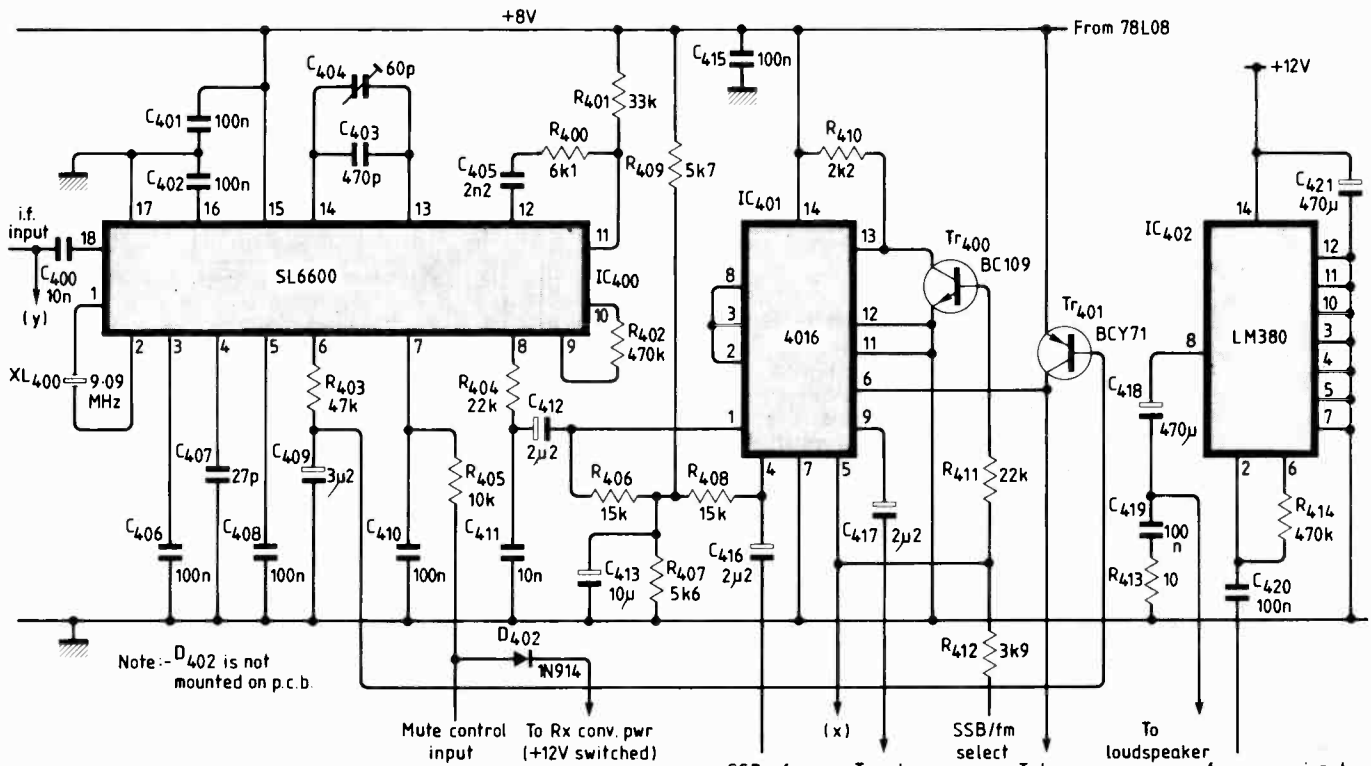
Only three parts of the quad analogue switch, IC401, are used. Two form a single-pole change-over to select the source for the a.f. power amplifier and the third is used as a squelch gate to cut off the audio output when no signal is present.

The receive-converter input signal on 9MHz is split two ways on this board; part of the signal is fed to the f.m. demodulator and the rest goes to a 9MHz r.f. amplifier consisting of IC403,404, then to a diode rectifier, D400,401, used to convert the r.f. signal into d.c. to provide this amplifier's a.g.c. and to drive the S meter.

When s.s.b. is selected, Tr402 drastically shortens the time constant of the f.m. S meter and s.s.b. noise blanker feed and the output is used to drive the receive-converter noise blanking gate. The a.f.



Module 3 is the transmit converter. This circuit, described last month, contains the transmitter final stage, the main power relay and some of the power change-over circuits. Broadband choke L304 is not critical and was made using six or seven turns on a T37-6 toroid.



power amplifier is simple, using an LM380 i.c. to provide an output of around 2W.

To align this module, C₄₀₄ is adjusted to obtain the best audio quality. If the busy lamp (to be discussed) will not light, i.e. the f.m. demodulator will not lock, the v.c.o. frequency may be adjusted by changing C₄₀₃ and fine tuned by changing the value of R₄₀₂.

Any quartz crystal of around 27.3MHz working at its fundamental frequency of near 9.09MHz should be suitable for the second conversion oscillator. In the prototype a 27MHz crystal intended for remote-control applications was used.

A diode, D₄₀₂ is connected between the power feed for the receive converter and the mute-control input to mute the receiver immediately after the transmitter is switched on.

Part of module 4 – f.m. i.f. mute and a.f. switching circuits with the audio-power amplifier. IC₄₀₀ carries out f.m. demodulation and IC₄₀₁, a quad analogue switch, forms two single-pole change-overs to select the audio source, and a squelch gate. The fourth gate is not used.

Synthesizer logic – module 5

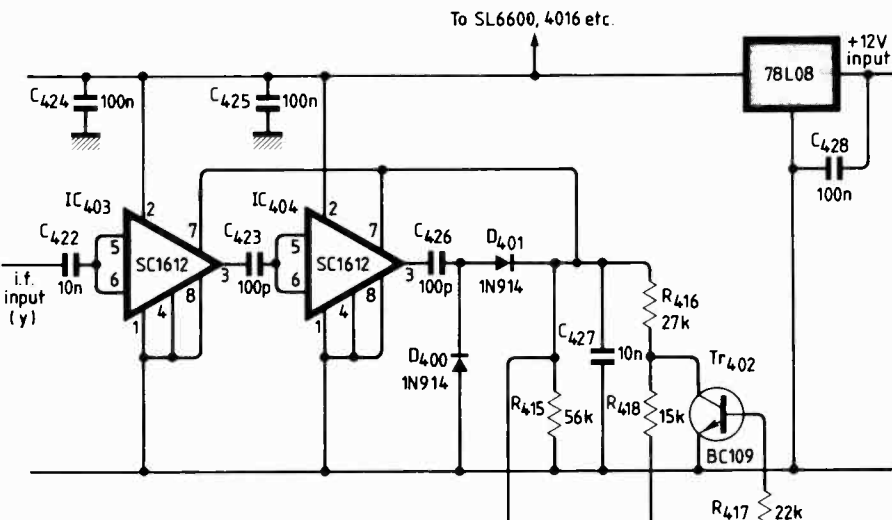
This module is designed around an SAA1058 32/33 prescaler and SAA1056 (Mullard) or LN1031 p.l.i. synthesizer which is a dual-modulus device with serial control. As the 1058 is only guaranteed to 125MHz, a further faster e.c.l. device, the

MC10231 dual flip-flop, divides the incoming signal by two.

SAA1056 is a programmable divide-by-N counter, with reference oscillator and programmable divider, phase comparator and lock detector, currently costing under £5. To program the SAA1056, a 17-bit serial-data word with clock and a DLEN signal are necessary; this presents no problem due to the microprocessor controller.

The synthesizer works in 10kHz steps at 135MHz, with a means of pulling the reference oscillator to give continual coverage in 100Hz steps. Since a divide-by-two pre-scaler precedes the main programmable counter, the reference frequency in the SAA1056 is 5kHz. With a 4MHz reference crystal it is necessary to divide by 800 by setting the reference-select input, pin 3, to a 1 (+5V) on IC₅₀₂, and the reference-control bit to a 0 (0V). Through changing these two signals it is possible to select any of four dividing ratios shown in the table.

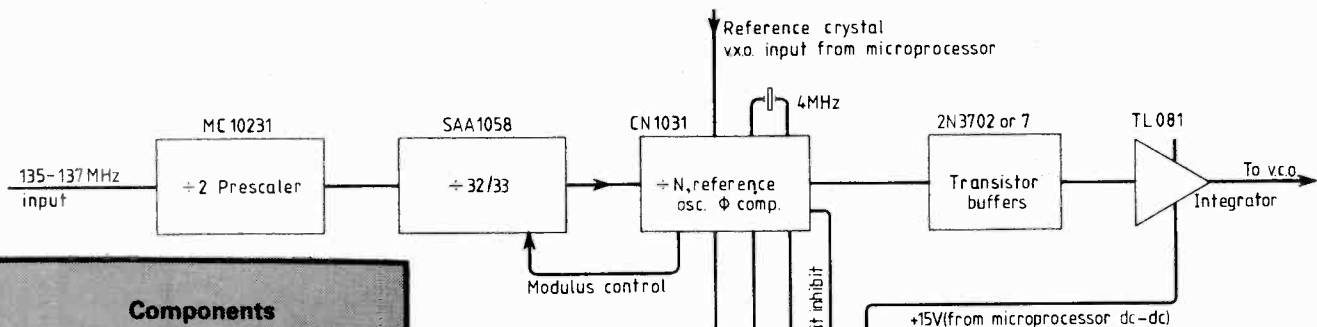
The output of the SAA1056 phase comparator is buffered by Tr_{501,502} while IC₅₀₃,



This 9MHz amplifier and rectifier circuit drives the S meter on f.m. receive. On s.s.b., Tr₄₀₂ shortens the output's time constant and the signal is used to drive the receive-converter noise-blanking gate.

To SSB noise blander switch ganged with volume control and 100Hz select.
To S meter for f.m. mode
f.m./SSB select (x)

| Control bit | Reference select | Dividing ratio | Reference frequency (kHz) with 4.00MHz clock |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | 100 | 25 |
| 1 | 0 | 400 | 10 |
| 0 | 1 | 800 | 5 |
| 0 | 0 | 8000 | 0.5 |



Components

Resistors

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| 400 | 6.1k |
| 401 | 33k |
| 402, 414 | 470k |
| 403 | 47k |
| 404, 411, 417 | 22k |
| 405, 517, 518, 519 | |
| 521 | 10k |
| 406, 408, 418 | 15k |
| 407, 409 | 5.6k |
| 410, 520 | 2.2k |
| 412 | 3.9k |
| 413 | 10 |
| 415, 523 | 56k |
| 416 | 27k |
| 500, 502, 505, 506 | |
| 513 | 1k |
| 501 | 13k |
| 503, 504 | 560 |
| 507 | 100 |
| 508, 509 | 3.3k |
| 510, 511, 516, 522 | 12k |
| 512 | 10M |
| 514, 515, 524 | 100k |
| all 1/4W, 5% | |

Capacitors

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 400, 411, 422, 427 | |
| 503, 505, 508, 510 | 10n disc |
| 513 | 100n disc |
| 401, 402, 406, 408 | 470p |
| 410, 415, 419, 420 | 60p trimmer |
| 424, 425, 428, 506 | 2.2n disc |
| 507, 509, 515 | 27p disc |
| 409, 412, 416, 417 | 2.2μ tantalum, 15V |
| 413 | 10μ tantalum, 15V |
| 414 | not used |
| 418, 421 | 470μ electrolytic, 16V |
| 423, 426, 511, 512 | 100p disc |
| 500, 501, 502, 504 | |
| 514 | 1n disc |
| 516, 519 | 22μ tantalum, 16V |
| 517 | 4.7μ tantalum, 16V |
| 518 | 47n paper |

Transistors

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| 400, 402, 500 | BC109 |
| 401 | BCY71 |
| 501 | 2N3702 |
| 502 | 2N3707 |

Diodes

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 400, 401, 402 | 1N914 |
| 500, 501 | MV1650 varicap |

Integrated circuits

| | |
|----------|---------|
| 400 | SL6600 |
| 401 | 4016 |
| 302 | LM380 |
| 403, 404 | SL1612 |
| 405 | 78L08 |
| 500 | MC10231 |
| 501 | SAA1058 |
| 502 | LN1031 |
| 503 | TL081 |
| 504 | 7805 |

Crystals

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 400 | 9.09MHz HC18U or near frequency |
| 500 | 4MHz HC18U |

Transformer

| | |
|-----|---|
| 500 | 2 turns primary, 7 turns secondary on T37-12 toroid |
|-----|---|

Inductors

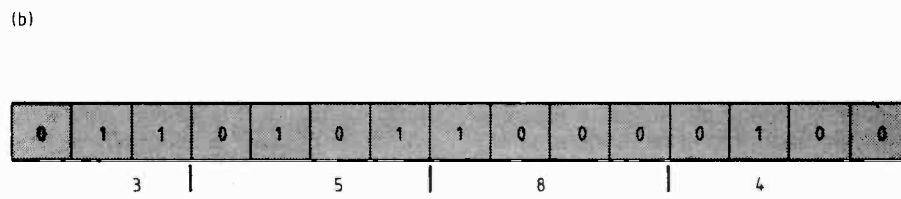
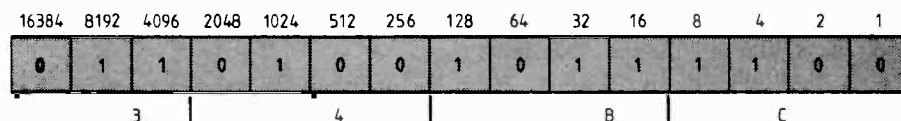
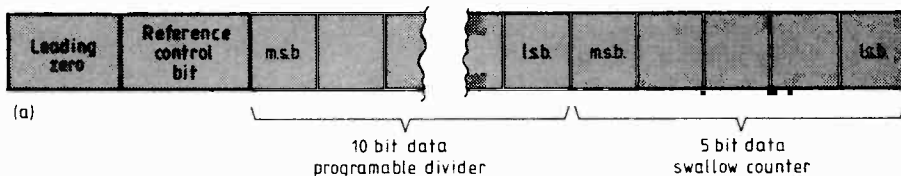
| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 500, 501, 502, 504 | 10μ sub-min. fixed |
| 503 | 47μ sub-min. fixed |

Synthesizer block diagram – module five. Divide-by-two prescaler lowers input frequency to SAA1058 as this device is only guaranteed to 125MHz.

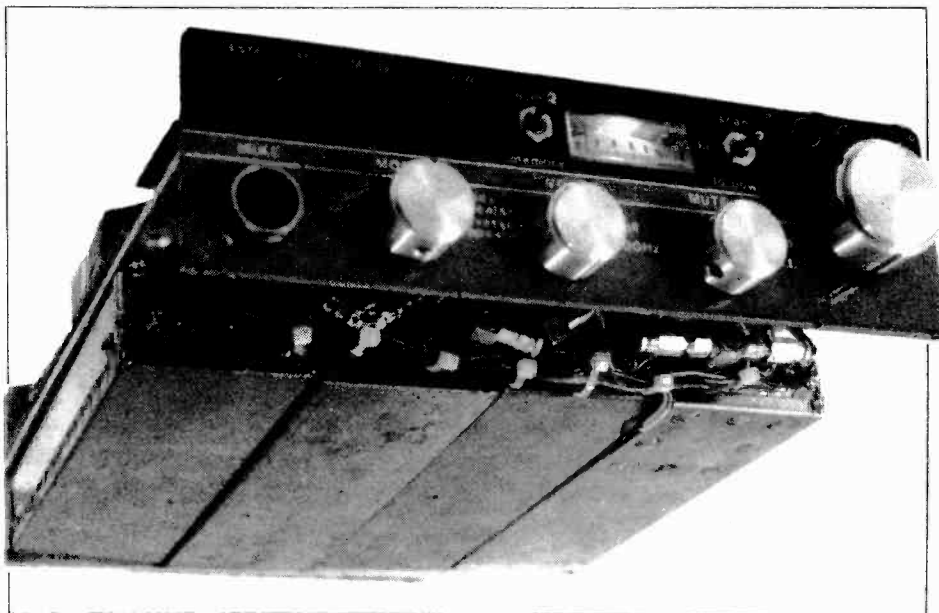
R_{520,523} and C₅₁₈ form the loop filter. Input current required by the TL081 is much lower than that required by the 741 usually used, resulting in more effective filtering of the reference frequency.

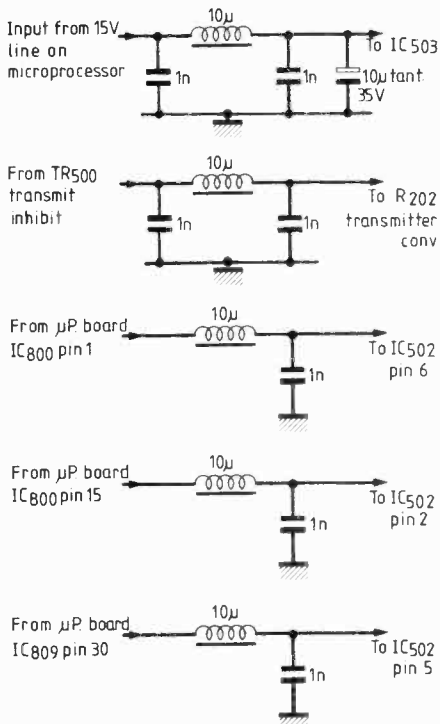
Transistor 500 is the transmit-inhibit device, operated from the lock-detect output of the phase comparator. Variable-capacitance diodes D_{500,501} pull the reference frequency by about 400Hz which is just enough to give continual coverage; the setting for this is made on the microprocessor board to be described. Pulling the reference crystal just enough to give 9.9kHz shift at 135MHz results in the synthesizer being pulled too much at 137MHz due to n in the loop changing but this is not a problem in practice.

Emitter-coupled logic i.cs draw considerable current so the 5V regulator, IC₅₀₄,

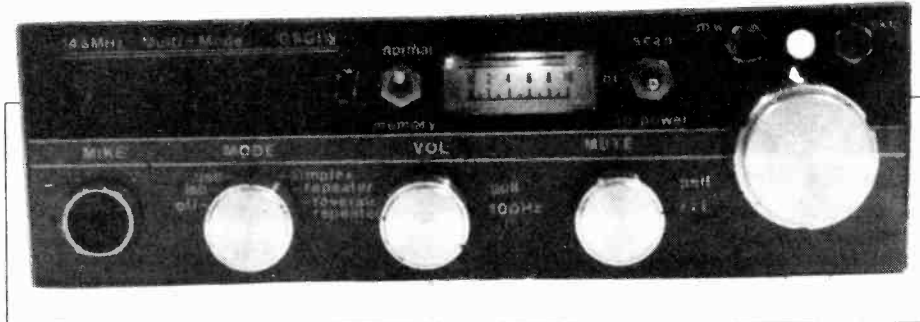


To produce 135MHz, the synthesizer is programmed with a 17-bit word, (a). The first binary word for 67.5MHz (though a divide-by-two prescaler) divided by 5kHz shown in (b) is for 135MHz and the second for 137MHz.





The filter board was mounted on the lid of module five's metal case directly above the synthesizer control logic. These components do not appear in the list.



should be mounted off the p.c.b. on the side of the metal case; the tab of this device is 0V so an insulating washer is not required. The TL081, IC503, is powered with a 15V supply from the microprocessor board to allow an output swing of around 13V.

For the synthesizer i.c. to produce 135MHz, it needs to be programmed with a 17-bit binary word as shown in the diagram.

For example to produce 135MHz, then as the swallow counter sees 67.5MHz, due to the divide-by-two prescaler, n needs to be $67.5\text{MHz}/5\text{kHz} = 13500$

Note that the 5kHz is the channel spacing divided by two. Although there are two separate counters in the device, as shown above, it is convenient to consider them as one 15-bit counter.

So, to cover from 135-137 MHz only the 9 least significant bits needs to change, and this fact is used to advantage in the microprocessor, which also drives the control lines of the synthesizer.

The threshold of IC500 is adjusted by R501, to set the input at about mid-logic level so any signal coming in from the v.c.o. through T500 will toggle this device; ideally an e.c.l. pre-amplifier could be used here, but due to size restriction this is not possible.

Data inputs to the synthesizer (Data, Clk, Dlen), along with the regulated +15V feed and the transmit inhibit line, all pass through a filter board, which is attached to the lid of the metal box. This is necessary to give greater filtering, and due to lack of space on the end of the metal box for usual 1000pF lead-through capacitors.

WW

LITERATURE RECEIVED

The Electronic Industries Association catalogue of EIA and JEDEC Standards is available in the UK from American Technical Publishers Ltd, 68a Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0TP. WW 400

Thyristors and triacs in TO-220 packages is the self-explanatory title of a short-form catalogue from Siemens Ltd, Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HS. WW 401

Programming roms is explained in a booklet from Data IO. Various devices are described in some detail, which makes it a useful reference source as well as the data range of apparatus for rom programming. Booklet is available from Microsystems Services, 11 Duke Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6EE. WW 402

SEI publish a list of ferrite cores and accessories which gives their equivalents for the Mullard range. Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd, Times Mill, Heywood, Lancs. WW 403

Handbook for television subtitles, 2nd edition, published by the IBA in association with Oracle Teletext and the University of Southampton includes experiences gained from regular Oracle subtitled and the occasional subtitled of live programmes. Results of further research at Southampton by Robert Baker and Andrew Lambourne are included (WW News, September 1981). The Handbook is available free from IBA Engineering Information Service, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants SO21 2QA. WW404

Catalogue of Babani Books includes something for nearly everyone in electronics, from the beginner to some useful reference books such as books of transistor equivalents and substitutes, and one on the 6809 microprocessor. Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF. WW405

The MEDL Microwave Materials and Components, catalogue has nine sections including coaxial and wave-guide circulators and isolators; waveguide loads, gaskets and load transitions; ferrite and dielectric materials; substrates; and ferrite Torriductor cores. Marconi Electronic Devices Ltd, Doddington Road, Lincoln LN6 0LF. WW 406

Lane Components Catalogue is in two sections, the first deals with fuseholders, fuse links, potentiometers, ferrites and resistors, but the second, and longer, is entirely devoted to connectors from a variety of manufacturers and includes a large number of multi-pin and edge connectors. F. C. Lane (Components) Ltd, Slinfold Lodge, Horsham, W. Sussex RH13 7RN. WW407

Two design catalogues for mosfets are available from Siliconix. One deals with the Mospower range and the other with fets in general. Both include data sheet specifications and application notes. Siliconix Ltd, Morrision, Swansea SA6 6NE. WW408

Cranfield Product Engineering Centre, part of the Cranfield Institute of Technology, has designed or redesigned a number of products which have led to reduced costs or improved sales. Their service and facilities are outlined in a glossy brochure from CPEC, Cranfield,

Bedford MK43 0AL. WW 409
Equivalents for a wide range of Motorola linear i.c.s are listed in a booklet which gives direct replacements having identical connections, packages and electrical characteristics. Also listed are 'similar' replacements which may differ in package, pin connections or specification, but perform an equivalent function. Booklet compiled by Axion Electronics Ltd, Turnpike Road, Cressex Estate, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3NR. WW 410

Consumer Integrated Circuit Handbook is a collection of data sheets for all the Plessey i.c.s used in radio, tv and for remote control. The 220-page book is available from Plessey Semiconductors Ltd, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts SN2 2QW. WW 411

Educational kits from simple circuitry to microprocessor applications are described in a catalogue from ELE Ltd. They use plug-in breadboards for the components in a series of modules which lead the student to complex analogue or digital circuits. Educational Division, ELE Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7HB. WW 412

The Register of Engineering Designers has been launched by, but will be independent from, the Institution of Design Engineers. It is intended to list those engineers who "by their skill, creativity, knowledge and experience, should be recognised as being at the spearhead of this nation's drive to create wealth and prosperity for the continuance of our culture and way of life . . . it is not an endorsement or recognition of institutional membership or of qualifications obtained, academic or otherwise". Institution of Engineering Designers, 'Courtleigh', Westbury, Wilts BA13 3TA. WW 413

Modular preamplifier

The first two parts of this article (October and November) described the basic system, tone controls, filters and a head amplifier. This part continues the development into a complete unit, including the 'scratch' reducer

THE first two sections of the article described the general philosophy of the design and the major circuit modules such as the gramophone pick-up equalization and the tone-control circuitry. There remain, however, several other parts of rather more specialized interest which I will deal with now, together with some comments on points which arose during the building of the prototype.

Microphone amplifier

Having the facility to mix the several inputs to the preamp. leads to the possibility of, for example, adding a spoken commentary to a tape accompaniment to a slide show, in addition to the more straightforward possibilities of taping direct from microphone. A low-noise microphone amplifier makes a very useful addition to the system in such cases.

Although a balanced-input circuit, using an input long-tailed pair as in the RIAA circuit, offers the possibility of a very low-distortion configuration, a straightforward single-transistor input arrangement can give very acceptable results, and I have shown such a circuit — very similar in general form to that which I had described in an earlier cassette recorder³ but with one or two small changes, aimed mainly at reducing intermodulation effects due to wide-bandwidth noise components — in Fig. 17. This fits easily on to small printed-circuit board, which can be mounted close to the microphone input terminals. In the prototype preamp., these are mounted on the bottom left of the front panel so that the incoming cables shall be

as convenient as possible to the right-handed person. I have also chosen this as the main chassis earthing point, to lessen the possibility of mains 'hum' pick-up at this very sensitive point.

A four-pole change-over switch is used to route the output of the microphone amplifier into aux.2 input, and to earth the inputs to both channels when the mic. amplifier is not in use: two gain options

by J. L. Linsley Hood

($\times 50$ and $\times 100$) are provided by the switch S_{32} . If different gain levels are more appropriate to the microphones in use, R_{87} is adjustable over the range 10-100k Ω without ill effect. The output trimmer pots PR_{7a-b} are provided to allow the d.c. output level to be set sufficiently close to 0V to permit switching without clicks. The t.h.d. of the circuit is less than 0.03% at the threshold of clipping (approx. 10V r.m.s.) and the equivalent input noise resistance is around 700 ohms, which should be entirely adequate for this application. The current consumption is of the order of 3mA/channel.

Moving-coil head amplifier

There is a growing preference among the seekers after perfection in the reproduction of gramophone records for moving-coil type pick-up cartridges as the input

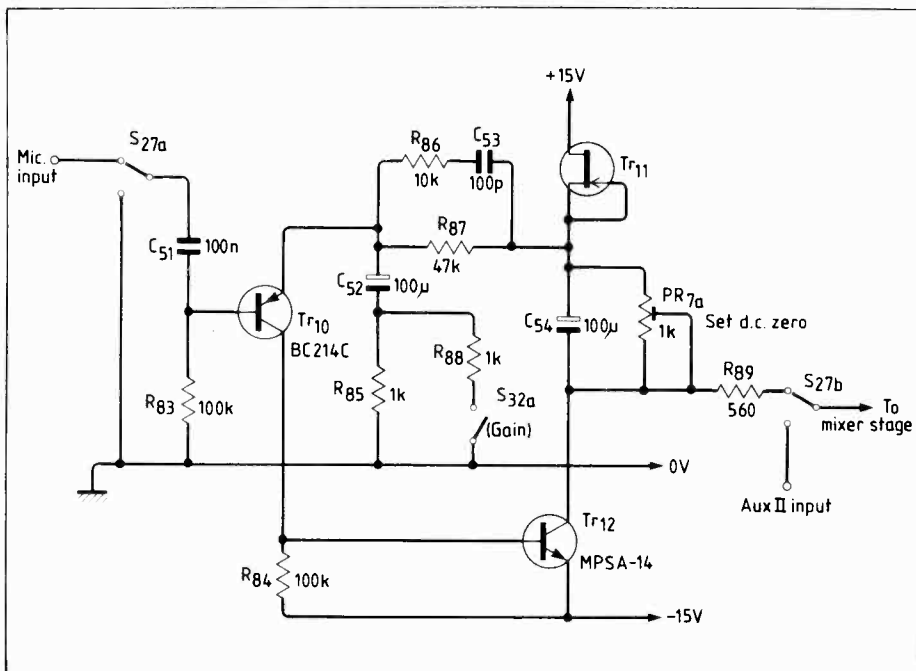
transducer. From personal observation, the reason for this preference appears to be a somewhat greater dynamic channel separation, which leads to a rather more 'three-dimensional' quality to the reproduced sound. Also, there is undoubtedly a greater difference in sound quality between differing makes of pick-up cartridges than there is, say, between different power amplifiers of comparable quality, and some of the m.c. pickups are indeed very pleasing to listen to.

However, by comparison with the normal moving-magnet or variable-reluctance type of cartridge, the normal m.c. unit has a very low output signal voltage, typically in the range 50 μ V to 200 μ V/cm/s groove modulation velocity, and require a low output load impedance — typically 50 ohms. For these reasons, some form of 'head amplifier' or step-up transformer is normally required as an interface between the m.c. cartridge and the RIAA input stage of the amplifier. Transformers can be quite good, and offer the lowest noise alternative, but they are often prone to induced mains hum pickup problems, and are felt by some to give some loss of musical detail.

To be adequate in this application, a separate head amplifier should have an input noise resistance which is preferably less than 30 ohms. Since a typical small-signal transistor, in an optimized circuit configuration, would have an equivalent input noise which is probably around 300 ohms, one early approach to the solution of this problem was to design the input stage so that there were ten (or more) input transistors connected in parallel, each with its own input capacitor, emitter and base bias networks. However, this seemed a rather clumsy way of resolving the difficulty, and recent designs have, in general, relied on the use of single transistors having an adequately low effective input-noise resistance. In this context, it will be found that many of the 4-5 ampere medium-power transistors in the TO-126 and TO-220 encapsulation make very satisfactory input devices for this type of circuit, though some experimentation to determine the best value of collector current is worthwhile if this area is explored.

The circuit shown in Fig. 18 is based on the use of a Motorola BD435, and the measured input noise resistance, with the input shorted, was within the range 20-25 ohms, at the maximum ($\times 60$) gain setting. The lower gain ($\times 30$) is selectable by the switch S_{28} and will probably be appropriate for most of the m.c. cartridges in the upper range of output levels. T.h.d. of this circuit is of the order of 0.03% at 100mV r.m.s. output, and very much less than

Fig. 17. Microphone amplifier.



this at the typical output levels in use. Very great care is necessary in the layout of the wiring to this unit, from the input sockets to the selector switch, and thence to the head amp. board, if 50Hz induced hum is to be avoided. This will manifest itself as a hum-free output when the inputs are open but an annoying buzz when the low impedance cartridge is connected across these. The simplest answer would be to make the unit a separate add-on assembly, but it is practicable to build it in, if care is taken with the layout.

For similar reasons, and also to avoid including any unwanted noise currents in the input circuit, it is strongly recommended that single-point earthing is used, and a suitable p.c.b. layout is shown in Fig. 19. The input 5V regulator prevents supply-line signal components from causing difficulties at the high-gain RIAA stage input. Because of the very low circuit impedances, no specific screening is necessary, though prudence suggested, in the prototype, that it should be mounted on the far side of a vertical metal plate from the remainder of the preamp. circuitry.

Stereo image-width module

It has been argued in these pages⁴ that for the optimum enjoyment in headphone listening some degree of blending of the two stereo channels is desirable, and there are other circumstances, such as the transfer of an original 'stereo' signal on to a single track of tape, where some mixing is necessary. There are many ways by which this could be done, but the circuit arrangement of Fig. 20(a) will work, and will give unity at all settings, and also a constant, low, output impedance.

The thought has long been in my mind that it would be an interesting experiment to try to enhance the image separation between a pair of stereo channels, in that this might make the same difference as an extra amount of money spent on a more carefully engineered pickup cartridge. The rather sinful thought was also in my mind that it might allow some entertaining effects, though these were not in the minds of the programme producers.

The type of circuit shown in Fig. 20(b) has long been known to instrumentation engineers as a means of reducing 'common mode' signals, and it would work, in the form shown, as a means of enhancing channel separation. The circuits of Figs. 20(a) and 20(b) could therefore be combined to give the variable blend - separate arrangement shown in Fig. 21, and this does indeed work as intended. The channel width control pots, PR_{8a-b}, are ganged so that both channels move inwards in synchronism, and the resistor R₁₀₉ is inserted between the mid-points to prevent an excessive degree of separate signal enhancement. If a spare switch contact was available, this could be switched across in the 'blend' position to allow a true mono output.

The resistors R₁₀₁, 102, 105, 106 are to prevent the op-amp inputs from being open circuited during switching, and the resistors R₁₀₃, 104 and capacitors C₆₁, 62 are included (they have no effect on the per-

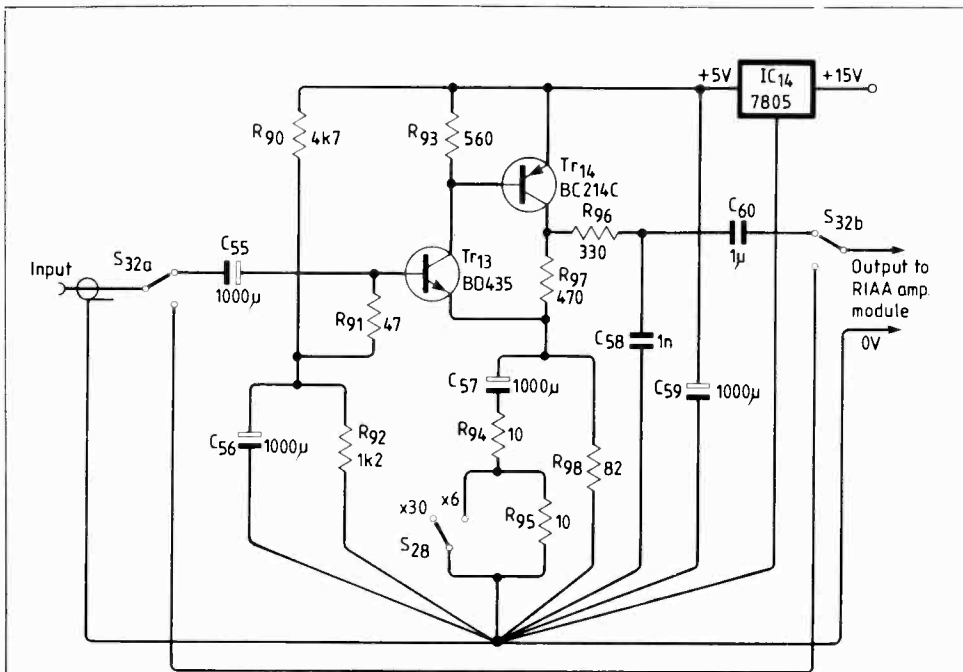


Fig. 18. Moving-coil pickup head amplifier. See text for advice on wiring.

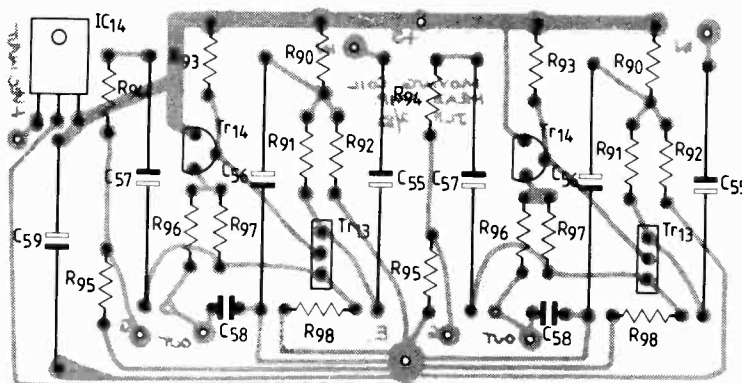


Fig. 19. Board layout for circuit of Fig. 18.

formance of the circuit otherwise) to prevent the capacitance to earth of the necessary screened leads, leading to the 'channel-separation' potentiometer and 'blend/separate' switch, causing IC₁₂ to become unstable at certain settings of PR₈.

In use, the circuit has proved quite interesting in the modifications which it has allowed to the channel separation 'as received'. On an f.m. radio signal, it is found that a noticeable reduction in background noise can sometimes be obtained by a small degree of blending between channels, without a major loss of 'stereo' effect. On the other hand, the increase in image width causes an increase in f.m. background noise, as expected. On records, or other low-noise programme sources (and my reactions to f.m. radio are somewhat influenced by the fact that my best 'local' station is 90 miles away) an increase in channel separation can have some quite dramatic effects, especially on 'pop' music (where the indignation of the purists will be deflected) and on 'electronic' music where a large degree of channel separation is often specially desired. Somewhat to my surprise, even with some degree of separation enhancement, the central image is still retained, apparently unaffected, even though the off-centre instrument locations

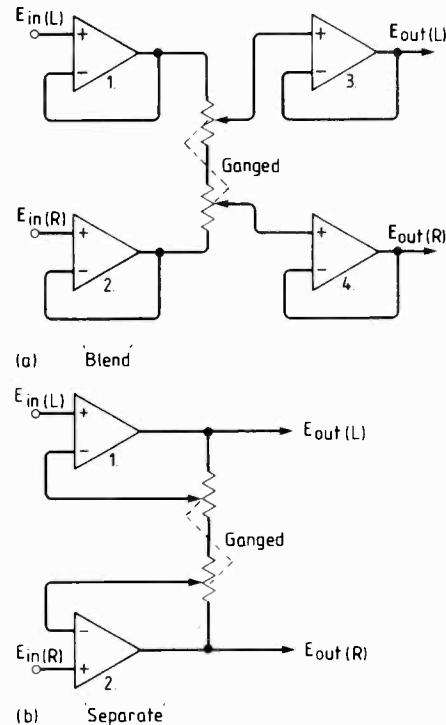


Fig. 20. Circuit to blend or separate stereo channels. Circuit at (a) mixes two channels, while (b) enhances separation.

are more definitely spread out, as the sound-stage is widened. It also makes my moving magnet cartridge sound rather more like my more expensive moving-coil unit.

Impulse-noise blanker module

Among my 1.ps there are some, dating from the early to mid-1950s, which have acquired surface scratches which generate sufficiently loud 'crashes' from the speakers that the known advent of certain

damaged areas on the disc discourages the playing of otherwise artistically satisfying performances.

A commercial unit for 'eliminating' record scratch noises made a brief appearance some years ago, and stimulated my own interest in such a device. Having played with these circuits, my appreciation of the possibilities is now more firmly based, and is the reason for the inverted commas above (and perhaps the lack of commercial success of the equipment mar-

keted). There are many problems in this field, but perhaps the chief one is that there is no such thing as a standard scratch width. One consequence of this is that there is no universally appropriate length of time during which the signal feed through the amplifier should be suppressed.

Measurements on a number of scratched records (including one which was deliberately vandalized 'in the interests of science') showed noise pulse lengths ranging from about 0.3-7 ms. Most of the minor, relatively low-amplitude ticks due to dust in the groove, or small groove wall blemishes - many of which were due to the impact of the stylus on a dust particle on a previous playing - lie within the range 0.3-1 ms duration. However, these are a lesser problem than those groove injuries which cause the loud and disconcerting bangs and crashes. These lie in the range 2-7 ms, or sometimes even longer. If the system adopted is chosen to interrupt the signal path for the duration of the noise pulse, the question then arises as to what should be substituted for the signal during this period. If the length of noise blanking was, for example, 0.3 ms, then it would be feasible to hold the signal waveform at the point prior to the noise pulse to fill in the gap, but if the blanking duration were extended to 8 ms in order to cope with the worst-case noise pulse, which would by definition be the one that the user would most wish to avoid, then it would be very improbable that the signal waveform level would still be at the same point 8 ms later, which could give a larger discontinuity on restoration of signal than if a zero level had been substituted.

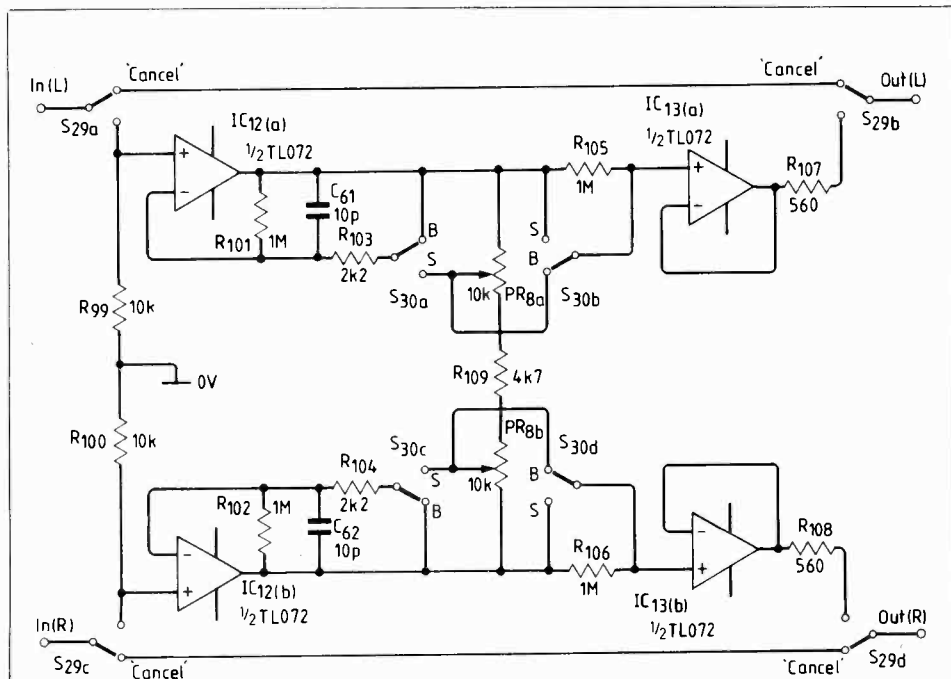
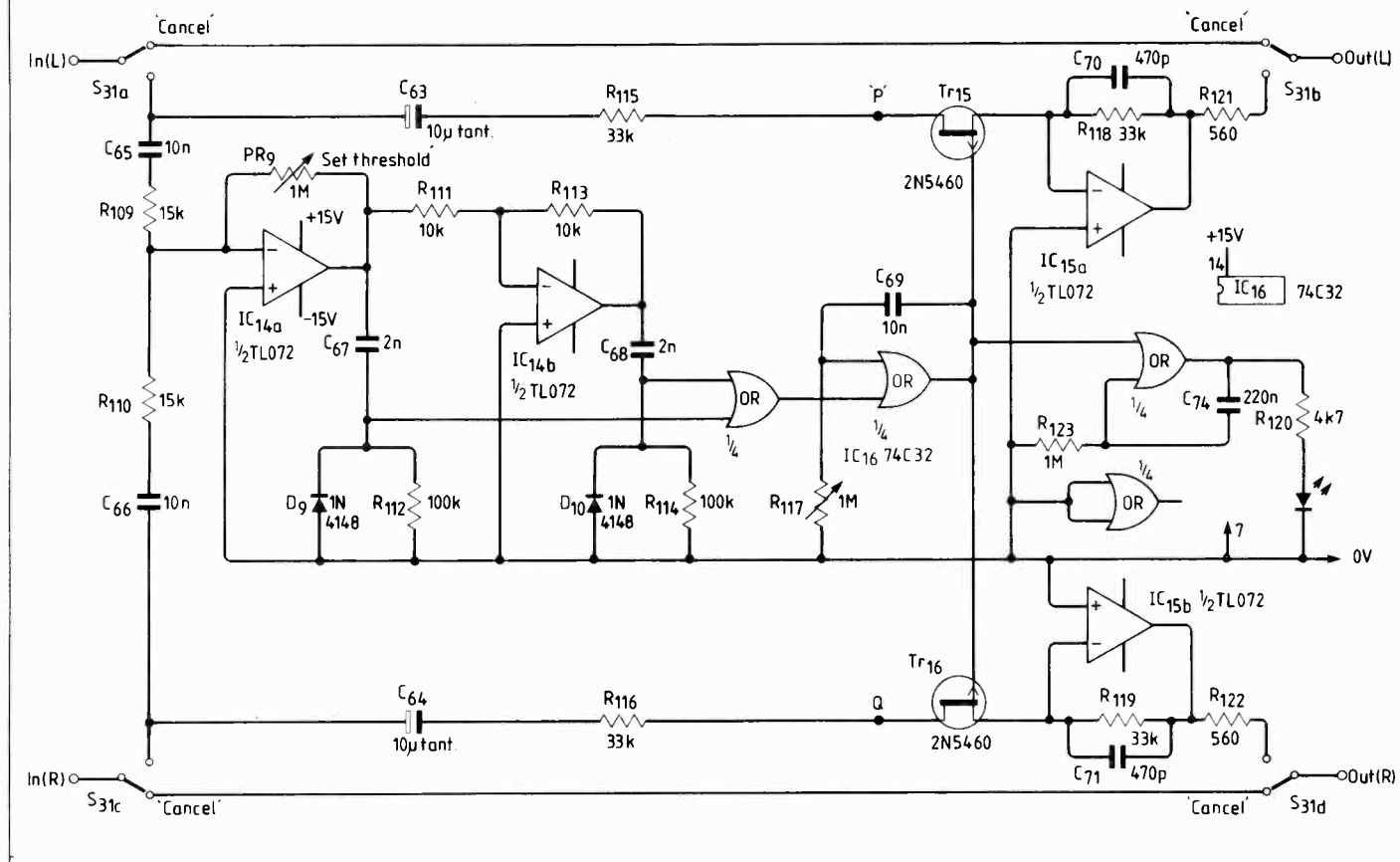


Fig. 21. Circuits in Fig. 20 combined to form complete 'image-width' module.

Fig. 22. 'Noise-blanker' circuit.



It will be appreciated from the foregoing that it is an unrealistic expectation to suppose that all noise pulses from this type of source can be excised silently and unobtrusively, unless one tailors the equipment to deal only with a certain very narrow class of minor defects. Within this limitation, however, it is possible to make a useful contribution to the comfort of the listener during the playing of records with this type of surface damage.

The circuit adopted, after a certain amount of experimentation during which my intentions were modified by experience, is shown in Fig. 22. In this, IC₁₅ is a straightforward unity-gain, inverting amplifier with a junction fet acting as a switch in the input limb. Because of the very low signal voltages present at the 'virtual earth' input to the inverting amplifier, there is no significant signal modulation of the gate-source potential. Also, the small non-linearity of the f.e.t. conducting resistance is swamped by the 33k input limb resistor (R₁₁₅). For these reasons, the harmonic distortion of this circuit arrangement is very low (less than 0.01% at 10V r.m.s. output). The input signals from both channels are passed, via an input differentiating network (C₆₅, 66 and R₁₀₉, 110) into the fast mixer IC_{14a}, whose output is again differentiated and d.c.-restored across D₉. Because it cannot be specified in what phase the interfering noise pulse will occur, the input mixer IC_{14a} is followed by an inverter IC_{14b}, whose output is coupled through a similar differentiating network to the d.c.-restorer diode D₁₀.

These two positive-going noise spikes are added in the first Or gate of IC₁₆ (a c.m.o.s. quad-Or), and fed to the second gate circuit which acts as a positive pulse generator, in which the output, once tripped by the input signal, is held high during the discharge cycle of C₆₉ and R₁₁₇. The values chosen will give a pulse duration of about 8 ms, but this could be altered, at the discretion of the user, by his choice of the RC time-constant. This positive-going pulse is applied simultaneously to the gates of the f.e.t. switches (Tr₁₅, 16) in both channels, since it is improbable that only one channel will be affected by groove damage. However, this again is a decision the user may wish to make for himself, since a completely independent dual-channel unit with, perhaps, a variable blanking pulse length by adjustment to R₁₁₇, is certainly perfectly feasible.

As I had mentioned above, the question of what one should use to fill the excised gap in programme, is debatable. However, within the circuit, as it stands, there is the possibility of making the op-amp IC₁₅ store a signal voltage level at the point at which it stood at the moment when the f.e.t. was made open-circuit (by the +15V positive pulse applied to its gate), by returning the resistors R₁₁₈, 119 to the points labelled P and Q in Fig. 22. This will make the 470pF integrating capacitors have an effective time-constant, for holding the input signal voltage, of several seconds. This approach, though, may be without benefit except on short pulse excision times.

The question of whether it would be

useful to have some type of signal delay in the line, to allow the pulse generator to operate prior to the arrival of the noise spike on the signal line, was decided, mainly on grounds of cost and signal distortion, in favour of the simple integration capacitor across the inverting amplifier, which somewhat 'slugs' this in comparison with the noise pulse detection circuits built around IC₁₄. The threshold trigger level is adjustable by PR₉, and for best results should be set so that the circuit will just trip on the incoming noise pulse. The third Or gate is used to drive an led to give a visual indication of the action of the circuit. To make the flash more readily visible, this gate is also connected to act as a pulse-lengthener, giving an output pulse length of about 200 ms. This led also allows the user to check that the pulse-blanking circuit is not operating at unwanted times on legitimate signal transients.

After all this, the question must be asked: How effective is it in use? I must confess, after a lot of experimentation, that I was a little disappointed that it was not possible to make a circuit which will remove all clicks unobtrusively. It is certainly possible to remove some of them, in that the led will occasionally flash, when the circuit is in use, without the cause having been audible at all. On the other

hand, even while dealing with a continuous range of scratch widths, which is typical of any normal scratched record, a correct trigger setting will give a substantial improvement. For example, on an early record of the Sibelius 2nd symphony – rather badly affected by the passage of the years – with a volume control setting chosen so that the maximum peak signal levels, as determined by a commercial Instantaneous Peak Drive Indicator, lay between 1-3 watts, some of the noises associated with scratches gave rise to peak drive levels in the range 10-30 watts, which although brief in duration, were predictably disconcerting to listen to. With the noise blanker module in use, at the same volume control settings, the peak noise levels registered were less than 1 watt, and were occasionally quite inaudible, at trigger level settings which were chosen so that no spurious triggering occurred on programme.

After the construction of this preamp, and the subsequent completion of the circuit description given above, it had been my intention simply to sit back and enjoy the use of it as a rather better and more versatile addition to the domestic record playing equipment, while I returned to other more pressing, if less enjoyable, domestic tasks. However, an unresolved question still remained as to whether, within the limitations of the relatively simple circuit arrangement shown in Fig. 22, it would be possible to organize the circuit time-constants so as to remove the minor, but irritating, ticks and pops due to dust, or the imprints on the groove walls of former particles trapped during previous playings, which measurements had indicated would lie in the 0.3-1ms duration, so some further experiments were made.

By making R₁₁₇ a variable resistor, it was practicable to provide an adjustable blanking period, with the input ends of R₁₁₈ and R₁₁₉ connected to points 'P' and 'Q' so that the signal level was held during the noise pulse at the previously existing potential.

The problem then remained of ensuring that the trip circuit would trigger on the arrival of the unwanted noise pulse due to the dust particle, without triggering on wanted signals.

To be continued

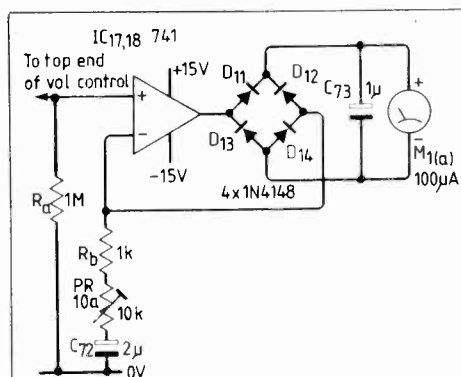


Fig. 23. Simple signal-level meter (one for each channel).

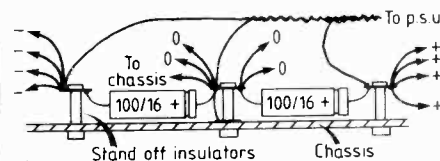
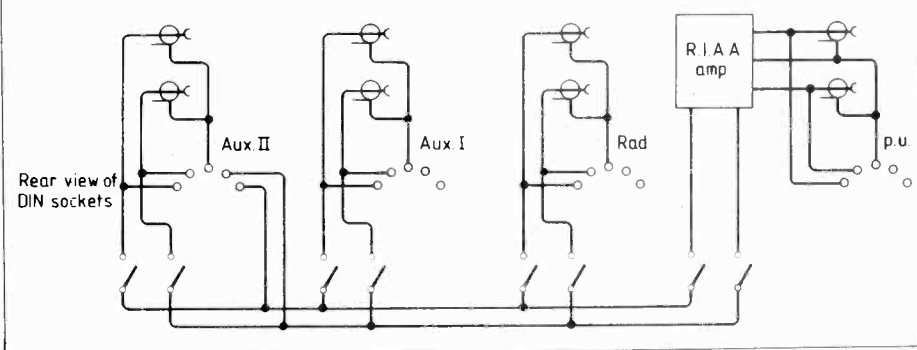
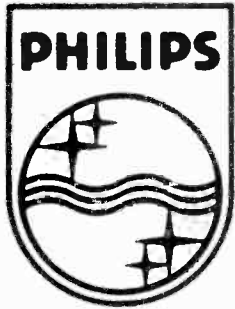


Fig. 24. Recommended supply distribution method to avoid inter-module supply coupling.

Fig. 25. Socket wiring scheme.



Researched and Developed by Philips



Smart Counters for your lab and in the field



Philips PM 6667-01 Frequency Counter
The PM 6667 spans a frequency range of 10Hz to 120MHz. The microprocessor gives you fast, easy and error-free operation with 'always-correct-readout' convenience. Its computing power provides you with high resolution capabilities not found in traditional counters. Features include auto-triggering on all waveforms and duty cycles, self diagnosis routine, 15mV RMS sensitivity and clear, high contrast liquid crystal display.

Philips PM 6668-01 Frequency Counter
The PM 6668 spans a wide frequency range of 10Hz to 1GHz. Like the PM 6667 it dramatically reduces the number of components by utilizing an advanced technology microprocessor, dependable large scale C-MOS digital circuitry and fully integrated monolithic front-ends, that can handle a wide range of input signal voltages. Don't let the small dimensions fool you — the PM 6668 gives full-size performance plus built-in Philips quality.

PM 6668-02 high stability version available at **£496.00**

All-round 50MHz performance for the digital decade



Philips PM 3215 Oscilloscope
The PM 3215 offers an unmatched standard of ergonomic design. All controls are logically grouped and fall naturally and conveniently to hand. Excellent specification includes high 2mV sensitivity across the full bandwidth, large illuminated graticule, easy 'auto' mode triggering plus level control when needed, automatic TV triggering on both line and frame. Full X-Y display facilities, including X-Y/Y. Compact dimensions and low weight.

£675.00



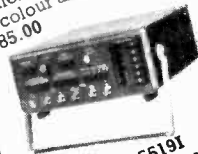
Philips PM 3217 Oscilloscope
The PM 3217 has the same basic specification as the 3215 but also features a comprehensive second time base facility. It is fully calibrated, can be employed with or without the main time base intensified display and, particularly important, can be triggered independently as well as from the main time base. It is therefore possible to trigger the main time base on the main data stream and the delayed time base on a second, related stream such as data on an I/O port.

£880.00

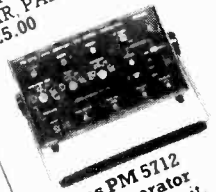
Philips PM 5107 Function Generator
10Hz-100kHz sine, square wave
Low distortion
£275.00

Philips PM 5705 Pulse Generator
Ideal for a wide range of TTL MOS and NHL applications
0.1Hz-10MHz
£425.00

Philips PM 5501 Pattern Generator
5 different test patterns for colour and b/w TV
£285.00



Philips PM 5591 Pattern Generator
Over 20 patterns to CCIR, PAL standards
£125.00



Philips PM 5712 Pulse Generator
Very reliable unit, ideally suited for laboratory use
1Hz-50MHz
£125.00

Comprehensive storage plus 50MHz performance



Philips PM 3219 Storage Scope

This remarkable oscilloscope offers advance storage, display and analysis possibilities and easy-to-use front panel controls in addition to an excellent all-round 50MHz/2mV specification. Facilities include two time bases and versatile triggering for transients, LF and other signals combined with real-time operation in order to get truly cost-effective, all-round performance. Then look no further than the PM 3219.

£2225.00

µP-controlled for fast, accurate measurements



Philips PM 2521 Digital Measurement Centre

A multi-function testbench DMM for all-round lab and workshop use. Accuracy is around 0.03% with DC resolution down to 10µV, 1nA and 10mΩ, on a 4 1/2-digit display. Plus auto-ranging on V and R scales, and true RMS measurements to give you accurate values of irregular or distorted waveforms. And the PM 2521 gives you a lot more. Thanks to microprocessor control, it has many other valuable facilities that greatly extend the number and type of measurements you can perform as well as making operation extremely simple and convenient.

£325.00

Breakthrough in HF portable performance



Philips PM 3254 Oscilloscope

A light, performance-packed scope that you can carry into tough service environments. Bandwidth is 75MHz with triggering to over 100 and glitch catching up to 120MHz. Tough light weight compact package with shoulder strap.

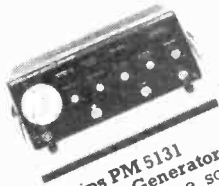
£990.00



Philips PM 3256 Oscilloscope

The PM 3256 has a comprehensive second time base. It can be triggered independently as well as from the main time base. So you can look at both the main data stream as well as related data such as that on an I/O port. Fast trigger circuits meet all applications up to and over 100MHz, while retaining a bright display, and also detect glitches up to 120MHz. Triggering is standard. There's a trigger view 3rd channel and full X-Y display facilities. There's no troublesome fan. But there is a direct DC power supply facility with low 30W consumption.

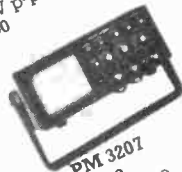
£1075.00



Philips PM 5131
Function Generator
0.1Hz-2MHz sine, square,
triangular wave
£349.00



Philips PM 5132
Function Generator
As PM 5131, o-p neg or
pos 30V p-p
£325.00



Philips PM 3207
Oscilloscope
15MHz, dual trace
£358.00



Philips 2517X Digital
Multimeter
A no-compromise 4-digit
instrument
£149.00

Please send product data sheets on the following instruments

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
Position.....
Tel No.....

WW1/83

Electronic Brokers

Distributed by Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Limited
61/65 Kings Cross Road
London WC1X 9LN

Tel: 01-278 3461 Telex 298694 Elebro G

WW - 202 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Philips have appointed Electronic Brokers as their UK Distributor for a range of Philips Electronic Test & Measuring Instruments. As a company with many years experience in the Test & Measurement field, Electronic Brokers are able to offer full technical support as well as demonstration facilities on the premises. The Philips range is offered in addition to our existing Fluke, Hameg and ICE products. All orders are despatched promptly. Contact us for full details (24 hour telephone answering service), or send off the coupon.

Tracking digital filters for servosystems

Synchronous generation and filtering provides accurate feedback conditioning over wide frequency range.

For a discrete-time filter algorithm, the frequency response effected is necessarily relative to the sampling frequency, which need not remain constant. This is inherently exploited in "data processing" but its potential in real time to achieve tracking of frequency response to frequencies of interest is rarely mentioned. In cases where tracking filters *have* been employed, the appropriate variable sampling rate has usually been generated artificially by circuitry specific to the application. The weakness of this approach is that small deviations in the sampling frequency can often cause unacceptably rapid phase changes in a sharp filter response. Outlined below is a generalized system philosophy for use in servo-control whenever the driving signal is periodic and relative feedback conditioning is desirable.

Fig. 1 depicts the generalized synchronous-generation-and-filtering type of approach. The master clock frequency may vary with time in any fashion — linear, logarithmic, repetitively, randomly swept or even stepped — according to the application. This clock defines both the period of the driving waveform *and* the sampling rate of the feedback filter, thus guaranteeing accurate tracking of the effective filter frequency response with the driving frequency spectrum over a range limited only by hardware capability. Careful design of the filter algorithm permits any form of harmonic cut or particular harmonic selection in the feedback signal. Most notably, many servosystems are driven by sinusoidal functions and generate harmonics which cannot be removed and are unwanted information in the feedback path. SGF permits precision feedback of only f_0 components, but anti-aliasing filters must be included with some degree of low-tolerance tracking depending on the range required.

The potential is illustrated by the following example.

Application to seismic vibrators

In one form of seismic survey, several hydraulic servosystems are simultaneously vibrated over a swept frequency range of 7:1 or more. Closed-loop phase compensation is necessary within each vibrator due to the considerable errors introduced by the compressibility of hydraulic fluid and by drift-compensation mechanisms. Problems arise in that non-linear couplings between each

by J. J. Tait

servo and the ground being driven cause heavy harmonic distortion in the mechanical output and plague attempts to keep the fundamental component in phase using any ordinary phase detection technique. The second and third harmonics are particularly troublesome and obviously cannot be removed by fixed filtering.

Distortion in itself is not a problem as reflected signals are later correlated against the "pilot" signal, but it is imperative that each vibrator's fundamental component remain accurately in phase with this pilot.) An SGF filter is thus used to block harmonics in the feedback path over the entire sweep range, with the master clock inputting samples to an interrupt-driven, microprocessor-based type of low-pass digital filter.

Implementation

Fig. 2 depicts the filter system for seismic vibrators and similar servosystems. Fig. 3

Fig. 1. In this "synchronous generation and filtering" approach the clock frequency defines sampling rate of feedback filter.

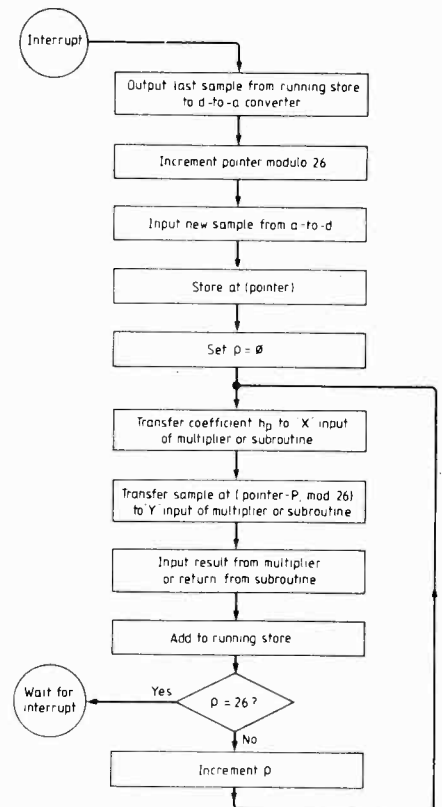
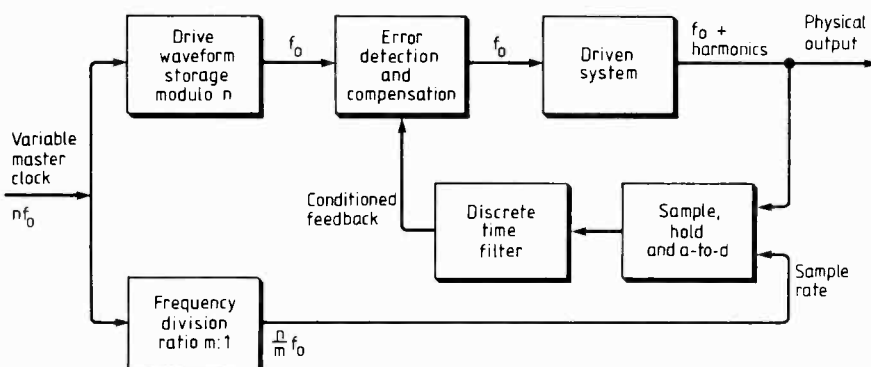
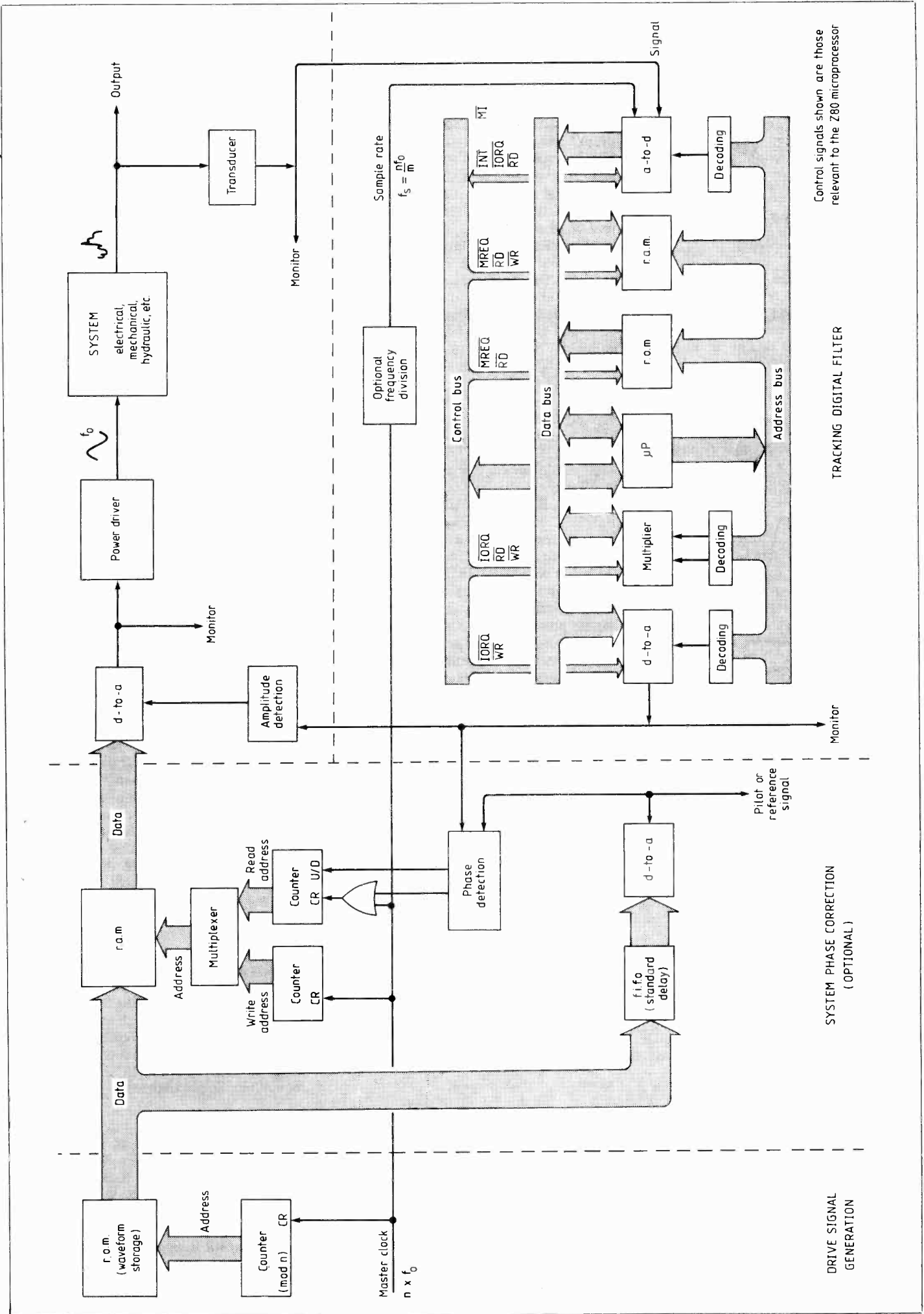


Fig. 3. Non-recursive interrupt-driven filter program with cyclic sample storage in ram.

Fig. 2. An SGF filter block harmonics in the feedback path over the sweep range.

The inherent consistency of phase and amplitude response as the fundamental sweeps and the absence of regular calibration make digital filtering a far better prospect than any sophisticated analogue equivalent. There are doubtless a multitude of applications in control engineering, research, design and testing where this general system concept will prove to be an extremely useful tool. Possible applications include impulse response measurement within noisy systems by correlated frequency insertion, start-up and subsequent phase-matching of synchronous motors to mains supplies, variable-speed tape decks, as well as frequency coding, numerical control and power generation.



is a typical non-recursive, interrupt-driven filter program with cyclic sample storage in ram. It is important that the latest output sample only be released on arrival of the next input sample, creating a fixed additional phase lag equal to $2\pi m/n$ radians at f_0 where n/m is the number of

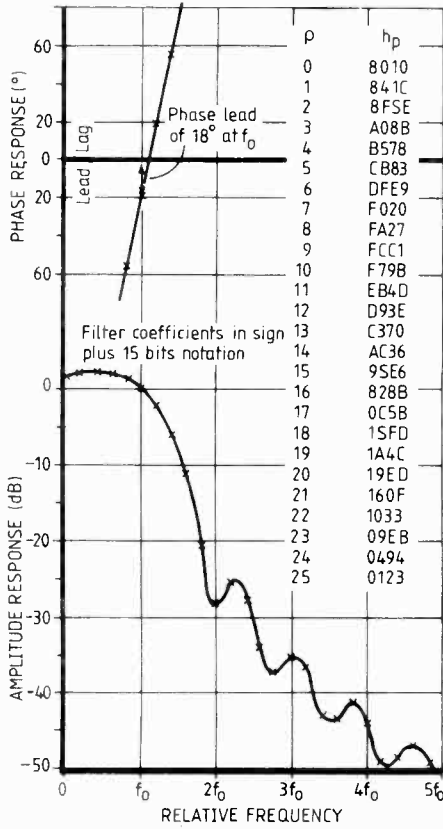


Fig. 4. Filter response is calculated to give phase lead of $2\pi m/n$, to cancel lag in Fig. 3.

filter samples per fundamental period. (Immediate release of the latest sample would give a fixed time delay between input and output of the filter, constituting a sampling frequency-dependent phase lag significant at high frequencies.) Careful calculation of filter response to give a phase lead of $2\pi m/n$ at f_0 yields zero overall phase change. This is generally very much easier to do with non-recursive algorithms and there is the bonus of guaranteed stability. Fig. 4 shows such a response calculated for $n/m=20$, i.e. a phase lead of 18 degrees at f_0 , derived from two ideal band-passes and limited to 26 coefficients by application of a Hamming window. Also tabulated are the coefficients for 16bit operation. Second and third harmonics are cut by 28dB and 35dB respectively, and the simple phase detection circuitry is then able to maintain phase accuracy of the mechanical output to the order of a few degrees.

Any microprocessor's operating speed is severely limited by multiplying algorithms and a parallel array multiplier such as the MPY8AJ from TRW is needed as an addressable device. For example, working in 16bit arithmetic and with 20 filter coefficients a Z80A alone could only handle sampling rates up to about 100Hz, useful for frequencies up to, say, 5Hz. With an addressable multiplier its capability is extended to well above 1kHz sampling. Still higher rates require micro-programmable logic, possibly with a microprocessor to handle power-up loading, house-keeping, normalization and transient pick-up. Low sample rates can be enhanced by use of linear interpolation circuitry as shown in Fig. 5; this is itself a discrete-time analogue filter and its frequency response must be taken into consideration.



Electronic breath analyser

A new instrument can give a breath analysis which is as accurate in its estimation of the alcohol blood level as a laboratory tested blood sample. It has the advantage of giving a virtually instant result.

It uses an absorption line in the infrared, and the various steps in the measurement sequence are controlled by a microprocessor. There are four fundamental steps, two measurements on the subject's breath and two on a mixture of inert gas and ethanol at a reference concentration. The measurements are interleaved, so the instrument is in effect recalibrated for each measurement, and the effect of any zero drift is eliminated. The microprocessor ensures that the absorption chamber is purged with clean air between the steps: it also receives signals that satisfactory samples have been taken, and if not, lights a warning lamp so that the step may be repeated. Apart from this the whole sequence is effectively automatic, and the instrument does not require a medically or scientifically trained operator.

The infra-red radiation passing through the sample is chopped with a rotating sector plate, and filtered to a narrow band around the absorption line. The detector is followed by an amplifier and synchronous (i.e. phase-sensitive) detector, and the rectified analogue quantities obtained passed to an a-to-d converter and stored. The stored numbers are then manipulated by the microprocessor to give an answer in the desired units. Accuracy throughout is up to that of eight-bit arithmetic.

The answer appears on an l.e.d. display and also as hard copy as a print out on a strip of paper, a form free from human error and therefore suitable for presentation as evidence in court. Normally four copies of the print-out will be provided. An internal quartz clock allows the print-out automatically to carry the time and date. The instrument is mains-driven and will normally be left switched-on continuously: an internal secondary battery gives a 4-hour carry over of time and date information if there is a mains failure.

Marshall Wood of Croft-on-Tees, Darlington, are the design consultants for the project, and will be manufacturing the units for Camic, of North Shields, a firm of automobile gas analysers.

● The manufacturers said recently that they expect every police force in the country will have such a device by the end of the year. This statement was considered reasonable by the Home Office who add that Lion Laboratories, as well as Camic, have approval to supply these "evidential breath-testing devices", not to be confused with electronic screening devices currently used.

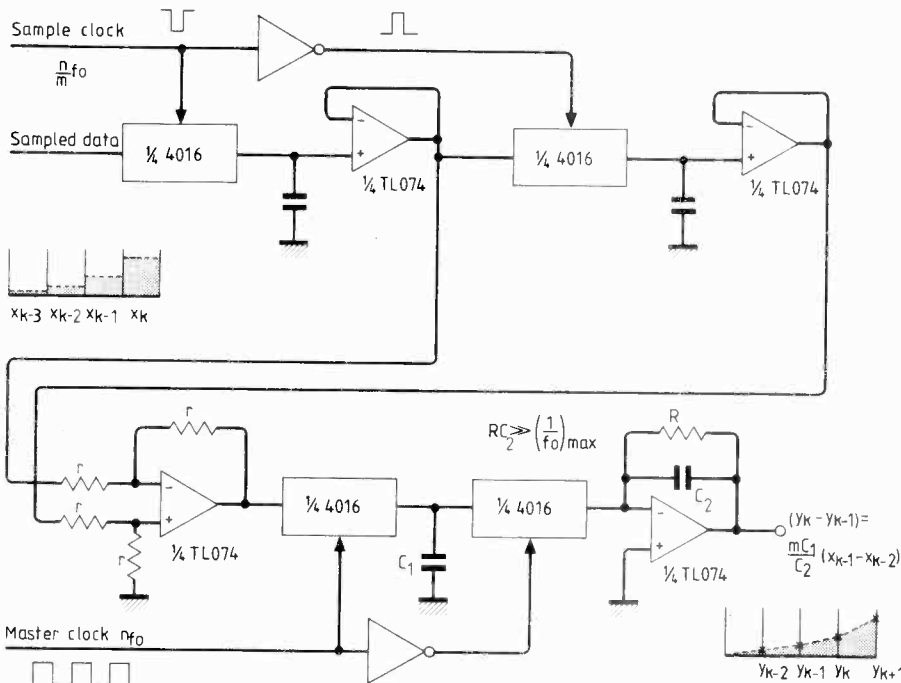
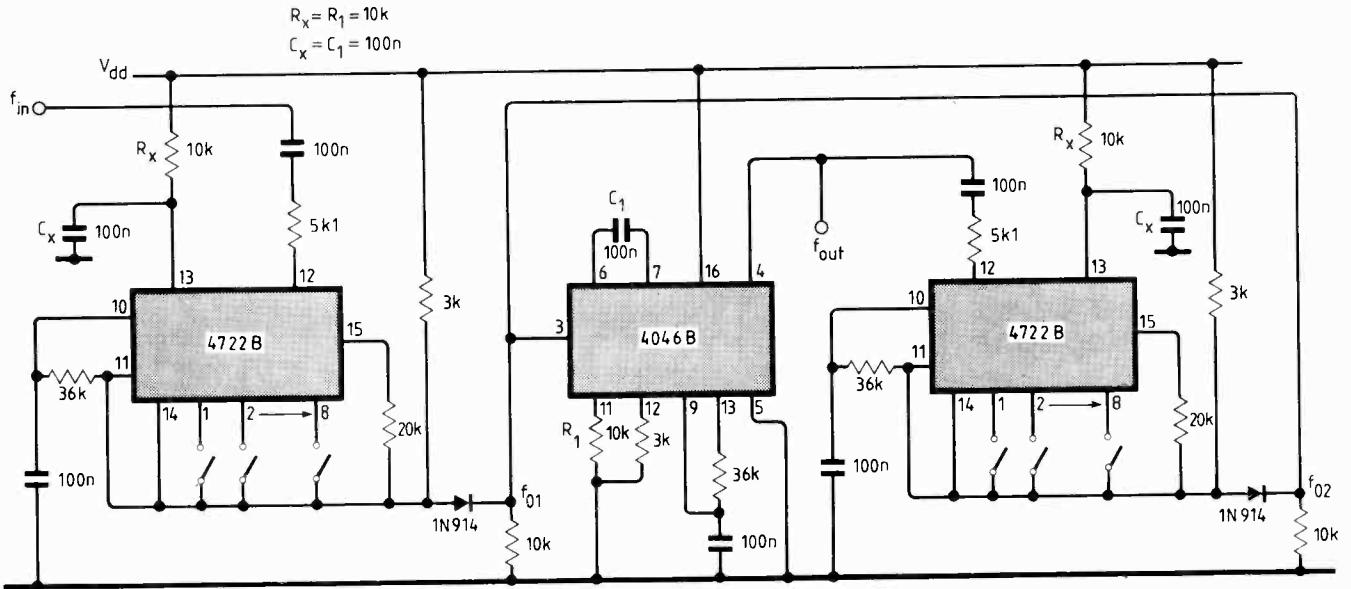


Fig 5. Low sampling rates can be improved on by linear interpolation circuit, itself a discrete-time analogue filter.

CIRCUIT IDEAS



Dividing by fractions

Main feature of this circuit for dividing by fractions is its wide frequency range. It uses two 4722B programmable timers and a 4046B phase-locked loop i.e. allowing direct multiplication of the input frequency by a fraction. The timer section is connected for harmonic synchronization.

Output frequency of the first timer f_{o1} is

$$f_{o1} = \frac{m}{M + 1} f_{in}$$

where $1 \leq m \leq 10$ is the harmonic number and $1 \leq M \leq 255$ is the programmed counter

modulus. For the second timer

$$f_{o2} = \frac{m}{N + 1} f_{out}$$

As $f_{o1} = f_{o2}$ is a function of the p.l.l.,

$$f_{out} = \frac{N + 1}{M + 1} f_{in}$$

So the input signal is multiplied by a fraction $(N + 1)/(M + 1)$ and 65 025 is the number of possible frequencies.

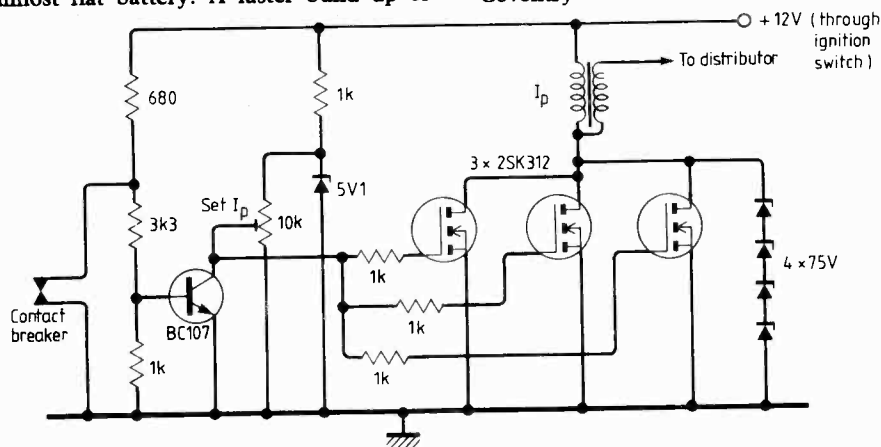
Kamil Kraus
Rokycany
Czechoslovakia

Electronic contact breaker

Using the on-state characteristic of vmos fets to provide a constant-current source, this circuit provides dynamic ballast and eliminates the need for a ballast resistor. This means that the optimum primary-coil current is adjusted automatically to compensate for supply voltage variations which is particularly useful when starting with an almost flat battery. A faster build up of

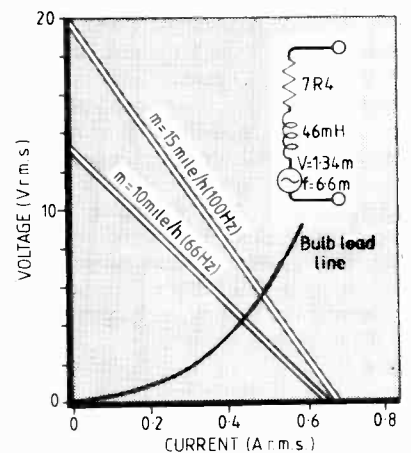
current through the coil at high engine speeds is inherent, as vmos devices present a low on-resistance until a preset current limit is reached, hence reducing the drop in spark voltage. This ability to maintain a high spark voltage at high engine speeds is also a feature of capacitor-discharge systems but these have the disadvantage of increased complexity. Suitable vmos devices are, however, still fairly expensive.

M. J. Hooper
Coventry



Bicycle lighting

A simple circuit combines battery and dynamo lighting and uses the high internal inductance of the dynamo to give good current regulation when driving a low-resistance load. Measurements on a Lucifer dynamo* with a nominal and normal output of 6V, 3W gave characteristics shown in the graph. Together with the non-linear bulb resistance, this gives a



fairly constant load current of about 0.5A so a slightly smaller front-lamp bulb using 100mA less current allows a NiCd back-up battery to be charged.

The dynamo is isolated from the bicycle frame by, say, a piece of rubber tubing and the battery, designed to be charged continuously at 100mA, supplies the lights for at least 30min when fully charged. The double-pole switch prevents excessive charging which would occur when the lights are off and the dynamo running. Open-circuit bulbs should be replaced promptly and shorting of the cells is to be avoided; a fuse will protect cells from acci-

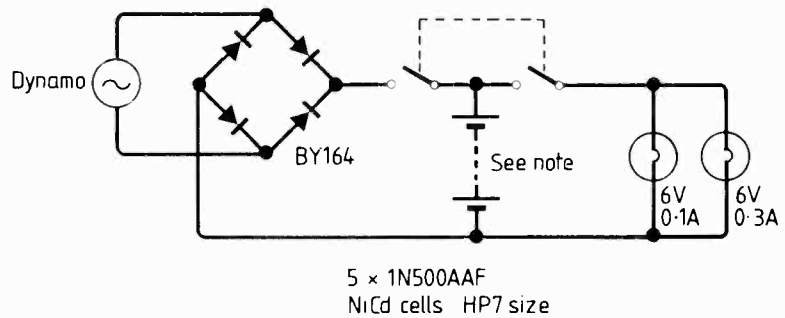
CIRCUIT IDEAS

dents occurring when they are fitted.

Increased efficiency can be obtained by replacing the four diodes shown in the bridge by Schottky types such as BYV19s. This system has been used for an hour a day for several months without problem.

R. J. Grover
Manchester

* Measurements of speed vs voltage for a Miller dynamo are included in the first of two letters, in the October 1978 and January 1979 issues, discussing B. J. Pollard's circuit idea of June 1978.



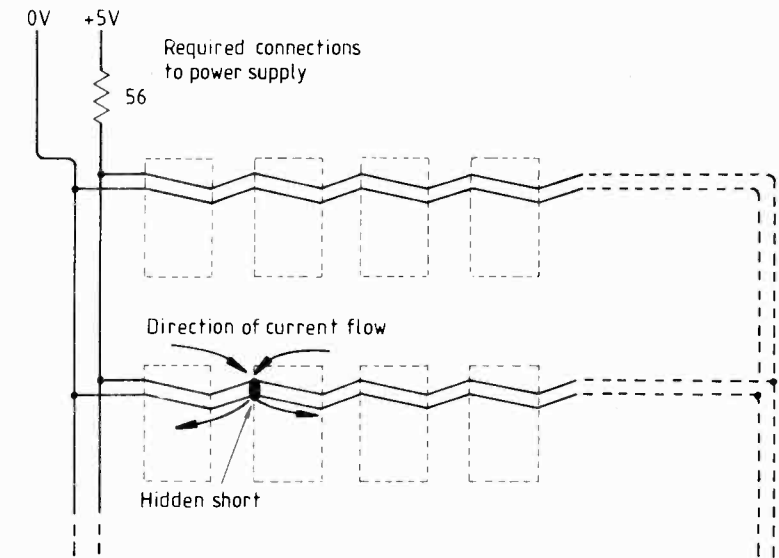
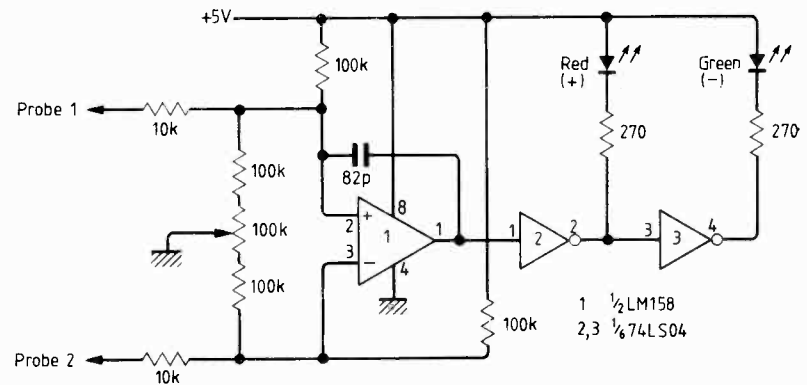
Multiple-line telephone indicator

Incoming calls are indicated using this monitor circuit which detects bell voltages greater than 3V alternating on any line. An audible alarm and light-emitting diode indicate an incoming call while other l.e.d.s indicate which line the call is on. Alarm signals are held by the circuit for a few seconds to help the operator identify the line concerned. Six lines are used in the prototype, each with an identical input circuit and individual opto-coupler to isolate the circuit from the lines. Parallel connection of the lines with possible signal deterioration and loss of privacy is not required.

Each input has a 2μF blocking capacitor and 10kΩ resistor to reduce line shunting. This results in a low opto-coupler transfer ratio - compensated by a 10MΩ resistor on the output transistor collector. Delayed switching is provided by a 1μF capacitor over the opto-device output transistor to continue the indication for about 10s after the incoming signal ceases. Less than half a second passes before the circuit responds to an incoming signal. Light-emitting diodes indicate the incoming signal, the delay period and the presence of a signal on any line at the output of the gate.

Simple expansions envisaged are increasing the number of input lines, using the output to drive a relay switching bells and/or lamps, and battery back up.

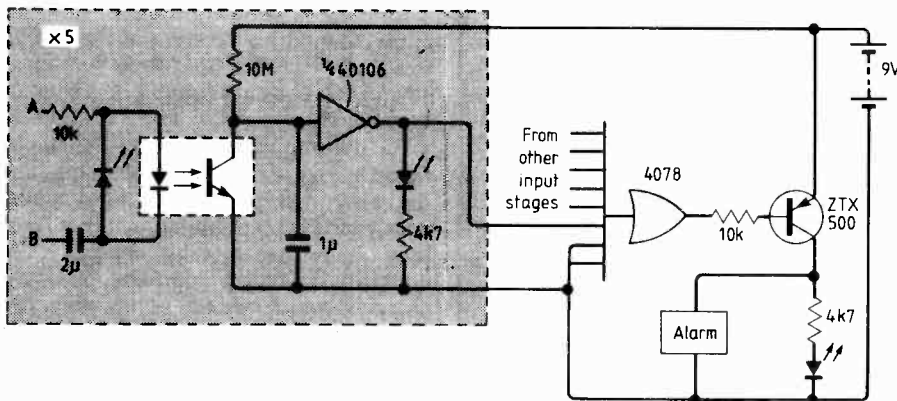
H. T. Wynne
Glasgow



Short-circuit locator with navigation aid

On complicated circuit boards especially those using buses, only half the job of short-circuit location is finding on which track the fault lies. Where the short is not visible the only way of finding it may be to cut tracks until the node concerned is isolated. This circuit is the simplest and most effective solution found while attempting to locate such a fault without cutting tracks.

To use the probes, current must flow through the tracks containing the short, see diagram. Where tracks are arranged as

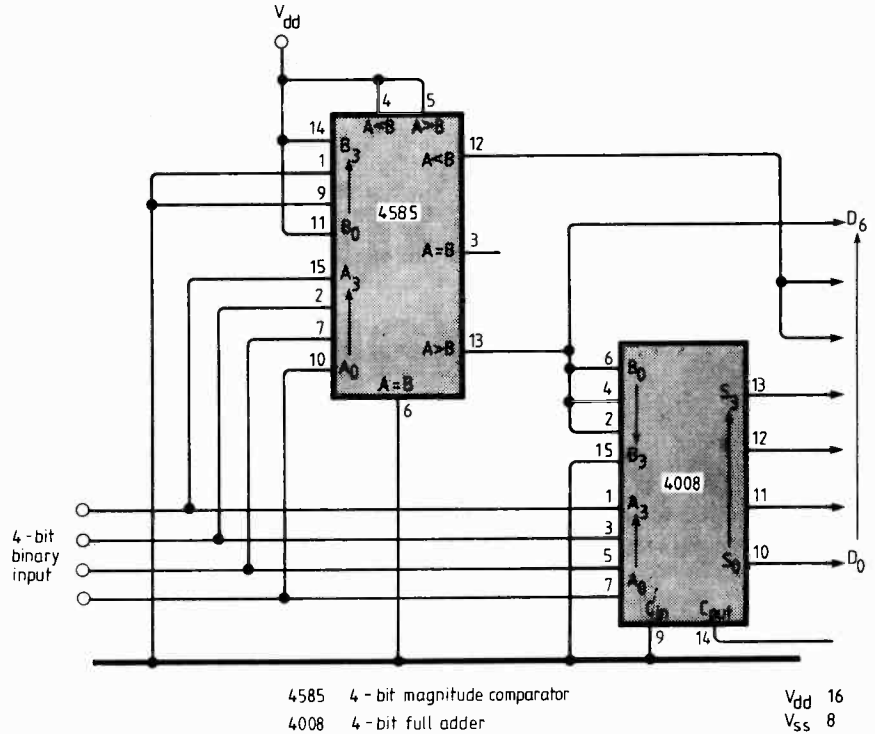


a grid, as on memory boards, a voltage applied to any two tracks on the array is sufficient; with open-ended tracks, the supply is connected to each end of the track. The probes are placed on the track a short distance apart and the l.e.d. indications noted. When the voltage of probe 1 is higher than that of probe 2, the red diode lights and when the polarity of the voltage across the probes is reversed the green diode lights; equal probe voltages may cause both to light. Shorts are located by moving the probes along the track and observing where the indication changes.

Experiments with 25µm-thick copper layers on p.c.bs with a standard reflow solder thickness showed that 0.38mm-wide tracks have a resistance of about 15.7mΩ/cm. A current of between 40 and 50mA through the track provides sufficient voltage to operate the indicator with probes about 1cm apart. Solder layer I use is about 15µm thick and has 11.5% the conductivity of the copper. Calculated value for bare tracks of 12.2mΩ/cm and measured value of 15.7mΩ/cm with solder suggest that this layer may be neglected. Suitably modified, either the probe supply or a 5V source from the board under test may provide the test voltage.

Within two minutes, this method located a short on a 32-i.c. memory board which eluded all attempts using standard methods.

J. E. Tully
Stourbridge
Worcs



Binary-to-ascii converter

Unable to locate a miniature four-digit hexadecimal display, I devised this circuit to convert four-bit hexadecimal words into their seven-bit ascii equivalent to drive displays such as the DL414.

Binary input is fed to a 4008 four-bit full adder, the output of which is equal to the input for values of less than nine. Three upper bits of the ascii word are provided by a 4585 magnitude comparator, whose outputs change from ascii three to four when the input exceeds nine. At the same time the two's complement of nine is added to the input resulting in the subtraction of nine from the four low-order output bits (see table).

I. Macalindin
Cupar
Fife

| Input word | ASCII output | Hex display |
|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 0000 | 30 | 0 |
| 0001 | 31 | 1 |
| . | . | . |
| 1001 | 39 | 9 |
| 1010 | 41 | A |
| . | . | . |
| 1111 | 46 | F |

Z80-based 2516 programmer

Grayson noticed that the software he sent us for an eprom programmer to attach to the Wireless World scientific computer (Circuit Ideas, November 1982) was an early version and has a basic error despite the fact that it was given in assembly lan-

guage. The subroutine at 0380 assumes that DE contains the current screen location, but this location is used as the ram pointer.

This routine uses BC as the ram pointer and checks data for FF bytes which need not be programmed. Verification is performed to ensure that the eprom location has been properly erased i.e. reads FF.

```

01 00 10      LD BC, 1000
21 00 60      LD HL, 6000

0A           LD A, (BC)
FE FF        CP FF
28 01        JRZ, 01
77           LD(HL), A
BE           CP(HL)
28 04        JRZ, 04

CD 80 03     CALL 0380
C7           RST 00

03           INC BC
23           INC HL
78           LD A, B
FE 18        CP 18
20 EC        JRNZ, EC
C7           RST 00

```

```

Start of ram
Start of eprom

Get byte from ram
Is it FF?
Yes, skip programming
Otherwise program byte
Verify eprom byte
OK, jump

Otherwise CR and print HL
Return to monitor

Point to next ram byte
Point to next eprom location
Get high byte of ram pointer
Finished?
No, loop
Otherwise return to monitor

```

Don't waste good ideas

We prefer circuit ideas with neat drawings and widely-spaced typescripts, but we would rather have scribbles on "the back of an envelope" than let good ideas be wasted.

Submissions are judged on originality or usefulness — not excluding imaginative modifications to existing circuits — so these points should be brought to the fore, preferably in the first sentence. Minimum payment of £20 is made for published circuits, normally early in the month following publication.

- 1 Theories and miracles
- 2 Electromagnetic analogy
- 3 Impact of the photon
- 4 A more realistic duality?
- ▶ 5 Quantization and quantization
- 6 Waves of improbability
- 7 Limitation of indeterminacy
- 8 Haziness and its applications
- 9 State of physics today

Quantization and quantization

The discussion broadens to encompass "matter" in addition to "radiation", by examining what the term quantization means. Dr Murray discovers a novel and important method of distinguishing between science fact (physics) and abstraction (metaphysics).

I am in favour of realism in physical thinking, and against twentieth-century mysticism. The doctrine of the duality of light as currently taught to physics students – that light consists sometimes of waves and sometimes of particles or "quanta", even though its wave particle forms are incompatible and mutually exclusive – strikes me as mysticism of the most blatant kind. I have suggested resurrecting an alternative view, attributable to Einstein, that light "waves" as inferred experimentally are manifestations of systematic variations in space and time of the density of photons: that is to say particle-like entities carrying energy and momentum' and travelling at the speed of light. The proposal leads to simple explanations of many well-known phenomena of light, but one is not surprised to find it in sharp conflict with electromagnetic theory.

Whether or not this particular alternative to electromagnetics and the duality doctrine, which may be called the photon-waves concept, will stand up to meticulous scientific inquisition is not at this moment of very great consequence since other alternatives are to hand, although perhaps none has quite the same appeal of simplicity. The concept could be tested experimentally and it would be prudent to speculate no further until the suggested experiments have been performed. I propose now to leave the paradox of the duality of light and to refer to it only in the context of its effect on the remainder of modern physics – in particular in the context of the consequential and even more mystical postulate of the duality of matter.

From now on in this review the terms quantum theory, quantum mechanics, and quantization will appear frequently, so it would be convenient to begin by defining what they mean. Unfortunately that is not easy, because they mean different things to different people and sometimes – shades of duality! – they even mean different

things to the same person at different times or even at the same time. We are about to enter territory where "double-think" is the rule rather than the exception, and my purpose is, so far as I am able, to hack a path of old-fashioned scientific realism through a mystical jungle of confusions, *non-sequiturs*, and straight logical impossibilities. There are at least three different current uses of the word quantization, and we shall be philosophically safer if we understand what each of them means, how they differ from each other, and why.

by W. A. Scott Murray
B.Sc., Ph. D.

The first "quantization" to see the light of print was probably the one connected with Planck's original quantum hypothesis. It can be discussed in terms of a famous thought-experiment that we shall return to later in another context. Visualize, if you please, a beam of light falling to a half-silvered mirror set at an oblique angle to the beam. Of the light which falls on the mirror, some is reflected and enters a detector which we may consider to be an ideal photoelectric cell; the rest passes through the mirror and continues straight on indefinitely, into deepest space beyond our ken. The question being asked is, *how much* of the light is reflected into the detector, and how much is transmitted away and for ever lost to us?

For so long as light was believed to consist of electro-magnetic waves in an ether fluid there was no problem here; there was no restriction on the relative heights (amplitudes) of the reflected and transmitted wave crests. The reflected wave could be increased and the transmitted wave could correspondingly be decreased by any amount desired; in particular, there was

nothing to prevent an adjustment being as small as one chose to make it. In mathematical terms we say that the light intensity, being the square of wave amplitude, could be changed *continuously*. By way of contrast, if light energy is really packaged into quanta as the experimental evidence so clearly demands, then the smallest adjustment that can be made is when one quantum, which was otherwise to have been transmitted and lost, is now reflected (and therefore detected) instead. The smallest possible change is now finite – one quantum – and we say that such changes are mathematically *discontinuous*.

Now if the light beam is bright enough to be visible, so that millions of quanta are being detected every micro-second, the gain or loss of one quantum isn't going to make much practical difference: the change of intensity is still effectively continuous. That is no longer so however in cases where quanta are in short supply (as in very weak light or in the case of very energetic quanta such as gamma rays). In the ultimate case, if there is only one quantum present the question of whether it is reflected or transmitted is unequivocal: either it is reflected and detected or it isn't, 1 or 0, yes or no. This is quantization type one. It arises because light comes in the form of discrete particles or quanta and is *not* wavelike. There is nothing indeterminate or hazy about it; it must be one of the most precise processes we can possibly imagine.

We can, if we insist on doing so, muddy these clear waters with a fog of irrelevances: we can say, truthfully, that the outcome is in doubt *before the event*, because we cannot predict *before the event* whether that particular quantum will be reflected or transmitted by the mirror. From this it is usually argued, according to established physical doctrine, and I hold – utterly in error – that our inability to predict the outcome is proof that the

mechanism of the reflection of light by the mirror is fundamentally "indeterminate". For the moment I will suggest two thoughts to ponder on this issue, one old and one new.

The older thought is that we cannot predict which way a particular quantum will go because we don't know about the conditions of its encounter with the mirror surface in sufficient detail; for instance, we don't know beforehand whether it will hit one of the silver atoms or pass between them. As we shall discover when we come to discuss Heisenberg's "indeterminacy principle", there are good, non-mystical reasons why we cannot predict whether or not it will hit a silver atom; but broadly speaking, and without yet defining too tightly what we mean by hitting and missing, it is reasonable to say that those quanta that hit will be reflected, and those that miss will pass through. There would seem to be a fairly obvious causal connection here between hitting and bouncing, or missing and penetrating. The mere fact that we humans cannot predict the outcome in a particular case — because we are unable to measure its initial conditions — does not imply that the reflection process at the mirror surface is imprecise or indeterminate in any way. How could it imply that?

The new thought I introduce (at any rate I believe it to be a new thought) is this: there is no indication anywhere in physics that Nature ever makes a prediction! The whole idea of prediction is foreign to Nature and introduced by Man. It is in the nature of living matter — at all levels — to build enzymes, protein-coats, nests, aqueducts and aeroplanes for its own convenience. It does this by decreasing entropy locally at the expense of its environment (eg. energy profligacy, pollution), without violating the second law of thermodynamics overall. The desire to make predictions as an essential element in the management of one's surroundings is seen to be merely one aspect of this characteristic of life. Decisions which follow are not necessarily rational, nor are consequent actions always "determinate".

In clear contrast to this, all the evidence of observational and experimental physics tells us that inanimate Nature, the Nature of the physicist, takes no account of the future or of the past but "lives only for the present". The outcome of a physical interaction would seem always to be the strictly causal result of the integration of the conservation laws (expressed in terms of physical forces) over the ever-changing total situation at time *now*. The futuristic concepts of "will", "purpose", "intent", and also "prediction", are non-physical attributes of living matter, and physical Nature is not concerned with them. In line with ordinary linguistic usage we may properly call concepts of this kind metaphysical — transcending physics. This is the sense in which I shall use the word metaphysics from now on.

Once we have understood that prediction, the greatest aim of all science, does not in fact form part of the working of the kind of Nature with which physical science

is concerned, a major source of confusion is identified and dealt with. It becomes easier to put our inability to make certain kinds of prediction, especially in the microphysical domain, into its proper perspective. Nature can get on very well without us! Overwhelming experimental evidence supports the view that the principal denizens of this smallest domain, atoms and molecules, protons and neutrons, electrons and light quanta (or photons), are quantized in the sense used originally by Planck: they are discrete, physical entities having real, free-standing existence independently of each other and of any observer, human or deputy. Moreover, the fact that an electron is so light that we cannot measure exactly where it is without disturbing it does not mean that the electron's location is not precisely defined; nor does it require that there must be anything indeterminate about the electron itself as a particle, or about its interactions with other particles. A lot of nonsense has been written about such things, by people who should have known better.

I have been labouring these issues because conventional doctrine takes the diametrically opposite view of every one of them. We shall discover the reasons for this when we come to review the origins of the quantum-mechanical theory. The point we have picked up here is that the word "determinate" is not synonymous with "predictable by mankind". The arrogant assumption that it is has given rise to much philosophical trouble in physics. Let us be clear about our own humble position in the scheme of things: *we* may not be able to predict the reflection or transmission of any particular photon, but there is every reason to suppose that the behaviour of that photon is determined, and precisely determined, by causality and the conservation laws. Certainly there is no experimental evidence to suggest that it is not, whatever current doctrine, dogma, or "theory" may say.

So there we are. We have examined one meaning of the word quantization and found that it has to do with the essential granularity of microphysics. Electrons and photons behave like very tiny particles. Either you detect them or you don't: you never detect half an electron or three-quarters of a photon. That is all there is to it. Whether or not one can predict the outcome of a microphysical event is a completely different ball-game; the limiting accuracy of our predictions has nothing to do with whether light consists of particles or of waves. There really is nothing mystical here, and we need not be confused about it unless we choose to be.

The second historical meaning of quantization arose out of a famous piece of fundamental work by Niels Bohr. Visiting Manchester as a young exchange student, he came across the experiments and reasoning that led to Rutherford's atomic model — negatively-charged electrons circulating perpetually like tiny planets around a heavy, positively-charged nucleus. He also found that Rutherford's very clever and competent research team

were stuck on two points which threatened to wreck their pretty model. There seemed to be no reason why the electrons should circulate in those particular orbits whose frequencies corresponded to the observed spectra of the light emitted by the atoms; and there seemed to be nothing to prevent an atomic system from running down like an unwound clock, as the electrons radiated their orbital energy away into space. The last-mentioned effect was predicted by the all-powerful electromagnetic theory on the grounds that a circulating electron is an "accelerated point charge", which according to that theory must radiate continuously. (Between ourselves, you may recall, we have grounds for believing that electromagnetic theory may have been wrong on that point, but that wasn't suspected in 1912 and we needn't go into its consequences until we are ready.)

Bohr was unusually well-placed to tackle these problems because he had recently made an advanced study of Planck's still-new quantum hypothesis, which said that (contrary to another statement of electromagnetic theory) the evidence of experiment is that light energy is not radiated continuously but in discrete packages. Bohr applied this as-yet unexplained hypothesis to the Rutherford atom, but in so doing he also applied a completely new and additional postulate of his own. "Light energy is quantized into packages; how would it be if all energy were quantized into packages?" he generalized.

As a first shot one could postulate that the energies of electrons in atomic orbits were quantized in this way, by assuming that only certain discrete energy-levels or states were permitted inside the atom. Inevitably, this postulate enabled the atomic spectra to be explained in principle; but the explanation was a brute-force one, *ad hoc* and untidy, since the packages of energy turned out to be of differing, awkward sizes. Bohr then examined the other properties of these permitted orbits and found that their angular momenta progressed evenly, in equal steps; always *and for all atoms* the step size was the same curious quantity $h/2\pi$. (For the specialist I will remark that this h is Planck's constant, as derived in his quantum hypothesis, while the 2π converts the dimensions of h from those of "action" — erg-seconds — to those of angular momentum). Atomic spectra could now be calculated from the Rutherford atomic model on the basis that the angular momenta of the planetary electrons, rather than their orbital energies, were quantized into systematic, discrete values. No explanation was offered by Bohr as to why angular momentum should be quantized: the assumption was to be justified by its spectacular results.

There can be no disputing the brilliance of this piece of work by Bohr in the year 1913, and what I next have to say must not be construed as detracting from it. That is not my intention. I wish merely to pinpoint what Bohr actually did.

Planck's quantization (type one) we have already found to mean simply that light

continued on page 73

LETTERS

IDEAS FORUM

On a number of occasions I have found that no-one makes quite the component I would have liked for an application, and that the design solution turns out to be disappointingly complicated for no other reason. Often in such a case the device could be a Schottky t.t.l. or c.m.o.s. i.c. and would simply be a rearrangement of on-chip components or gates already well-proven. This means that development of the chip should not pose any serious problems and the device could be manufactured easily enough.

This letter has been triggered by one such example. I am currently designing some equipment involving logic working from a +5V supply, and some audio circuits. To keep costs down, the audio circuits use $\pm 5V$ supplies, requiring only the addition of an extra fairly small -5V supply derived from the same centretapped transformer secondary. The logic controls the audio by c.m.o.s. switches, either 4016 or 4066, with V_{DD} and V_{SS} at +5V and -5V.

Now the rub is that level shifters are needed to translate Schottky t.t.l. signals to $\pm 5V$ logic swings needed by the analogue switches. This is not terribly hard; a p-n-p transistor and three resistors do the job (Fig. 1), but this niggles the switches themselves, and the number of them - four transistors and 12 resistors per switch package - increases manufacturing costs.

What makes the situation most frustrating is that the i.c. manufacturers have themselves already solved the problem elsewhere in the 4051, 4052, and 4053. These i.c.s are cheap, and contain 4066-type switches and level shifters which do exactly the job I need done. They also contain a few gates, but that is not too relevant to this point, except that gates can also be included easily.

The conclusion is obvious. Take a 4066. Put it in a 16-pin package instead and add the third V_{EE} power supply pin and level shifters. This leaves one pin spare, and the only remaining question is what to do with it (leaving pins unsued is in my view a crime). It is not necessary to look very far for a solution to this! Some of my switches are controlled directly by microprocessor output port bits. If the switch i.c.s also contained transparent input latches with the remaining pin as a strobe (active low to connect directly to the address decoder), they could interface directly with the data bus and save me the cost of a port register as well! For situations where the switches are to be controlled directly by the input lines, the strobe is simply tied permanently low.

Thus arose my invaluable but cheap, and unfortunately imaginary, analogue switch i.c. (Fig. 2), with d.c. specification basically those of the 4051/2/3. They'd sell millions, and I could have been happier.

All this brings me to wonder how often other *WW* readers have had comparable thoughts in different applications, and whether *WW* could usefully serve both i.c. manufacturers and users by providing a forum for such ideas, perhaps as an extension to the Circuit Ideas columns. I would love to hear comments from *WW*,* its readers, and the manufacturers on this.

Finally, in fairness to Analogue Devices, I must point out that the AD7590 does pretty well exactly the job mine does, but compared with 4000-series switches it is a relatively expensive high performance device capable of operating from $\pm 16V$ supplies.

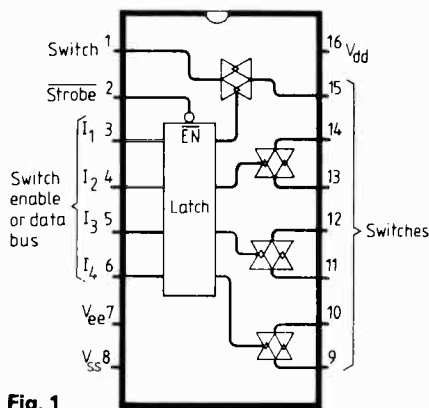


Fig. 1

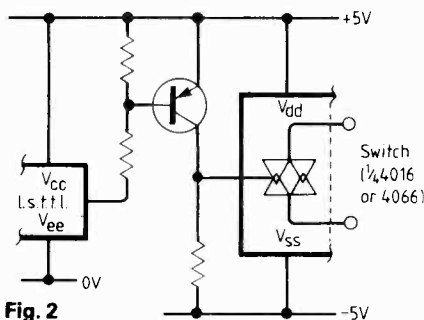


Fig. 2

Alan Robinson
London N11

* We will gladly collect together readers problems, and solutions where proffered, in a regular way given encouraging response - ed.

CLASS S

Mr Allinson's interesting letter (December) raises several points. I deal with them under his numbering.

1. Another altogether different class S may have been invented by B. D. Bedford in 1932 but neither I nor anyone I know had heard of it. As recycling and conservation is now in fashion I suggest that we recycle Mr Bedford's class S and associate the name with my circuit on the grounds of under-utilization!

From Mr Allinson's description the Bedford circuit sounds like class C with a filter added, hardly worth a class name to itself.

2. A2 may be a variant of the Howland circuit but it is novel, although the really novel feature of the scheme is the paralleling of the voltage and current drives to a load for the first time. However as now appears the voltage amplifier, far from being irrelevant, is vital.

3. Because the voltage source with its very low impedance is connected directly to the non-inverting input (my Fig. 4), A2 has no positive feedback applied to it. It is thus inherently stable.

4. Mr Allinson's figures of an improvement of 280 times or 49 dB runs counter to his general argument and strongly support the worth of the scheme. It is quite true that during the crossover region the load seen by A1 drops to about that of the load proper. But provided that the voltage amplifier can handle this i.e. that its output impedance is low, a quite achievable target, the spikes can be negligible. There is of course nothing to stop A2 being designed with less crossover distortion. Contrary to the belief of British industry's managers, we design engineers have to pay our telephone bills in cash and

even eat sometimes and so commercial considerations stop me publishing an improved and more practical class S circuit!

5. This in the conventional sense is not a multiloop amplifier. Finally I stand by my equations which clearly show that the problem of distortion can be pushed onto the voltage amplifier with all the advantages this has.

A. Sandman
London NW3

FREE SATELLITE TV?

When satellite television finally arrives, and I point my dish skywards, and only watch foreign broadcasts, will I still need to take out a licence?

Logic tells me "No, of course not", but a lifetime's experience of paying taxes on this sceptred isle makes me hazard a guess that I'll be required to take out *not one* - but *two* of them!

Douglas Byrne
Ryde, IoW

HERETICS GUIDE TO MODERN PHYSICS

I would like to echo M. G. Wellard's approval of the open-minded attitude taken by Dr Murray in his articles. I think, though, that he (Wellard) is being somewhat hard on Cerenkov and, for that matter, the Nobel Award Committee, my understanding of the situation is this. The speed of light is

$$c = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\mu_0 \epsilon_0 \epsilon_r}}$$

For light in free space, μ_r and ϵ_r are unity. This is the value for c used in the calculation for relativistic mass, and so on.

In the case of a medium other than free space μ_r and ϵ_r are greater than unity resulting in the speed of light through that medium being reduced.

This means that a particle can travel through that medium faster than light can without violating relativity.

It seems straightforward to me, or is this kind of idea going to come under the scrutiny of Dr Murray?

B. D. Runagle
Burton on Trent

Several readers rose to the defence of the "crank Cerenkov", and I must apologise for drawing them into my private war with the Establishment. They all gave the official explanation of why the Cerenkov effect does not invalidate special relativity. B. G. Bainbridge, B. J. C. Burrows, F. MacAlister and K. Wood all wrote briefly. J. S. Lindfoot hopes being a heretic will not exempt contributors from the standard of competence expected from others. D. Rawson-Harris dealt at some length with Dr Murray's Heretic's Guide.

My letter was a reaction to a book I had read through several times very carefully. The book, *Fiction Stranger Than Truth*, is published in Australia by N. Rudakov. The Fiction of the book's title is Einstein's theory of special relativity. Rudakov has dissected Einstein's 1905 paper with the skill of a surgeon, phrase by phrase, sentence by sentence, and equation by equation. His book is not suitable reading for ardent Relativists. He begins with a comprehen-

sive analysis of the Establishment's success in repressing all forms of criticism of its heroes and their theories, and he has collected, over a period of many years, more than enough evidence to show that the physics Establishment is in the hands of ideological extremists. Rudakov cites a review of H. Aspden's book, *Modern Aether Science*: Aspden is a crackpot, it says, and his book should not be acquired by libraries.

As Rudakov mentioned the Establishment's treatment of the late Herbert Dingle, I have since read Dingle's book *Science at the Crossroads*. This is a chronicle of Dingle's failure to extract from individual members of the Establishment, a simple answer to a simple question. His last failure was recorded in *Wireless World* July 1981 under the name of Wilkie. I first suspected the Establishment might be exhibiting symptoms common to all totalitarian states when I read in *Relativity and Time Signals* by L. Essen (*Wireless World*, September 1978) "The theory is so rigidly held that young scientists who have any regard for their careers dare not openly express their doubts." McCausland, in his comments accompany Dingle's article (October 1980) mentioned the "special provision" of editors of journals swearing allegiance to the Establishment, and quoted an article by Davies "Why Pick on Einstein" published in *New Scientist*. The *New Scientist* later published a short article summarising letters arising from Davies's article, headed Einstein 6, Cranks 1. We are the Greatest! I have deduced from a study of the behaviour of the Establishment of a country under the control of political extremists, that suppression of criticism is scientific proof that the theory – that the man in charge is there for the benefit of his charges – is seriously flawed, and I can only assume that the physics Establishment is suppressing criticism for the same reason, and is not defending a scientific theory at all. Herschel and Babbage formed the British Association in 1833 to destroy the corruption of the Royal Society. A repeat performance is overdue. *Wireless World* is now the only outlet for criticism of modern theory.

I have already given a simple mathematical analysis of special relativity based on Fourier's theory of dimensions, in my appreciation of Maxwell. Maxwell began his *Treatise* with an explanation of Fourier's theory, and in his chapter headed *Dimensions of Electric Units*, he analysed his electric and magnetic units, their products and ratios, into the three fundamental units of mass, time and length to show that the number of electrostatic units in one electromagnetic unit had the dimensions of a velocity, the velocity of light in free space. I cannot see how Maxwell could have developed his equations without the assistance of Fourier's theory. Using Fourier's theory, every quantity and equation of relativistic dynamics is absurd, and at least one third of Nobel Prizes for physics were awarded for theories and discoveries that cannot possibly fulfill Nobel's motive for his endowment. Cerenkov discovered his effect in 1934, but he had to wait 24 years for his prize because he was dismissed as a crank until someone amended Relativity.

Einstein attempted in his theory to justify Michelson and Morley's interpretation of their experiment, which implied that light did not obey Newton's laws of motion. Helmholtz had proved mathematically that the law of the conservation of energy could be derived from

Newton's laws of motion. This is why Maxwell insisted that electromagnetism was a dynamic science, and why he succeeded in constructing a mathematical working model of his ether using the equations of dynamics. Therefore Maxwell's equations predict that light obeys Newton's laws of motion. But Michaelson and Morley implied that it didn't, and they also implied that light did not obey the law of the conservation of energy. The simplest way to avoid conforming to Newton's laws of motion is to vary the dimensions of the fundamental units of time and length.

There are two possible explanations of Michaelson and Morley's interpretation of their experiment. Either light suffers a temporary loss of kinetic energy when passing an observer, or the observer loses kinetic energy when passing a wave of light. As Einstein could only predict the velocity of light he chose the first explanation. His measuring rod represents the dimensions of the fundamental unit of length and the time between each tick of his clock represents the duration of the fundamental unit of time. There is a reason why he chose to multiply the dimensions of the fundamental unit of length by Lorentz's factor $\sqrt{1-(v/c)^2}$, which is less than one when you move, and divide the duration of the fundamental unit of time by the same factor. A velocity has the dimensions of L/T, and if Einstein reversed his mathematical operations, the velocity of light would increase. Special relativity is a very simple theory. An observer is forbidden to travel at a velocity in excess of that of light, because light would then travel backward.

The formula given by B. D. Runagle is due to Maxwell. The value of the quantity ϵ has been inverted in the SI system of units. Maxwell would have expressed this equation (squaring both sides) as $c^2 = \epsilon/\mu$ in free space. ϵ is the ratio of the electromagnetic intensity E, to the corresponding electric displacement D. Maxwell called this ratio "the coefficient of electric elasticity of the medium" (Art. 60 of his *Treatise*). This coefficient varies inversely as the specific inductive capacity, k. The electromotive intensity E is by analogy the stress in an elastic medium which produces a strain, the electric displacement of the medium, D. The ratio $E/D = \epsilon$ is the electrical equivalent of the mechanical ratio, stress/strain = Young's modulus of elasticity. μ is the ratio of the magnetic induction B to the magnetic force H, and represents the density of the electromagnetic medium. Magnetism is a flywheel effect of the medium with an electric current as its axle, and any change of the medium's density would change the flywheel moment of inertia. The equation $c^2 = \epsilon_r \epsilon_0 \mu_r \mu_0$ tells us that the square of the velocity of light is directly proportional to the electromagnetic medium's elasticity or pressure, and inversely proportional to its density, just as the square of the velocity of a sound wave is directly proportional to the air pressure and inversely proportional to the air density (see equation 4 of Aspden's *Ether* article, October 1982). The energy of the air at every point of a sound wave is half kinetic and half potential. In Art. 792 Maxwell proved mathematically "that at every point of the wave the intrinsic energy of the medium" is half kinetic and half potential. Presumably Maxwell as a crank.

I cannot understand the scientific meaning of the phrase "a medium other than a vacuum", if there is no medium in a vacuum. If light passes

through a vacuum under the influence of a negative electrostatic field, light's velocity exceeds that of its 'constant' velocity in a vacuum, and a vacuum under the influence of a positive electrostatic field reverses this effect. If light passes through a hollow electromagnet in a vacuum in the same direction as the flow of the magnetic flux, the apparent velocity of light is in excess of its 'constant' speed. If light is directed against the flow of magnetic flux, its apparent velocity is below its 'constant' speed. This is a Doppler effect caused by the kinetic energy of a moving medium. Both ϵ and μ are ratios. Why then should the suffix r apply to a medium, and the suffix o apply to nothing, when their difference merely depends on changes of E, D, H and B? Maxwell said in Art. 428: "Magnetic induction is a directed quantity of the nature of a flux, and it satisfies the same conditions of continuity as electric currents and other fluxes do." The equation of continuity was discovered by mathematicians investigating the motions and strains of liquid media. To legitimately apply an equation of continuity to a system, a scientist should first be satisfied that a system has a continuous supply of a medium. The only medium to satisfy Maxwell's conditions is Aspden's continuum of positive electrostatic potential energy, if the word 'positive' is used to avoid all ideas of negative quantities.

Fiction Stranger Than Truth is available from the publisher, N. Rudakov, PO Box 723, Geelong, Vic. 3220, Australia. Price, including p&p Australian \$12.

M. G. Wellard

IMPACT OF THE PHOTON

Dr Scott Murray (*Impact of the photon, WW October*) believes that a single photon of radiation is unable to produce interference with a later arrival. He might be right. No doubt the experiment of G. I. Taylor would be worth repeating with modern equipment.

However, I see no reason why successive, single, photons shouldn't produce interference effects. To produce interference one uses an interferometer (or a simple doubly-reflecting system) in which the two interfering beams have

- zero longitudinal displacement
- zero lateral displacements
- zero time displacement.

It is well-known that interference between two beams of radiation can still be obtained if (a) isn't quite satisfied, namely, if the two beams aren't quite the same lengths. In the case of light, the interference fringes look 'washed out' the blacks aren't quite black and the whites aren't quite white.

It is not so well-known that interference can still be obtained if (b) isn't quite satisfied, namely, if the two equal beams are laterally displaced. In the case of light, the fringes again look washy.

It doesn't appear to be known whether interference can take place if (c) isn't quite satisfied, namely, if any two photons don't arrive at their rendezvous at the same instant. My guess is that when Taylor made his experiment the disturbance of one photon lasted long enough to cause interference with its following photon.

In my opinion, if the above interference experiment were repeated with a stabilized laser as light-source, and sufficient time was allowed for

a single photon's disturbance to die away before the arrival of its successor, then and only then will Dr Murray's prediction come true.

A. H. Winterflood
London N10

Ideas about the fundamental nature of e.m. radiation, electromagnetism, the ether, elementary particles and so on become ever more diffuse. Contributions to *WW* over several years by Jennison, Wellard, Aspden and others are all fascinating but leave many of us lesser mortals more confused than ever. So many of the conflicting views seem eminently reasonable, at least until the next one comes along!

The latest by Aspden and Scott-Murray, (*WW* October, 1982), are likely to fuel the fires of the duality argument, i.e. waves vs photons. A unifying theme might possibly arise from phase-locked cavity research at the University of Kent, (*WW* June, 1979). Professor Jennison's enormously impressive work does however seem to require an acceptance of relativistic concepts which may be claimed by some physicists to involve paradoxes which are difficult to resolve.

Perhaps someone (possibly Prof. Jennison?) might agree to draw the threads together and show in summary form how these differing ideas could be reconciled or, at least, how they may have common ground. The last may be the most important; quite possibly each of the learned contributors has glimpsed a little bit of the truth. For example it does seem possible that phase-locked cavities could co-exist with Aspden's ether, the last mentioned perhaps providing a reason for the finite and specific value of the velocity of e.m. propagation in space. Adopting a "Machian" approach, should we not after all suspect that "c" can only be due to the presence of space and therefore to some property it must possess?

If one accepts the remarkably elegant and persuasive arguments for p-l cavity electrons, is it not probable that all fundamental particles are similar, though presumably having differing trapped radiation frequencies? In this event the inertia of matter and what we call mass (i.e. the inertial behaviour of matter), are both explainable in terms of the internal mechanistic properties of the constituent particles. Where then does this leave gravity? That delightfully vague concept of the distorting effects of mass on the enveloping space no longer seems tenable. Mass as such is not even real any more, it is simply a symptom of inertia which is an inevitable property of a p-l cavity!

Thus p-l cavities perhaps need ether so that the trapped radiation fields can somehow interact with the surroundings to generate distortions which the relativists would presumably regard as distortions of space (the ether?), caused by the presence of mass. If these distortions could be shown to propagate, that may be gravity!

The possible existence of a family of p-l cavities having differing though specific sizes also needs to be explained. Does the presence of one size cause interactions with the surroundings which will give rise to another size; the specific sizes perhaps being influenced by whatever determines the specific value of "c"? Finally, with a family of p-l cavities, do we say that the smallest must be the ultimate fundamental particle? It would be ironic if this turned out to be a photon!

All this is very amateurish and speculative you may say. But then, can you do any better? If I have to believe in an expanding universe, I

would at least prefer whatever is expanding to have some definable properties!

M. G. T. Hewlett
Midhurst
W. Sussex

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Following recent correspondence on CD ignition systems, readers may be interested in my experience. I built a kit (Jermyn Industries) in 1973 and fitted it to my Vauxhall Victor FD, then one year old. I have had no faults or failures. Starting has always been at first touch. Hence batteries have lasted well, my third being bought last winter.

No electronic or electrical maintenance has been needed. A garage once replaced the contacts by mistake so I am on set number two. From time to time I reset the gap and check timing. The gap needs no cleaning and shows no wear. Plugs also last well but have been replaced after an estimated 20,000 miles use.

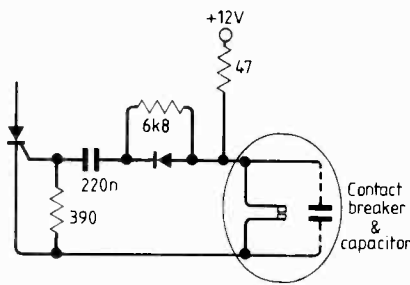
The real message after nine years is reliable starting requiring virtually no maintenance for an outlay of around £10.

J. M. Osborne
ILEA South London Science Centre

With reference to electronic ignition, the question of misfiring at certain engine speeds has been mentioned from time to time.

I found misfiring was due to the inverter oscillator locking in frequency, at various multiples of the ignition firing occurring when the oscillator would "pull" no more and changed, or tried to lock to the next notch. At these specific speeds the oscillator tended to "hunt" and spikes in the system degraded the firing pulse.

I used mostly 40506 thyristors in the few units I built, and theoretically a very small capacitor can couple enough energy to fire these. However, given a cause I up-rated the coupling values until the problem disappeared. I trust this may be of some help to others with the same problem.



G. Pirie
Craigavon
County Armagh

Mr Watkinson could not be aware of all the facts when he wrote his letter (*WW* November). I should be obliged for the opportunity to set the record straight and to correct some false impressions.

I had not hitherto regarded main distributors as normal retail channels of supply; nevertheless I extended my enquiries to them for the specified i.c. These included Quarndon Electronics who offered 54LS01J in lieu of SN5401J within a reasonable minimum order value of £5. It was soon apparent to me however

that to buy the i.c. on its own (I had already acquired TIL31 and TIL81) would make it a relatively expensive component. Taken together with the cost of catalogues, postage, etc." incurred during my enquiries (expenditure which, incidentally, would have enabled me to replace the conventional points several times over) I concluded the opto-electronic contact breaker could not be a cost-effective addition to my 4-cylinder car. It was a simple economic decision to abandon it (for the present at any rate) and did not imply any criticism of the author's choice of the component.

On the other hand, if Mr Cooper's ignition unit was to remain cost-effective, as he obviously intended it should, I considered it advisable to find a source for the transformer he specified without the hassle and expense involved in shopping for the SN5401J. It seemed at the time to be a sensible action to seek this timely direction. In the light of the reaction it has provoked I am now not so sure. Needless to say, Mr Cooper was unstinting in the help he gave. I was particularly gratified to learn that he at least appreciated the difficulties in procurement that can sometimes confront the non-professional.

In the case of the opto-electronic contact breaker, it made little sense to me to publish a circuit in April 1981 and then to follow it up ten months later with a deal of further information in response to "several enquiries" which, in my humble opinion, could have been anticipated having regard to the universal appeal of a circuit with an automotive application. Moreover, if what was stated in February 1982 needed to be said at all, it would have been better, and indeed more helpful, to have said it when the circuit was presented to readers. But as Mr Watkinson so rightly comments, you cannot satisfy everybody all the time. I do hasten to assure him, however, that I was not among those who would presume to question his judgement about components which he regarded as crucial to the reliable operation of the circuit in the hostile environment intended for it. I am sorry that as a result of my letter he should therefore feel it incumbent on him to defend it yet again.

J. E. Stevenson
Purley
Surrey

TAPE VOICES

With reference to Mr Stein's letter in the October issue, the existence of these voices has really been attributed to known physical effects, such as broadcast breakthrough, and people's ability to find form in random noise.

David Ellis has researched the subject at great length under a scholarship awarded by a Cambridge college, and reluctantly found very little evidence for any paranormal happenings. His researches are available in a book *The Mediumship of the Tape Recorder* (ISBN 0 9506024 0 X) for £2.25 from him at Fernwood, Nightingales, West Chiltington, Pulborough, West Sussex RH20 2QT. The book includes practical details which enable readers to perform their own experiments.

Another reference on this subject is by Professor W. R. Bennett, in *Scientific and Engineering Problem Solving with the Computer* (Prentice Hall 1976 ISBN 0 13 795807 2). This is really a book on computing. He mentions the Voices, in an exercise on non-linearity, but an earlier section on generating random text mes-

sages from "probability sieves" is extremely interesting. You type in one or two pages from works by a certain author, and the computer produces pages of random letters with a similar probability distribution. When the book was written, it was only possible to get a third-order matrix. Even so, quite a few words were obtained, and those words were similar to those favoured by the author chosen. If someone were to adapt these techniques using a micro equipped with hard disc, then considerably more striking results could be achieved than those available to Prof. Bennett using two 16K minis working together. No doubt someone unaware of this work may one day decide that his computer is in contact with the dead.

John de Rivaz
Truro
Cornwall

THE RIGHT FORMULA

In reply to Ronald G. Young's letter, November issue, the answers to the questions he posed for me are

1) a theory which does not predict practical results has no practical use

2) $R = E/I$ by definition.

As to his third paragraph, I would assure him that by the word 'instrumentalist', (see his book "Conjectures and Refutations", RKP, 1963, p100,) Karl Popper does not mean people who use instruments like oscilloscopes and computers. The brilliant *Wireless World* editorial of July 1981 mentions instrumentalism, and puts Young's position into historical perspective.

As to my bitterness about instrumentalists, I give good reason in my September 1982 letter.

Those college professors, institution officials and Nobel prize winners who (unlike me) get salaries, expense accounts and fringe benefits from electromagnetic theory - I understand that the dinners for potentates in the IEE are very lavish - are seen in the recent *Wireless World* debate entitled "Displacement Current" and "Death of Electric Current" to be abysmally ignorant of their subject, and yet those same people as referees of learned journals, have for ten years exercised their power by preventing me from publishing my results in any learned journal in Britain or the USA, including journals of the IEE, IEEE, Inst. Phys.

Some *Wireless World* readers will be surprised to learn that during 25 years of work, I have never succeeded in publishing any of my work in any British learned journal. The defences against new information are particularly strong in Britain. The Inst. Phys. broke their contract with us to publish the paper. "The History of Displacement Current" (later published in *Wireless World* March 1979) when they discovered that it contained new information. If one did not become bitter over such a scenario, when would one?

The arrogance of the ignorant power brokers in our society seems limitless when it comes to suppressing scientific advances by Catt, Heaviside, Galileo etc. The ability to manoeuvre one's way to the top of the IEE or Inst. Phys. is no justification for suppressing advances in the disciplines which generate the financial base of those institutions. If these people resent their good faith being questioned, then I look forward to being invited to publish in their journals and lecture in their halls.

Further reading

1. T. Jaynes, Foundations of Probability Theory and Statistical Mechanics, from Delaware Seminar in the

Foundation of Physics, ed. Mario Bunge, Springer-Verlag Berlin 1967. (Library of Congress no. 67-16650). First chapter "What makes theories grow?" pp. 77-83.

2. O. Heaviside, Electrical Papers Vol. 1. Macmillan London 1892, pp. vii-x. Heaviside discusses the way in which his publications were blocked. It includes "Perhaps it was thought that official views were so much more likely to be right that it was safe to decline the discussion of novel views in such striking opposition thereto. There seemed also to be an idea that official views, in virtue of their official nature, should not be controverted or criticised . . ."

Ivor Catt

C.A.M. Consultants

AMATEURS...AND CB...

I see from "Letters" in November's *WW* that Mr Wood, of the Home Office, announces that nine stations were traced and closed down for illegal broadcasting in 1981. Is he trying to disable us all with mirth? Really Mr Wood, this must represent the percentage of offenders who turned themselves in because of a guilty conscience. There must be many more "pirates" than that in the London area, per square mile, mostly using sections of the ten and two-metre bands. In my limited experience, the HO couldn't catch a mouse in a mouse trap.

Here is an example; a mini-cab firm, based at a garage at the Circle, Carshalton, controls its cars with modified citizens band sets on 28.00125MHz. At least two amateurs notified the Home Office with the details, including the address. A month or so later, an official paid a visit to the garage, but as luck would have it, none of the 18 or so drivers were working, and the controller was using his set on the legal UK CB frequencies. The official told him to change his illegal high-gain aerial for a regulation one, and left. An amateur friend of mine called at the garage to inform the owner that he was illegally occupying an amateur frequency. The man said he did not realize that that was the case (I have heard amateurs informing him of this fact on two occasions) and promised to have all his rigs modified to go below the CB frequencies. He also claimed to have been arrested twice for using a linear amplifier; he is still using it and, three months on, still using 28.00125MHz.

If cases as blatant as this are difficult to bring to justice, then I can only conclude that the HO has its hands tied with absurd requirements for "conclusive" evidence. Meanwhile, I often hear CBers make reference to the "6.6MHz band" and "the a.m. channels" as if they were a natural and legal alternative to the UK system.

So, Mr Wood, if you need a lead to begin clearing the airwaves of pirates, ask the amateurs; they must each know of the whereabouts and the activities of more illegal stations than the HO prosecuted in 1981.

J. Baldwin
Ashted
Surrey

... AND BAND 1 ...

The letter by Mr Laven (page 65, October issue), and recent broadcasts by the RSGB's GB2RS news, is most gratifying if only offering a crumb to we v.h.f. people. The recommendations of WARC *vis a viz* v.h.f. as a definition should put 4m (70MHz band) and/or 6m (50MHz band) within the group of all Class B licence holders. That some very experimental outside-broadcasting-hours-only licences are, or have been, issued (to Class A holders only) is at least a step in the right direction.

However Mr Stacey, G8BXO, in the letter following the above-mentioned suggests 48 to 48.6MHz, on the very worthy grounds of harmonic interference. Whilst I must agree with some form of 6m activity, and concede his grounds for his choice, I say that it's less than the 50 to 52MHz band mentioned by Mr Laven (haven't we lost enough?), and that because it's the third harmonic into 2m band, it should not be used. Anyone who has used the 23cm converters (i.f. output on 2m band) in a contest will know the problems. Furthermore, if we were on 48 to 48.6 we'd not be able to do serious tropospheric work over the Atlantic - I understand that the USA uses 50-52MHz.

D. R. Coomber, G8UYZ
Leeds
N. Yorkshire

... AND BALLOONS

Having read a news item which stated that a South African radio-ham club was about to launch a balloon carrying a relay station powered by solar cells. The increase in cost over an orbiting relay at 100km when compared with a 200mb drifting balloon at under 13km is not much, but the launch is so much cheaper, and if Ghost-type balloons are used a stay in the air of two years or more is possible. Its tracking is easier as it will appear stationary in the short term and one could get away with pre-set aeriels and not need continual tracking as for a satellite.

My idea is to use the balloon not only to carry the relay but also to carry Ghost experiments for the Met. Office. Not only would the worldwide Weather Watch get data but the hams would get a reduced launch cost. There would be chance of more launches worldwide with possible balloon-to-balloon links to increase range. The Weather Watch would gain from reduced launch costs if the relay had its cost split, or even better if amateurs did the data receiving using an add-on to their normal receiver, storing data on compact cassette and then sending them onto a central Met. Office. The more receivers the better as this would cover data losses. Having many disadvantages this is nevertheless a good way to build up experience until standby jump space becomes cheaply available from Nasa or ESA. (Has anyone ever tried the Russians?)

G. A. Cockburn
Edinburgh

STICKY WINCHESTER

I suppose there will always be more than one explanation for the origin of any nickname, so here's another one for Winchester (in connection with "Disc drives" *WW* Sept. issue), from an article in the American magazine:

"The Winchester nickname for rigid drives comes, as does much of the technology, from the trail-blazing IBM which in 1973 brought out its model 3340. It was a dual drive with planned twin storage capacity of 30 megabytes each. The 30-30 configuration reminded some of the rifle; though IBM soon upped capacity to 35 and then to 70 megabytes, the name stuck."

Electronics 10 Feb 1981, page 98.

R. Camp
Brentwood
Essex

CARTRIDGE ALIGNMENT

What an unfortunate misunderstanding. In no way did I contradict R. J. Gilson's articles on Cartridge Alignment. May I take each of the paragraphs in his August 1982 letter in turn?

1. All the information on my June 1982 diagram came from several space-consuming sketches. It does make a difference to the geometry (mis-quoted) — by simplifying. For instance, C/L and the sin O equation can literally be seen in the diagram if the omitted lines are visualized.

2. One or two popular magazines suggest the use of lengthy formulae for determining tracking errors and distortion for arms of different length. A short cut is provided by taking C/L and $(p + q)/2L$ and then fixed proportions into account.

3. I thought it might be interesting that whenever B, the innermost groove radius, is greater than p in my diagram it must appear to the left of the datum line. Knowing only Gilson's figure off the cuff, I used it as an example. No difference in status is implied.

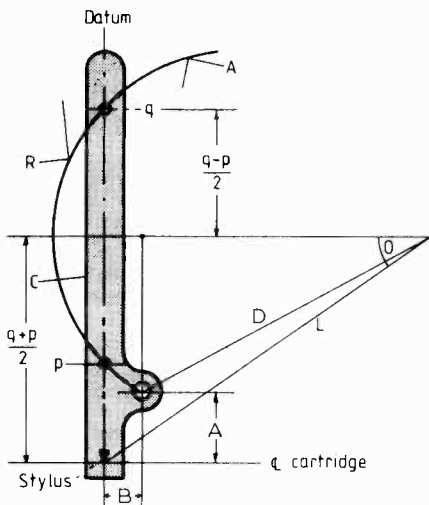
4. $pq = 213^2 - 200^2 = 5369$. O from his formula $4b = 21.9^\circ$ (Again I treated this as an example — no proposal has yet been universally accepted — and have to assume here that $4380/c$ is not known) $\sin 21.9^\circ \times 2 \times 213 = 159$ (sin $O2L = p + q$) so the troublesome $pq/p = (p + q) - p$ becomes $5369/p = 159 - p$. For the less rusty this yields 49 and 110 (rounded off). Thus at the very least we have a supportive procedure.

5. Subject to the points already made, I could not agree more here.

An example of the possibilities that are opened up with the new visible facts is the formula $B = \sqrt{L^2 - x^2} - \sqrt{D^2 - (x - A)^2}$ where A and B respectively represent the 15.5 and 7mm dimensions on Gilson's gauge, L = eff. length, D = spindle to pivot dist. and $x = (p + q)/2$. The constructor is able from this to mark out a hole in just the right place to suit his turntable and "any required overhang rule" — (from Gilson's penultimate paragraph Nov. 81). The validity of this formula can be checked by letting $A = p$ or q .

I have superimposed the outline of the gauge on a copy of my first diagram where even this becomes clearer.

P. E. Cryer
Thornlie
Western Australia



THE DREAM OF OBJECTIVITY

Your Editorial comment on my letter in last December's issue suggests that my criticism of your Editorial could be quite mistaken since I am using the word 'phenomenon' incorrectly. Also, a further letter in the February issue equally misconstrues my argument (from M. J. Walker).

Now the words 'phenomena' and 'phenomenon' are not very widely used these days. They belong more to the vocabulary of the early empiricist philosophers like Locke, Berkeley, Hume and Kant, who were fond of using such words as 'mind', 'ideas', 'impressions', 'intuitions' and 'apperceptions', etc.

These philosophers operated by using a pen, desk, books and chair. They were attempting to describe our knowledge, or perhaps better said, understanding of the world and universe, only by contemplation, i.e. without actually making any experiments at all, with objects, to discover how these behaved under various circumstances, and thus obtain clues as to their constitution, and the natural laws which they could demonstrate. As the modern sciences have shown, though, they grossly over-simplified the situation. Thus Berkeley, for instance, highly critical of scientists and their 'insensible particles' became firmly and too easily convinced that we can properly say that we only really know or perceive our own perceptions (for which he considerably altered the meaning of the word 'idea') which he considered to be entirely mental or 'in the mind'. He then simply concluded (as also did Ronald Knox, in M. J. Walker's letter) that when we were not perceiving the 'ideas' of an object, they must be a collection of 'ideas' being perceived in the mind of God. This conclusion, which I, for one, would not draw today, whilst giving good support to the Establishment, traditional theology and morality, did not at all advance our understanding of the constitution and behaviour of objects at all, i.e. develop any vocabulary to help us master our environment. It is also nonsense to write or talk of seeing or perceiving perceptions. As Ryle has said "a person cannot talk of 'seeing looks', since 'look' is already a noun of seeing". In fact, it was not until men began to experiment more systematically with objects that the sciences began to develop, and our vocabulary for dealing with the objects around us began to acquire deeper foundations.

I do not think, then, that there is any special problem about subjectivity or objectivity, especially regarding the application of scientific method. Subjectivity is only the expression of an individual viewpoint, and provided that normal observers are able, and are permitted, to exchange viewpoints, they can always move towards a greater objectivity, and thus broaden their understanding. This procedure should only be limited by abnormalities in the observer, such as colour blindness, etc., and these can usually be detected and allowed for.

We mostly tend to deal, nowadays, with words which are the result of operating with some quite sophisticated objects in specialized laboratories. It is, in my opinion, partly through the use of such words, developed by scientific experiment, theory, and sound engineering practice, that we, as human beings, can come to have more thoroughly objective and honest dealings with each other.

Peter G. M. Dawe
Oxford

MODULAR PREAMPLIFIER

I found part 1 of J. L. Linsley Hood's description of his modular preamplifier very interesting. I like his modular approach, and I agree with his comments on the various possible arrangements for equalization. However, there seems to be a discrepancy somewhere in the discussion of the noise level of his equalization module. With the input to the circuit of Fig 6 short-circuited, the base of each input transistor sees 270 ohms to 0V at audio frequencies (R_{10} , R_{16}), and there is 220 ohms between the emitters (PR_5). This makes a total of $270 + 270 + 220 = 760$ ohms series resistance between the externally-applied short-circuit and the two base-emitter junctions of the input transistors. The input noise resistance of the stage (with short-circuited input) must always be greater than this actual resistance of 760 ohms. Yet Table 2 quotes a measured input noise resistance of 450 ohms, which is impossible with the circuit of Fig 6. (The change from "RIAA" equalization to the flat response used for the measurement would not alter the input noise resistance significantly if R_{16} remained unchanged.)

I suspect that the measurement may have been made without R_{10} and PR_5 , and possibly with a lower value of R_{16} . But in any event, the noise of the circuit will be adequately low in practice — given good components. (To avoid the risk of PR_5 going noisy, it would be better to omit it and obtain adjustment of the output voltage — if necessary — by injecting an adjustable current into the junction of R_{16} and C_{14} ; say through $10M\Omega$ from a preset connected between the +15V and -15V supplies.)

I'm sure your readers would wish to know that the illusive BC447/BC448 transistors Mr Linsley Hood has used in many of his recently published circuits have Jedec equivalents — 2N2907A/2N5551.

G. Dagnall
Four Oaks
Sutton Coldfield

I must apologise for the somewhat misleading text of my article of October 1982 (pages 35 and 36), in which I referred to the noise resistance of the discrete component configuration I had employed as the amplifier stage for the equalization module.

My target and measured noise figure referred to the gain block itself, with the base of TR_1 connected to the zero volt line, and the equalization network (R_{15-19} and R_{25} and C_{15}) replaced by a $10k/100$ ohm feedback arrangement. A number of LF351 and TL071 operational amplifiers tested in the same circuit configuration gave effective noise resistance values (with inputs short-circuited) of the order of 2.0 to 4.5 kilohm for the same measurement conditions, which I felt was less good than one might wish for this particular application, though quite adequate for later stages.

Obviously, whatever gain block one employs will be influenced by the external resistor elements connected to its input or feedback terminals, and, fortunately in the case of an equalization network, by its bandwidth characteristics.

J. L. Linsley Hood
Taunton
Somerset

Data acquisition on a Pet

Interface circuits and programs for reading both analogue and digital data using a Pet microcomputer, together with brief specific descriptions for 12, 10 and eight-bit analogue-to-digital converters.

Main factors that determine choice of an analogue-to-digital converter for data-acquisition are accuracy and conversion speed. An increase in accuracy means an increase in the number of bits in the digital-word output and hence an increase in the time taken for the conversion. If an analogue multiplexer is used before the converter input to capture a set of data, the overall conversion time is multiplied by the number of variables to be monitored.

If the amount of data to be acquired is small and the computer random-access memory is small, it may be necessary to transfer the incoming data directly into a back-up memory for later processing by the computer.

Although 16-bit a-to-d converters are available, they are expensive and line-shielding and power-supply requirements for them are rigorous and add considerably to circuit costs/complexities. For the majority of a-to-d applications the readily available and inexpensive i.c. converters discussed here suffice.

Precise a-to-d conversion

Twelve-bit converters such as the Intersil 7109 provide the greatest precision of the devices examined but have the slowest operation. The maximum sampling rate for this device is about 1/30s per channel. But this long conversion time means that computer programs for acquiring the data may be written in a high-level language such as Basic without the need for additional delays to allow the converter to catch up with the computer.

With the CBM Pet computer a user port attachment and small machine-language program allow the 7109 device to be used. This machine language, List 1, sets bits 6 and 7 of port E810 as outputs. Lines at E84F are inputs in the default condition so it is not necessary to set them using a program.

Output lines are data request, high byte and low byte; data request is also used to change channels. Inputs are eight data lines and a zero-channel indicator. Figure 1 shows the circuit diagram, in which the clock line is used to reset the multiplexer. This set up is most convenient when the converter i.c. does not have its own clock.

With twelve-bit converters the analogue multiplexing method shown in Fig. 1 is only appropriate when slow sampling rates

The authors are in the School of Engineering at Trent Polytechnic.

by E. D. Harvey
and D. A. Hills

List 1. Routine for setting up user port when using a 7109 analogue-to-digital converter with a Pet microcomputer.

| | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|--|---|
| 78 | | SEI | | ; disable interrupts |
| AE 11 E8 | | LDX#E811 | | ; preserve control register |
| A9 38 | | LDA##38 | | |
| 8D 11 E8 | | STA#E811 | | ; bring in direction register |
| AD 10 E8 | | LDA#E810 | | |
| 09 C0 | | ORA##C0 | | ; set up two most significant bits as outputs |
| 8D 10 E8 | | STA#E810 | | |
| 8E 11 E8 | | STX#E811 | | ; restore usual status to control register |
| 58 | | CLI | | ; routine finished |
| A9 EC | | LDA##EC | | ; set CB2 as output |
| 8D 4C E8 | | STA#E84C | | |
| 60 | | RTS | | ; routine ends |

List 2. Program called by USR function for use with a Ferranti ZN433 analogue-to-digital converter and CBM 3032 computer.

| | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|-----|--------|--------------------------------|
| 380 | 20 | D2 | D6 | JSR | \$D6D2 | (form-fixed number) |
| 383 | A9 | 10 | | LDA | ##10 | |
| 385 | 8D | 4E | E8 | STA | \$E84E | (initialize clock pulses) |
| 388 | A9 | 9F | | LDA | ##9F | |
| 38A | 8D | 4A | E8 | STA | \$E84A | (initialize clock pulses) |
| 38D | A9 | 00 | | LDA | ##00 | |
| 38F | 8D | 48 | E8 | STA | \$E848 | (initialize clock pulses) |
| 392 | A9 | FF | | LDA | ##FF | |
| 394 | 8D | 40 | E8 | STA | \$E840 | (data request) |
| 397 | 20 | BA | 03 | JSR | \$03BA | (delay) |
| 39A | A9 | F7 | | LDA | ##F7 | |
| 39C | 8D | 40 | E8 | STA | \$E840 | (remove request) |
| 39F | 20 | BA | C3 | JSR | \$03BA | |
| 3A2 | 8B | | | DEY | | |
| 3A3 | D0 | DE | | BNE | \$383 | |
| 3A5 | 18 | | | CLC | | |
| 3A6 | AD | 10 | E8 | LDA | \$E810 | (read high byte) |
| 3A9 | 29 | C0 | | AND | ##C0 | |
| 3AB | 2A | | | ROL | | |
| 3AC | 2A | | | ROL | | |
| 3AD | 2A | | | ROL | | |
| 3AE | AC | 4F | E8 | LDY | \$E84F | (read low byte) |
| 3E1 | 20 | 6D | D2 | JSR | \$D26D | (convert to floating point no) |
| 3E4 | A9 | 00 | | LDA | ##00 | |
| 3E6 | 8D | 4E | E8 | STA | \$E84E | (remove clock) |
| 3E9 | 60 | | | RTS | | (exit) |
| 3EA | A9 | 0A | | LDA | ##0A | (delay subroutine) |
| 3EC | 85 | BF | | STA | \$BF | |
| 3EE | 85 | C0 | | STA | \$C0 | |
| 3C0 | C6 | C0 | | DEC | \$C0 | |
| 3C2 | D0 | FC | | BNE | \$3C0 | |
| 3C4 | C6 | BF | | DEC | \$BF | |
| 3C6 | D0 | FB | | BNE | \$3C0 | |
| 3C8 | 60 | | | RTS | | |

On a similar basis, it would be possible to use a group of converters with a single analogue input to provide more rapid sampling rates. The practicality of these multiple converter circuits is realized when the cost of faster precision converters is compared with that of the Intersil 7109.

Ten-bit devices such as the Ferranti ZN433 i.c. offer more speed and less precision. As these devices require clock pulses from the computer, a versatile

interrupt line is required. On the CBM computer this is easily provided by the CB2 signal of the 6522 v.i.a. To reduce other line requirements for a multiple system, channel change and data request signals may be combined, as it is inconceivable that it would be required to visit a channel without reading data. The ZN433 samples continuously, and a single frame can be obtained when requested. If a reset to zero channel is required, this can

be provided by including a monostable in the clock-pulse line; by turning off the clock and waiting for a short time, the monostable then resets the multiplexer to zero channel. The circuit shown in Fig. 2 includes this addition.

The Basic USR function is useful in connection with this type of converter and a program in 6502 machine code is given in List 2. It is capable of sampling the converter in about 10ms, but a more

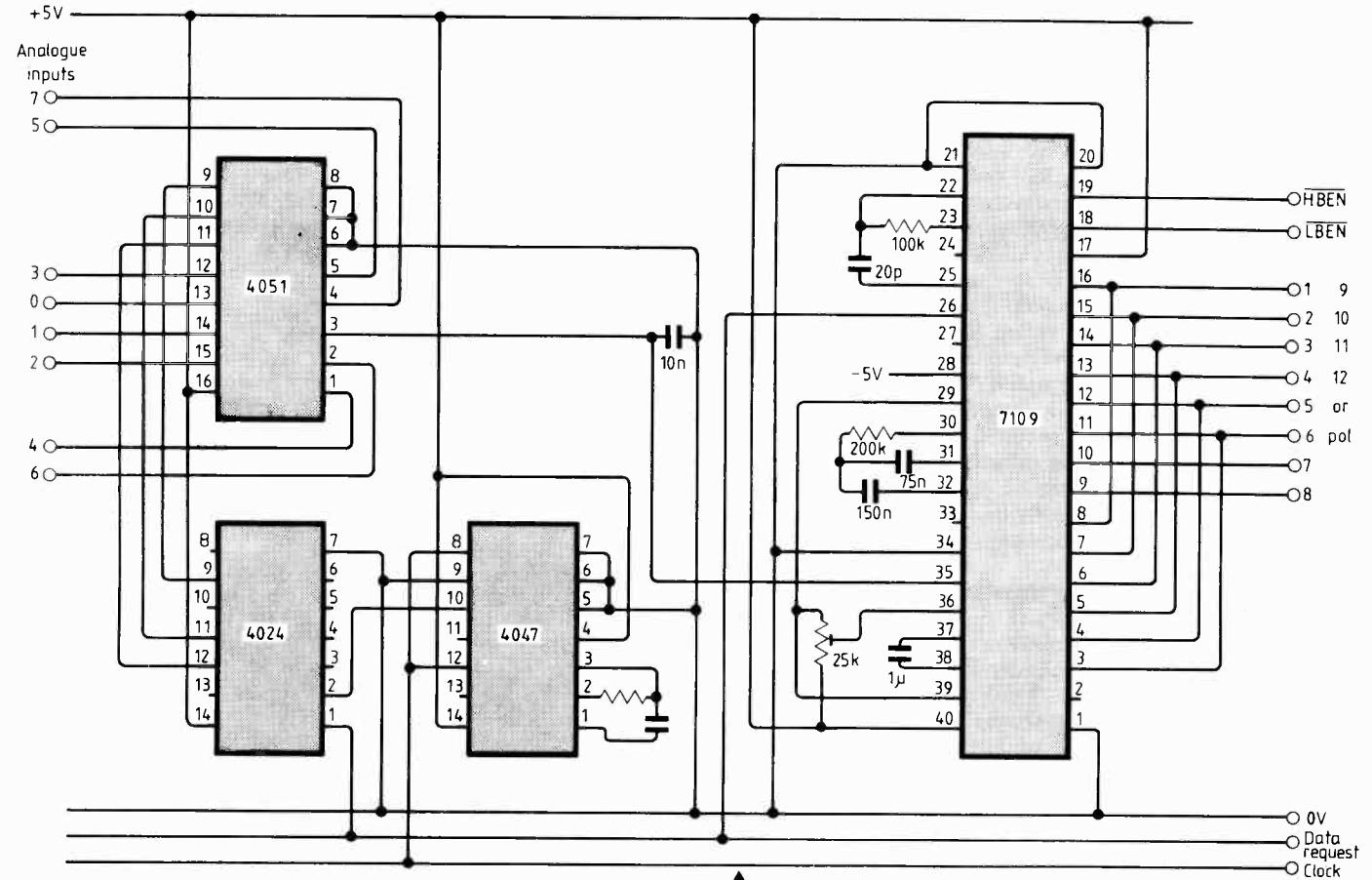


Fig. 1. Analogue multiplexing using 12-bit 7109 analogue-to-digital converter is suitable for slow sampling rates. The clock line resets the multiplexer.

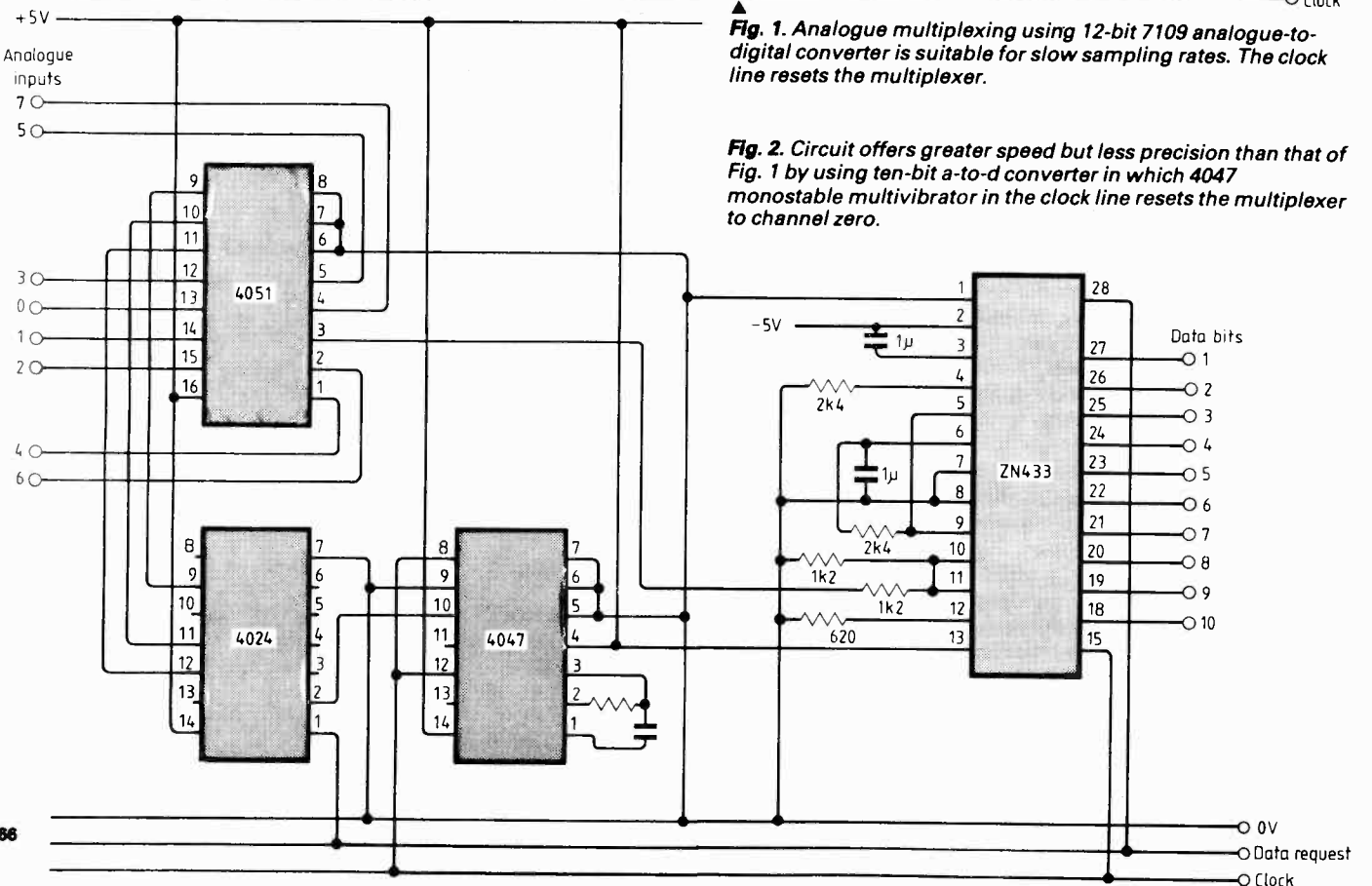


Fig. 2. Circuit offers greater speed but less precision than that of Fig. 1 by using ten-bit a-to-d converter in which 4047 monostable multivibrator in the clock line resets the multiplexer to channel zero.

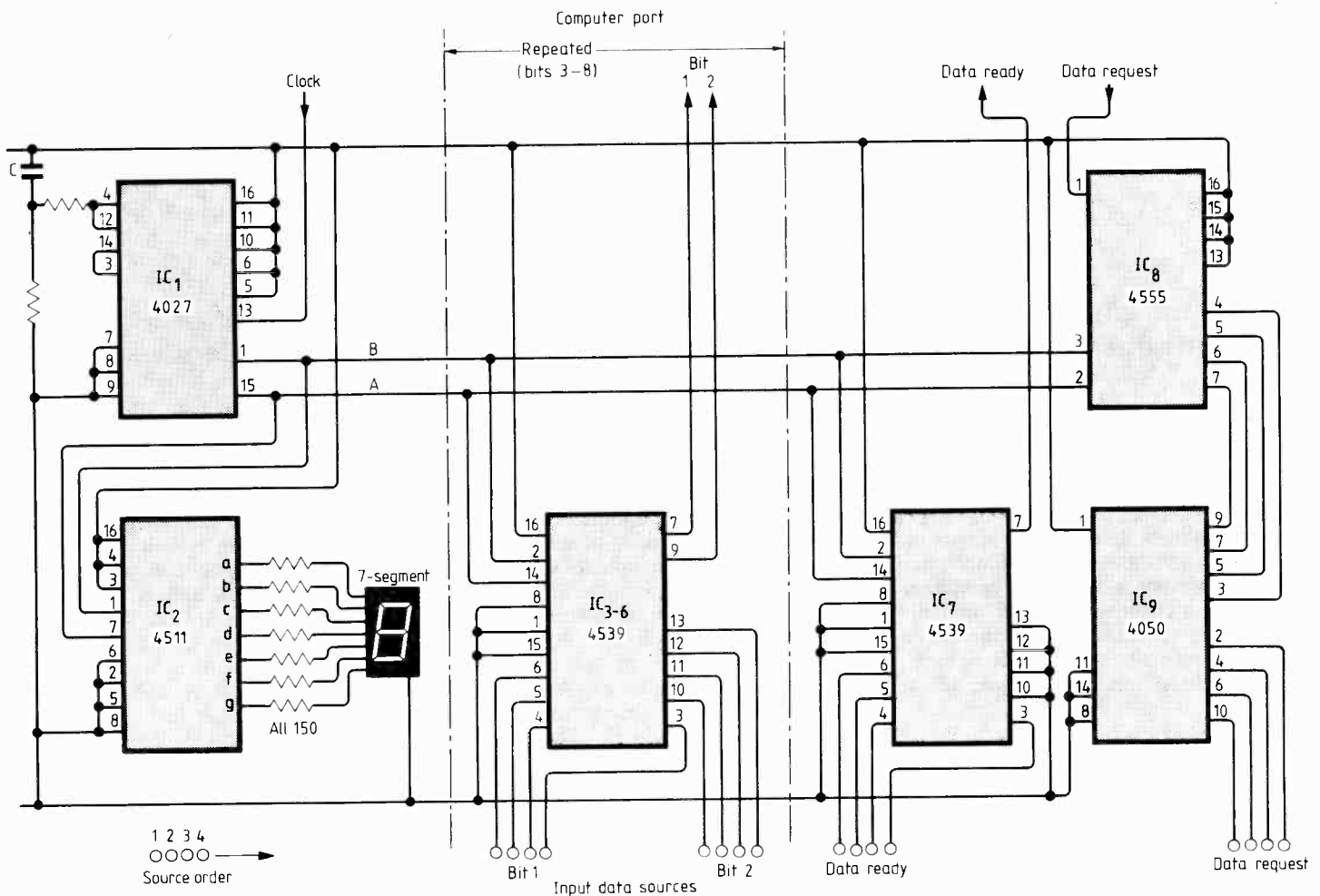


Fig. 3. In a transient-recorder application of this digital multiplexer with handshaking, computer requests data byte then resets recorder's data-ready flag. Computer then requests next byte, and so on, taking about 200ms for 1Kbyte of data using a machine-code program.

Arithmetic routines used appear at different locations in the various CBM computers as follows.

| | 1 | 2/3 | 4 |
|----------------|------|------|------|
| Basic version | | | |
| fixed point | DB6D | D6D2 | C92D |
| floating point | D278 | D26D | C4BC |

appreciable delay occurs due to the machine conversion routines used. Before entering the sequence, the USR function must be set to the starting byte. Data may then be obtained by the Basic statement,

A=USR(channel):PRINTA.

High-speed devices

Eight-bit converter i.c.s such as the National Semiconductor ADC0804 provide high speed conversion with lower precision, but it is unusual to require both precision and speed. A conversion time of 30µs is possible, and the connection to the computer port is greatly simplified. A built-in clock facility is desirable and some 8-bit devices can be interfaced directly to the address and data buses of the microcomputer without a peripheral-interface adaptor. This is especially useful when other commercial computers without p.i.a. facilities are used (e.g. Apple II, TRS80).

The machine-code program is now important, and it must avoid the use of involved subroutines, e.g. USR function calls and floating-point arithmetic. Data must be stored in a protected region of memory which is most conveniently addressed by the indirect facility of the

continued on page 78

List 3. Program for taking data from a free running source using a 6502 computer with CBM 2/3 Basic.

```

350 78      SEI
351 AD 4F E8 LDA $E84F (computer data port)
354 F0 16    BEQ $36C
355 A2 08    LDX #08
35B D6 E8    DEC $E8, X
35A AD 4F E8 LDA $E84F
35D 81 E8    STA ($E8, X)
35F 20 BC 03 JSR delay $3EC
362 E5 E8    LDA $E8, X
364 D0 F2    BNE $358
365 CA      DEX
367 CA      DEX
368 D0 EE    BNE $358
36A 58      CLI
36B 60      RTS
36C AC 12 E8 LDY $E812 (stop key address)
36F C8      INY
370 F0 DF    BEQ $351
372 58      CLI
373 60      RTS

```

Optional delay subroutine

```

38C A9 00    LDA #00
38E 85 DD    STA $DD
3C0 A0 01    LDY #01 (adjustable)
3C2 88      DEY
3C3 D0 FD    BNE $3C2
3C5 C6 DD    DEC $DD
3C7 D0 F7    BNE $3C0
3C9 60      RTS

```

Introduction to v.d.us

James Tully looks into operational conditions, especially ergonomic, and into health and safety questions of display units. A previous article in this series, by Colin Carson, dealt with internal control.

As an increasing number of people begin to use display units in their everyday work, certain problem areas become apparent. An awareness of these areas leads to often simple avoidance measures and greatly improves the effectiveness with which a v.d.u. can be used; factors affecting readability are reflection, glare, flicker, focus, brightness and certain distortions of the image.

Reflection and glare

Glare may be caused directly by, or may be reflected from, the c.r.t. face. Direct glare is usually caused by the brightness or contrast controls being adjusted too high, or to a fault condition. Reflected glare can present considerable problems because of the height and angle of the c.r.t. face relative to the viewer.

Direct and reflected glare are affected by ambient lighting conditions in different ways. Acceptable screen brightness under high lighting conditions may seem too bright under reduced lighting conditions and reflected glare may disappear altogether under conditions of very dim illumination. Screen brightness and contrast can often be adjusted without too much difficulty to match the average illumination level of the room (300 to 500lux recommended¹). Reflection, however, is more difficult.

There are a number of techniques for the reduction of reflective glare. The simplest and least expensive is to position the v.d.u. until the reflected glare disappears. If this results in the operator facing the light source then direct (contrast) glare will result due to the contrast ratio between the light source and the v.d.u. screen, and this will not be acceptable. A detachable keyboard may help, since screen and keyboard positions may be adjusted independently, allowing good body posture to be maintained. Alternatively, a variety of filter methods may be used on the c.r.t. face including polarizing filters and etching. These can produce good results but are expensive. A third method is to surround the equipment with a baffle to shade the screen from direct light.

Flicker

One of the most serious effects upon long-term viewing of a v.d.u. monitor is that of flicker. The effect is more pronounced

during certain fault conditions but may be noticed under normal operation.

Electron bombardment of screen phosphor in a c.r.t. system exhibits the characteristics shown in Figure 1 (ref. 2).

Screen illumination increases to a maximum or saturation value during electron bombardment of the phosphor (fluorescence) and decays either exponentially or hyperbolically after bombardment has ceased (phosphorescence). The 'persistence' of the phosphor is the decay time to 10% of the peak value.

In a raster scanned system, where excitation consists of short pulses at regular

by J. E. Tully

time intervals, the peak illumination level will not occur as a result of a single pulse, but a gradual build up occurs over a period of time (the "accumulation process"). This build up leads to a stable state where the illumination level is represented by a saw-tooth waveform with a constant average value, Fig. 2.

This periodic variation in luminance exhibits itself as flicker and its magnitude is defined by

$$F = \frac{L_{\max} - L_{\min}}{L_{\text{ave}}}$$

where $L_{\text{ave}} = \int_0^T L(t) dt$ and $T = 1/f_r$, with f_r the refresh frequency.

From this it can be seen that flicker may be reduced by either:

- using a longer persistence phosphor, or
- increasing the display refresh frequency.

Short-persistence phosphors with refresh frequencies around 30 to 40Hz may produce flicker effects which interact with the natural oscillatory movements of the eye to give apparent movement effects³. Long-persistence phosphors produce a smearing effect when an image is moved from one part of the screen to another. These phosphors are also associated with shorter tube life. Further information on common phosphors is given in the Table.

Flicker, in addition to causing rapid fatigue, can trigger seizures in those who suffer from epilepsy. Not all epileptics are affected in this way but it should be determined from medical sources whether the person is subject to seizures before working with this type of display.

The effect of interlace, whilst allowing more information to be displayed on the screen, is to increase flicker unless the correct phosphor is used. Most of the commonly used phosphors are not suitable for interlaced use (see Table).

Direct health considerations

Since the introduction of the v.d.u. into the office environment there has been concern as to health and safety aspects associated with working with v.d.us. over a prolonged time period; and many questions have been asked regarding long-term viewing. Foremost among operator fears is probably the question of eye damage of one form or another. The most sensitive part of the eye is the fovea, a small area (1mm²) at the centre of the retina containing only cone cells which each correspond to a unique nerve fibre. The action of the eye is to rotate the eyeball until the desired image is centred on the fovea. Because the fovea is so small, the eye scans the area of interest with tiny oscillatory movements to keep moving the image across the fovea. This relative movement of the image on the retina is essential⁴ (although we are not aware of it) and if artificially stopped, the image disappears after a few seconds. Another involuntary

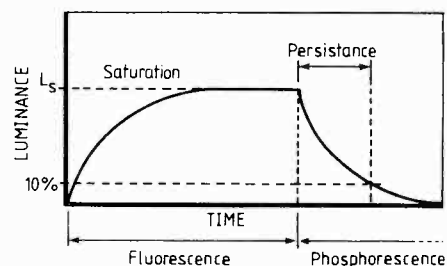


Fig. 1. Fluorescence builds up during electron bombardment until it reaches saturation; phosphorescence decays after the bombardment has ceased.

Characteristics of common phosphor types in monitors (ref. 8)

| Type | Colour | Persistence | Remarks |
|------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| P4 | White | Med/Short (60 μ) | Low cost, good focus, objectionable flicker during interlaced operation |
| P31 | Green | Med/Short (38 μ) | Good focus, may be easier to view for long periods, objectionable flicker during interlaced operation. |
| P39 | Yellow / - Green | Long (150 ms) | Poor focus, suitable for interlaced operation, moving cursor appears to smear. |

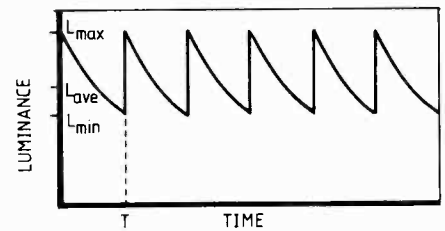


Fig. 2. Flicker associated with raster-scanned screens is caused by this sawtooth variation in illumination.

movement of the eye is a result of rod cells around the periphery of the retina which, in daylight, act as movement detectors around the extremes of the visual range and act as a trigger to rotate the eye toward an object which enters the visual field, centering the image on the fovea. Colour is perceived by a number of different types of cone cells which respond to blue, green and red light.

Fatigue and "eye strain"

The v.d.u. does subject the eye to unnatural stresses which are likely to result in fatigue of the eye and in general tiredness. V.d.u. operators occasionally complain of such things as burning sensations in the eye, impaired vision, twitching of eye muscles, headache, etc. These symptoms, which may collectively be called "fatigue", are affected by lighting conditions of the room, general stress level of the person, brightness of the screen, boredom, noise level and posture. Eye fatigue does not, therefore, necessarily indicate that the source of the problem is visual.

If distractive movement takes place beyond the c.r.t. screen but within the field of vision, the eye will involuntarily rotate to investigate. This involves a change in focal length and fatigue will result if persistent visual interruptions occur. The effects of visual distraction are made more serious when the c.r.t. phosphor produces light of a prime colour only, since during the distraction other cone cells are activated temporarily.

In common with most electronic display devices the v.d.u. relies upon generated

light rather than reflected light as used by more conventional display systems (e.g. ink and paper). This raises new problems relating to the long-term visibility of the display and its effects on the viewer or operator. Because of the nature of the image produced and the thickness of the glass at the face of the c.r. tube, the image appears to take on a certain "depth". Coupled with the characters having slightly fuzzy edges compared to printed material, this forces the eye to continually adjust its focal length, searching for the correct focal plane. This is an unusual and unnatural stress for the eye and is tiring after a prolonged period. The problem is further affected by an estimated 20 to 30% of the population having inadequately-corrected visual defects¹.

Other factors affect the rate at which a person tires when operating a unit, including the difference in illumination levels between the characters on the c.r.t. and a printed page to be copied or compared, screen effects such as brightness, focus and flicker, and room environment conditions such as temperature and humidity.

Radiation and implosion hazards

It is true that dangerous voltages are applied to and are generated by a v.d.u. It is also true that ionizing radiation may be generated internally in some c.r.t.s. This is mainly in the case of colour tv monitors where the extra energy associated with higher final-anode voltages may produce a certain level of leakage x-ray radiation. The radiation is confined to a screened area within the monitor section around the line output transformer or voltage multiplier. Measurement of radiation levels at the outer screen have been shown to be minimal and below general background radiation levels due to natural sources. Other, non-ionizing radiation including ultra-violet have been shown to be similarly insignificant².

Early c.r.t. monitors and television receivers employed a separate implosion guard between the viewer and the tube face consisting of either a thick toughened piece of glass or a thinner sheet of perspex, or sometimes a thin flexible plastic material bonded between two pieces of glass. Problems encountered with this system were dust entering behind the guard, loss of transmitted light; and reflected light from both surfaces of the guard. Modern monitors generally use a plastic membrane attached to the front of the c.r.t. or a bonded faceplate, ensuring adhesion to national safety standards.

Rest periods are essential to a person

involved in continuous v.d.u. viewing, and should be taken away from the screen to enable the eye to focus on objects of varying distances, particularly long distances and to allow normal colour variations to be viewed. However, it has not been determined for precisely how long a display unit should be viewed before a rest period should be taken; this is a question currently being asked by representative of various industrial bodies³, and is the subject of extensive international debate.

Environmental considerations

Lighting. The reading of a printed image is usually helped by the increased contrast associated with high illumination levels, while v.d.u. reading requires lower illumination due to the self luminous nature of the display. As both reading sources are usually required in the same room, a basic incompatibility exists requiring special precautions to be taken.

General lighting should be indirect with direct local lighting of printed material. If fluorescent lights are used, they should be parallel with the sides of the unit (not parallel with the screen) and should be fitted with diffusers. If ambient lighting levels are too high, increasing screen brightness in an attempt to maintain visibility will result in reduced resolution making viewing very difficult.

Immediate surroundings. The area behind the screen on the far side from the viewer should be free of movement and if possible should be of an illumination and colour which roughly approximates to the average of the screen⁷.

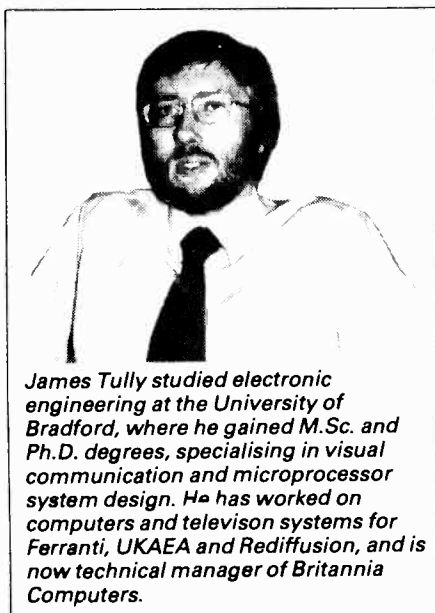
The equipment should be positioned such that reflected glare and the effects of dazzling light sources are minimized. It would be useful to mask any unwanted light sources if no better method could be found.

Although some background noise is inevitable in a room with a number of people, it should be minimized in the interests of reducing the number of distractions with associated loss of concentration and refocusing of eyes.

Room temperature and humidity. In a room containing numerous pieces of electronic equipment, the room temperature may easily rise above comfortable levels if inadequate attention is not paid to air conditioning and ventilation.

In general it is preferable for equipment to produce low heat levels and to be placed in a position allowing natural convection rather than to introduce forced cooling into a room, as this is noisy and may cause draughts. A slight air movement may,

continued on page 72



James Tully studied electronic engineering at the University of Bradford, where he gained M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees, specialising in visual communication and microprocessor system design. He has worked on computers and television systems for Ferranti, UKAEA and Rediffusion, and is now technical manager of Britannia Computers.

Picotutor assembly-language trainer

Versatility of this small assembly-language training aid is demonstrated in showing how Picotutor can be used as a digital voltmeter by adding a small analogue i/o board. Construction and operation of the main board and a description of the analogue board are included in this second article.

Ease of construction for the Picotutor was considered of paramount importance and for many readers the component-position illustration and parts list given last month should suffice. Most of the following tips are peculiar to the Picotutor assembly and should be read before construction.

The processor – the last component to be mounted – is sensitive to static charges and should be mounted in a socket, partly because it is the most element of the circuit.

Resistor networks used have a spot on them to indicate the common pin. If preferred, each network may be replaced by eight individual resistors mounted on end with their tops connected together and taken to the pin one position.

Only 16 connections on the display are used. The left-most connection, when viewed from the front, is unused. A 12mm length of tinned-copper wire is soldered to each display connection before mounting. When mounted on the board using these lengths of wire, the display may be tilted to a suitable viewing angle, but care must be taken not to damage the display or lift the p.c.b. tracks. This component should be mounted next to last.

When construction is complete, a d.c. supply of between seven and ten volts may be connected to the supply terminals. Successful construction will result in a dash on the display at the sixth digit from the right; this is the right-most digit used on the Picotutor. Supplies of up to 30V may be used but the three-terminal regulator may require a heat sink.

Operation

At switch-on and after pressing the reset button S_1 , the monitor program will respond with an indication that the system is ready to accept a command from the operator by displaying a dash at the left-hand side of the display.

Command keys are two and three-letter keys on the keypad. Memory open, or mo, is used to open a memory location and allow the operator to examine or modify data in it. Pressing the mo key will result in a memory-open sign in the form of an Π at the right-most position on the display.

The system is now waiting for a address to be entered.

The 68705P3 can address up to 2048 locations in the hexadecimal range 000 to 7FF. Hexadecimal keys on the Picotutor are indicated by single characters in the range 0 to F. Random-access memory locations in the 68705 are from 010 to 07F. Addresses 010 to 023 are used by the monitor program and an area at the top of the ram must be allowed to store a small group of microprocessor registers called the stack. Operator programs may occupy memory locations between 024 and about 0BF.

by R. F. Coates

After pressing the mo key, enter the address 024, and the data contents of this address will be displayed on the two right-most digits of the display. These two hexadecimal digits represent one byte (8 bits) of data. After switch on, data in the ram will be random so the number displayed may be any between 00 and FF.

Pressing a hexadecimal key will now result in its value being entered into the system and shown on the display as the right-most data digit. The original left-most data digit is shifted out and disappears from the two-digit data display. Entering a second digit will shift the first digit entered to the left and a data byte consisting of the two digits entered will be displayed with the last entered digit on the right.

A depression of the key with an arrow pointing to the mo key – the step-up key – will open the next memory location and allow it to be altered on command and pressing the key with an arrow in the opposite direction, the step-down key, will open the previous memory location; pressing either of these keys will result in an according change in the display address indication. If any other key is pressed while in command mode, the mode will change and the dash prompt will reappear.

When an address-location alteration is made the monitor program checks that the memory responds to the change, which should always be the case when ram alterations are made. An attempt to alter an unalterable eeprom location (try 100) will result in an error message on the display; pressing any key will return the dash prompt required before all commands.

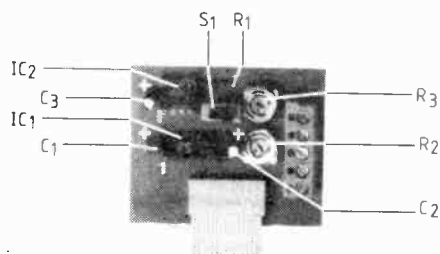
Now enter the following test program byte-by-byte by entering two digits then pressing the step-up key followed by the next byte, and so on, while in memory-open mode. The starting address, entered first, is not important but if in doubt use 030.

9C 4F AE 23 83 4C 20 FC

When program entry is complete, press any command key or the reset key to return the dash prompt.

The next step is to run the program, which entails passing control from the monitor to the program just entered, for which the go key is used. When pressed, this key causes a G prompt on the right of the display which is an indication that the program starting address is requested. On entry of the last digit of the starting address, in this case 030, the program runs.

Seemingly instantaneously, the program runs and control is passed back to the monitor by a software-interrupt instruction resulting in the return of the dash prompt. This program clears the c.p.u. accumulator and places the value 23 in the



With the switch toward the terminal block, the board acts as a digital-to-analogue converter. A 5V supply is provided by the regulator on the main board through a separate lead. The ribbon-cable connector is plugged into the switch socket on the main board with the display removed.

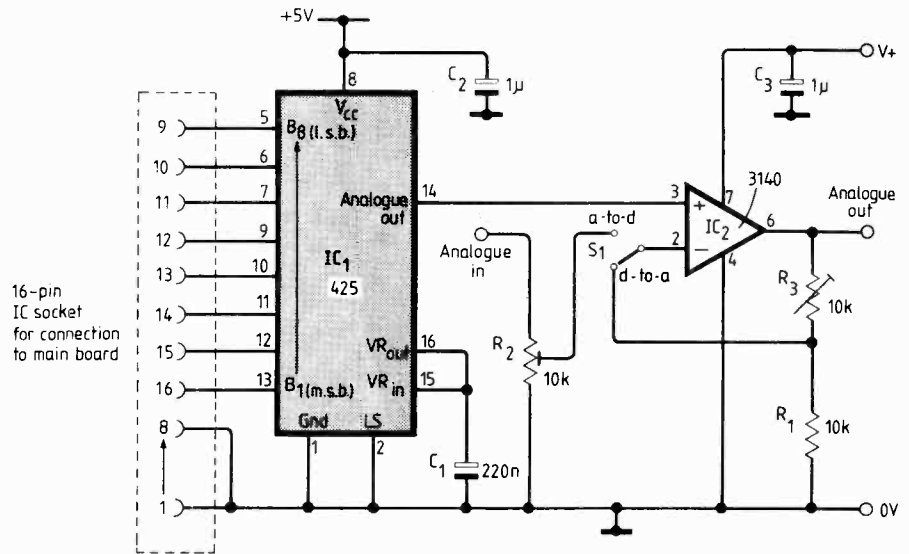
index register. Pressing the register-display key, marked reg, displays the processor-register contents when a software-interrupt instruction is encountered. This program-debugging function can be used to check that the program entered has run successfully.

The first register displayed holds condition code and isn't important in this article. Pressing the step-up key will display the accumulator, signalled by an A on the right of the display, which should hold 00. Another step up will signal the index register and display its contents, which should be 23. The next step up will show the program-counter value, which should be 35, and a P on the right of the display. Press step up again to return the dash.

Now press continue, abbreviated con on the keypad, and the program will run from where it left off resulting in an increment of the accumulator. Again a software interrupt passes control back on the monitor. On examining the registers, 01 should be found in the accumulator. This process of incrementing and looping can be repeated indefinitely.

Remaining keys are marked hdh, representing the number-base conversion function, and bc which is used for calculating branches. These keys are programming aids. The first converts hexadecimal numbers to decimal and vice versa as follows.

Press hdh, which results in blanking of the display, and enter a four-digit decimal number on keys zero to nine with leading zeros as required. Now press the step-down key and the hexadecimal equivalent of the number entered will be displayed.



As shown, the analogue interface circuit operates as a digital-to-analogue converter. Software in the Picotutor converts values entered on the keypad into analogue output voltages up to 5.1V. Using the switch and an external connection (see text), the circuit acts as an analogue-to-digital converter. Software included demonstrates how the system can be used as a digital voltmeter.

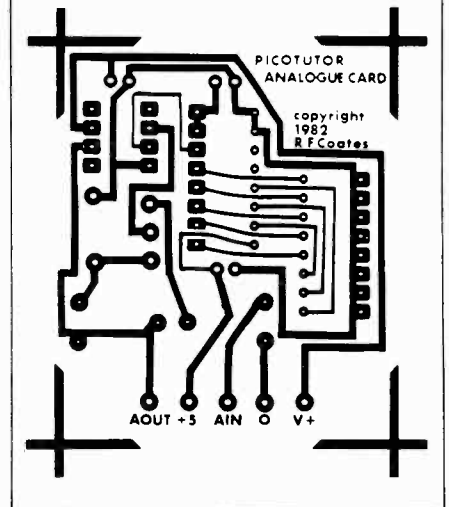
Any key will return the prompt.

For hexadecimal-to-decimal conversion, press the hdh key and enter a four-digit hexadecimal number using keys zero to F then press the step-up key to obtain the number's decimal equivalent.

The conversion routine can handle numbers in the decimal range 0 to 9999; numbers outside this range and decimal numbers containing digits A to F will result in an error message.

Analogue interface components

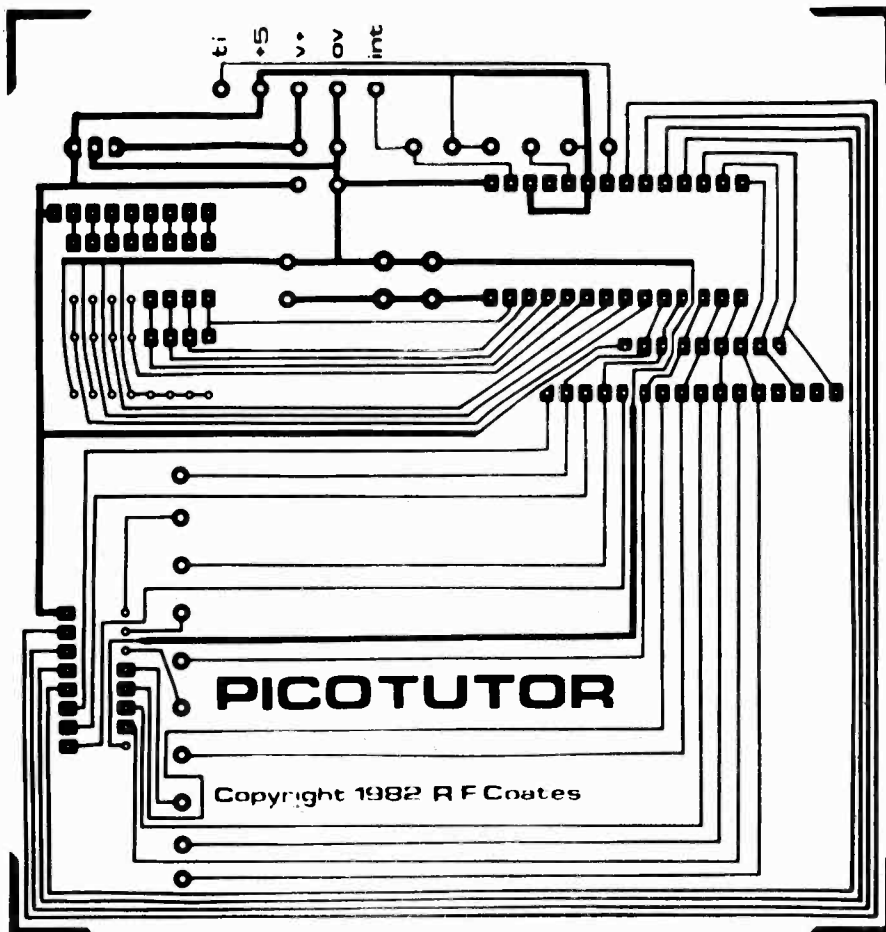
- ZN425E (Ferranti)
- CA3140 (RCA)
- 10k, 1/8W or greater
- 10k presets
- 220n electrolytic, 10V
- 1µ electrolytics, 35V
- Single-pole changeover p.c.b.-mounting switch with 0.15in pin spacings.
- 16-way dil jumper lead connector
- 8-pin dil i.c. socket
- 5-way vertical p.c.b.-mounting terminal connector with 0.2in pin spacings

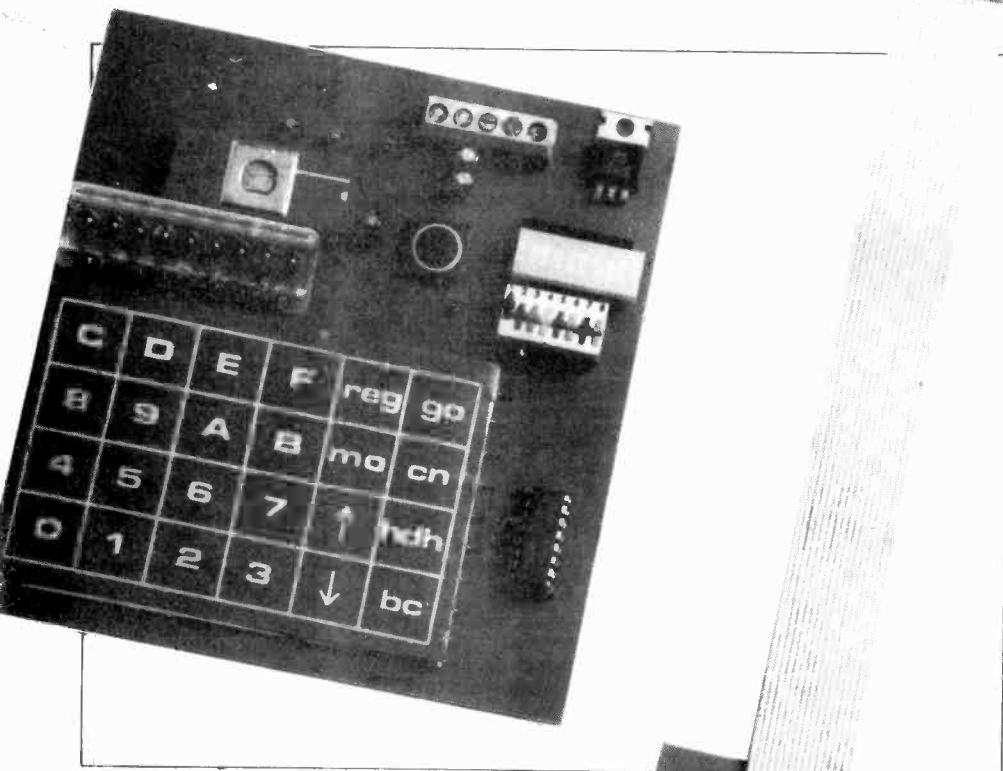


Key bc initiates a routine for calculating the two's complement offset required for branch instructions and will be described later.

Analogue interface

This small circuit board is connected to the processor A port using a ribbon cable plugged into the switch socket and can be connected to function as either an analogue-to-digital or digital-to-analogue converter.





Construction is straightforward: IC₂ is a static-sensitive device and mounted in a socket. Main connections between the two boards are through a 16-conductor ribbon cable with insulation-displacement type connectors on each end. Ready-assembled cables are preferred as clamping the plugs to the cable requires a special tool. The plug may be either soldered directly onto the analogue board or used with an i.c. socket. Component positions are shown in the photograph.

Voltage generation. A program for generating analogue voltages is included in the Picotutor software and may be used to check the operation of the interface board as follows.

Two wires link the Picotutor 5V output and analogue board 5V input and connect the main supply to the V+ terminal on the analogue board. Ground connection is made through the ribbon cable, the plug of which fits into the switch socket on the main board. The processor should be cap-

able of driving the bar display but if problems are encountered, the display may be removed (pin one on socket and plug mate). Set the analogue-board switch in the d-to-a position, i.e. with slider towards the terminal block, and connect a voltmeter between A_{out} and ground terminals on the interface block.

Switch on the power, which results in a dash on the display, and key in go OCE which is the starting address of the voltage-generator program. The display should now show 0.00 and the voltmeter should read 0V. Key in 510, which should appear on the display, and calibrate the analogue-

board output using R₃ to give 5.1V on the meter. Voltages between 0.00 and 5.10 can now be set on the keyboard and represented on the display. Pressing reset will break the program.

Digital voltmeter. Software is included in the picotutor to allow it to be used as a digital voltmeter with the interface connected as an analogue-to-digital converter.

Set the interface in its a-to-d position and link terminal positions A_{out} on the interface and int on the main board. Terminals A_{in} and +5V on the interface board should also be linked and R₂ turned fully clockwise. Switch on and key in go OCB to initiate the voltmeter program, causing the display to read 0.00. With these connections, R₂ may be used supply a variable input voltage to aid testing to give readings of up to 2.55V. Accuracy of the readings is determined by the tolerance of the ZN425 converter reference voltage.

With the interface link between terminals A_{in} and +5V removed and R₂ turned fully anticlockwise, any analogue signal from 0 to 2.55V between terminals 0 and A_{in} will be shown on the display. Pressing the reset button stops the program.

A tutorial series introducing assembly-language programming will explain basics hardware and software design and include descriptions of various instruction sets. How to write programs to perform mathematical operations, convert codes and drive peripheral lines and interface devices such as the 6821 p.i.a. will be discussed, and operation of the analogue board and Picotutor detailed. Subroutines for binary-to-decimal and decimal-to-binary conversion, multiple-precision multiplication, division, addition and subtraction – and for simulation of the 6800 DAA instruction not available on the 6805 – will also be explained. WWW

A hexadecimal list of software for the Picotutor can be obtained by sending an s.a.e. to Wireless World Picotutor, Room L303, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Complete kits or separate parts are available from Magenta Electronics (see advertisers' index).

Checklist

- Correctly adjust contrast and brightness controls. Suggested method: reduce contrast to minimum, adjust brightness then increase contrast. Black level should be just below threshold.
- Attention to room lighting. Do not use very bright lighting. Use desk lamps for illumination of printed material. Run fluorescent lamps parallel with v.d.u. sides and fit diffusers.
- Position v.d.u. for minimum reflected glare but avoid operator facing a light source. Choose antireflective coating on c.r.t. whenever possible.
- Select phosphor persistence for desired application.
- Avoid visual distractions within operators field of vision.
- Select keyboard, desk and chair for good posture. A detachable keyboard is useful for this.
- Take rest periods away from the v.d.u. if possible.

continued from page 69

however, be beneficial as higher than normal dust concentrations can build up between the viewer and the screen, due to the high static charge at the c.r.t. face.

Temperature and humidity are important factors if only because continuous concentration at a v.d.u. screen can reduce

the blink rate – this is especially important with contact lens wearers. Suggested room temperature is 22 to 26°C, with a relative humidity of 50 to 55%. WWW

References

1. Cakir, A., Hart, D. J. and Stewart, T. F. M. *Visual Display Terminals*, Wiley, 1980.

2. Tubes de Rayons Cathodiques (Cathode-ray tubes), Thompson-CSF Tubes Division, Publication DTE 064, March 1979.

3. Rosenthal, S. and Grundy, J. Visual display units, nightmare to the operator?, *Ophthalmic Optician* 6 January, 1979.

4. Hilgard, E.R., Atkinson, R. C. and Atkinson, R. L. *Introduction to Psychology*, 5th edn. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, New York, 1971.

5. Birnbaum, R. Health Hazards of Visual Display Units, TUC Centenary Institute of Occupational Health, March 1978.

6. McKee, B. The health and safety factor. *Contact*, no.33, February 1979.

Gourlay, C. *Using Display Terminals*. Market Report no. 12 ECC Publications, April 1979.

7. Andrews, I. and Pearce, B. VDUs-casting a light into the darkness, *Computing Europe*, October 4th, 1979.

8. Design of CRT Monitors. Plessey Components. Application note AN26010, November 1978.

Interpretation of the "quantum" concepts

The mystical concept of duality in light was paralleled in 1925 by the even more mystical postulate of a particle/wave duality in matter. In this area confusion and "double-think" now reign supreme, and clarification is long overdue. Three completely different meanings are ascribed impartially to the single word "quantization". In its first sense (Planck) it refers to the natural consequences of the fact that the physical world is granular on the microphysical scale: both matter and radiation behave as if they were composed of independent, indivisible particles. Quantization in this sense means simply that a photon is either reflected or not reflected at a mirror surface — yes or no, definitely and without half-measures. The question of whether or not the outcome of the encounter can be predicted before the event is not related to quantization. That question has two important philosophical branches: (a) accurate prediction depends on detailed knowledge of the experimental conditions, and (b) prediction is never indulged in by inanimate

Nature, but on the contrary is an activity characteristic of *living matter* only. This much-ignored truth enables one to distinguish between physics and metaphysics, and also between inanimate determinism and predictability; failure to maintain such distinction was the first serious philosophical error of modern physics.

The second historical meaning of "quantization" referred to the postulate (Bohr, 1913) that mechanical working-parameters such as energy and momentum may also be in some way granular, and that they may be exchanged between physical entities only in steps of discrete size. An attempt to rationalise this postulate by attributing quantization to the action of "matter-waves" proved abortive, but by convention that failure is not normally admitted or taught. The third common meaning of the word may be taken to refer to a mystical mechanism offered by way of "explanation" of any phenomenon by the wave theory of matter.

energy comes in packages which have all the experimental characteristics to be expected of discrete particles; on the scale of atoms and photons the physical world is granular in its nature. Bohr's quantization (type two) is totally different: it does not have to do with microphysical entities as such, either as to their size or their particulate form, but refers to the apparent restriction of a mechanical working parameter, in this case angular momentum, to certain universally-discrete values. One quantization acknowledges that

microphysical entities are discrete, self-contained and indivisible; the other postulates that the laws of mechanics are essentially discontinuous in their operation. The only connection between these two completely different meanings of the word quantization is that thinking in terms of the one led Bohr's imaginative mind toward the concept of the other.

In retrospect Bohr's proposal was far more earth-shaking than Planck's, because while Planck's could be accepted by the overthrow of a theory, painful though

that might be for the theory's supporters, Bohr's has never been explained. The conclusion was drawn generally, and I shall suggest prematurely, that ordinary mechanics had failed and that a new quantum mechanics in which energy, momentum, and angular momentum were in some mysterious way quantized must take its place. How else could the orbital electrons in the Rutherford atom be prevented from radiating away their energy and coalescing with the nucleus? (Might there not be an alternative explanation?)

As I have said, no satisfactory explanation of Bohr's quantization has ever been forthcoming. Current doctrine adjures one to accept the outcome without explanation, on the grounds that "for fundamental reasons" it cannot be explained.

In the microphysical domain of atoms and electrons we physicists are to deal henceforth in miracles: for a miracle is a physical occurrence for which we can offer no physical explanation. Inventing "matter-waves" in an attempt to provide a rationale was an abject failure, but it led to a third common meaning of the word quantization, unconnected with the other two; we may define it as "A panacea which purports to explain any microphysical phenomenon, indiscriminately, in terms of the mystical tenets of the wave theory of matter". The subornment of physical thinking during the 1930's to the beliefs of the adherents of this theory is the final incredible tale I have to tell, but first I shall have to describe what the theory is about and explain where it came unstuck, and why. That in itself makes a fascinating story.



Architecture of an electronic book

Rapidly increasing paper cost and advances in semiconductor and software technologies are prompting practical alternatives to the wood, glue and dye-based objects we know as books. Books intended to be read serially can conceivably be stored in a central bank and the information in them disseminated through networks similar to the ones currently being used as up-to-the-minute newspapers. But data manipulation necessary for electronic reference books, educational text books and technical manuals may require a different approach, mainly due to the need to search for information within them and because of their often specialised nature.

According to a recent proposal,* such books would be contained in plug-in roms and read on a flat-screen display. Perhaps anticipating the question, "Why not use an optical disc?", its authors remind us of the recent implementation of a 4Mbit wafer-scale rom which could be ready for manufacture in the mid-1980's.

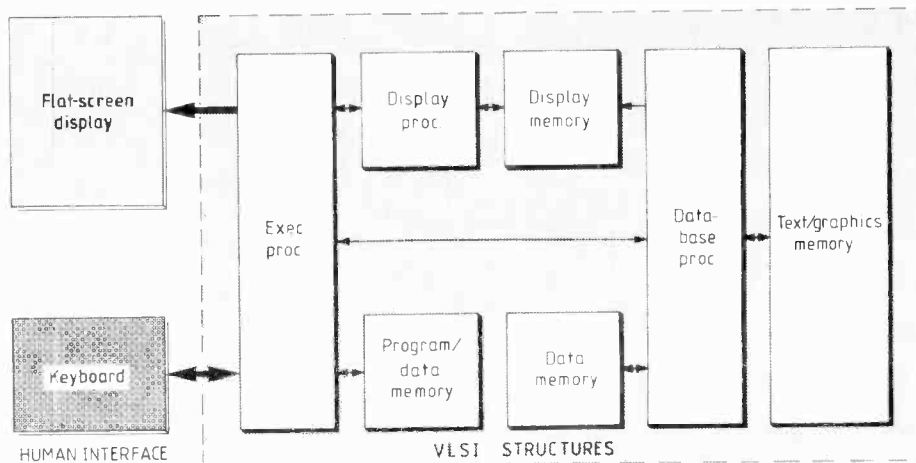
"Current state-of-the-art flat-screen display technology suggests that it will be possible to house the display, keyboard,

system-processor chips and a substantial number of rom structures each containing text and graphics for an entire book will fit into a package approximately the size of a conventional book," but the authors don't speculate on a possible introduction date.

Apart from saving trees, the book envisaged will also provide an efficient means of accessing information and make searching for concepts embedded in the text possible. In search mode, the processor thumbs the pages and presents the desired information either page by page or as page numbers with or without an extract of text

from the page concerned.

Word-based encoding techniques give a factor of between three and five reduction in the amount of memory required over character-based encoding and straight-line approximation methods used allow engineering drawings and text-book illustrations to take up the same amount of memory as text, page-for-page. Roms of the type envisaged that lend themselves to storing high-resolution pictures are not expected to be available in the 1980's but the optical disc is suggested as a possible alternative.



*Architecture of an electronic book, J. M. Murray & K. J. Klingenstein, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. IE-29, Feb. 1982, pp.82-91.

Memory systems

Read-only memory provides non-volatile data storage, making it indispensable to microprocessor. This two-part introduction to the characteristics and application of memories to microprocessors by L. Macari concludes with manufacturers and user-programmable rom.

Read-only memories receive data only once or a small number of times compared with the number of read operations. It provides non-volatile data storage, which makes such memories important parts of microprocessor and digital systems. Some of these memories, which are all of the random-access type, must be programmed at the manufacturing stage, while others can be programmed by the user.

A simple example of a read-only memory is the diode matrix, shown in Fig. 5 (a). Although it is not used in today's computers, its basic principles are clearly illustrated, making this type of circuit a good introduction to the concept of fixed data storage.

A cell in the diode matrix shown consists of a diode or a space, representing 0 and 1 respectively. The diagram shows an 8-bit \times 4-bit array in which each vertical data line is a diode-resistor And gate. Since only one of the horizontal word lines will be pulled low at any instant of time, the presence or absence of a diode will determine the state of the data line.

Two examples of cells of semiconductor roms are shown: fusible-link rom, (a), and the mask-programmable type at (b).

The fusible-link rom is supplied with all

The author is with the Microelectronics Educational Development Centre at Paisley College of Technology.

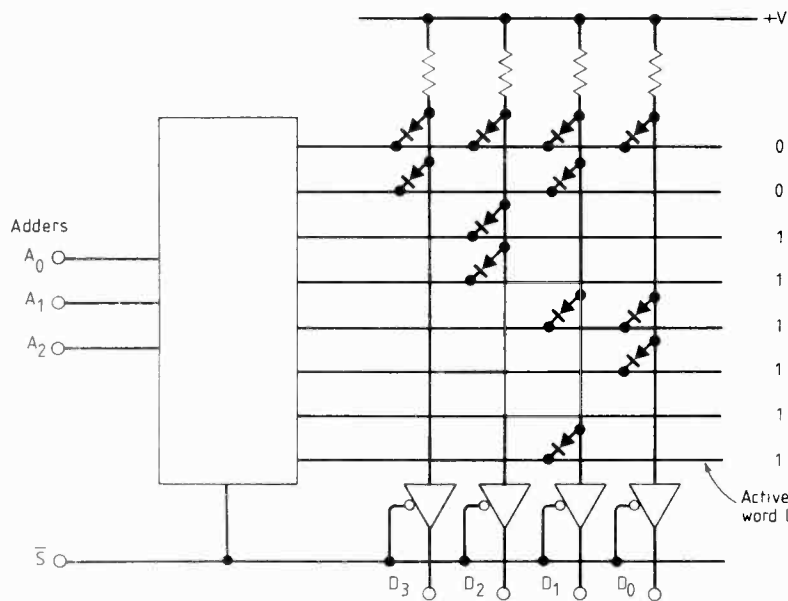


Fig. 5. Read-only memories. At (a) is a diode matrix, at (b) a fusible-link cell and at (c) a mask-programmable memory cell.

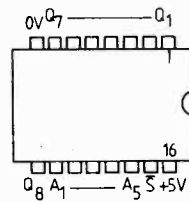
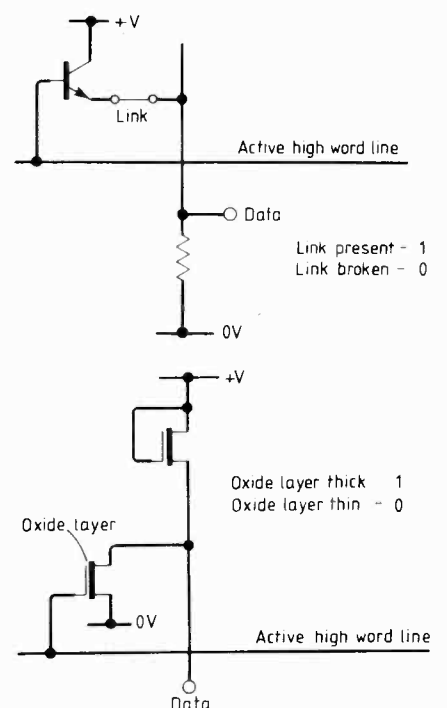
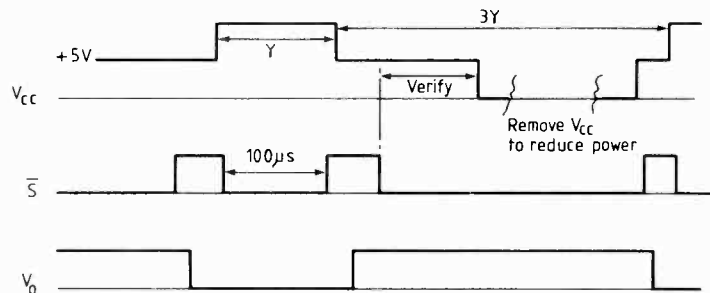
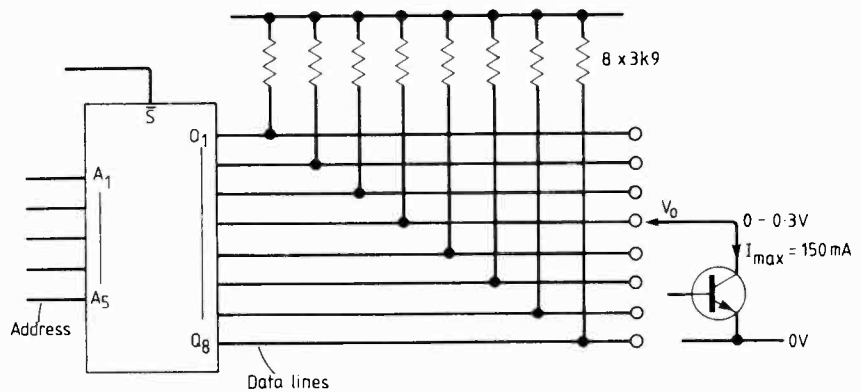


Fig. 6. 74S288 fusible-link memory programming.



links unbroken: the programming procedure is to apply suitable voltages to the device to break the links, producing the necessary pattern of 1s and 0s in the memory.

Where large quantities of the same program are required, the mask-programmable device is of value. This type of rom has the data placed on it as part of the manufacturing process, the result of which is to produce some mosfet devices with thick insulation between the gate and the active device. Normal-thickness insulation gives rise to a device which can switch as usual, whereas the device with thick insulation will not switch when voltage is applied to the gate. This is therefore the means of producing 1s and 0s in the memory.

UV-erasable memories. These roms are user-programmable and, as the name suggests, can also be erased and reprogrammed instead of being discarded when it is discovered that the stored data is incorrect. The devices are widely used and lend themselves particularly to the development stage of any microprocessor system.

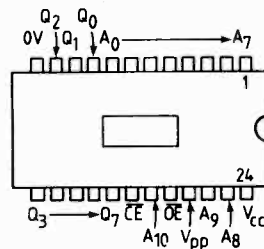
Each memory cell consists of a single, insulated-gate fet. In this case there are two gates, both electrically isolated from one another and the semiconductor material. If a voltage of the order of 25V is applied across the substrate and either the source or the drain, so that the avalanche effect takes place, high-energy electrons can be injected through the insulating medium to charge up the gate electrodes. This causes a change in the operating point of the transistor and since the charge is stored in a good insulator it does not leak away, providing the cell with a charge which is seen as a logic-level change when that cell is addressed.

Applying the high-intensity ultra-violet radiation to the transparent window in the i.c. package provides the necessary stimulation of the insulation structure to permit the charge to disperse. Repeated exposure to the u.v. source not only causes the stored charge to disperse but causes the impurity atoms in the semiconductor material to disperse a little and change the characteristics of the fet. This makes the device more difficult to program and there is eventually a stage where it becomes impossible to reprogram the device at all.

Programming roms

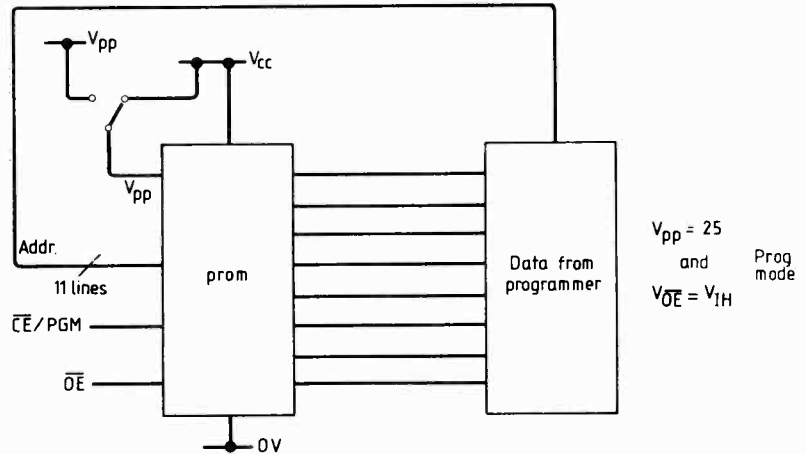
Fusible-link roms. An example is the 74S288, shown in Fig. 6, which is a 32×8 bit rom with tristate outputs. When unprogrammed, all bits are set to zero, so the programming procedure open-circuits the required links to change those bits from zero to one. If a particular bit has not been changed, it can be altered at a later date, but bits cannot be altered once they have been programmed. In this device the links are made of titanium-tungsten wire.

The i.c. package has the normal address and data lines and an active-low select line. No other signals are required for the purpose of programming. The programming



- Const exposure to
- 1 Fluorescent room light - 3 years to erase
 - 2 Sunlight - 1 week to erase.

All bits high prior to programming



$V_{pp} = 25$
and
 $V_{OE} = V_{IH}$
Prog mode

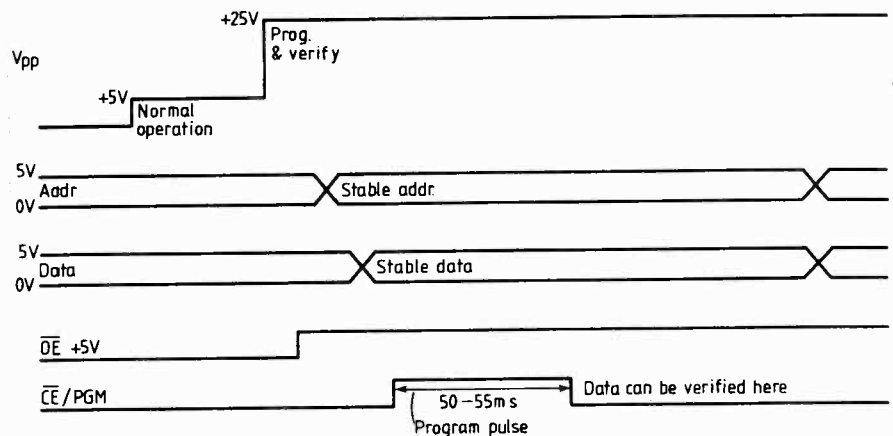


Fig. 7. Programming 2716 u.v.-erasable rom.

procedure is carried out one bit at a time at each address, passing over bits which do not need to be altered. While the \overline{SEL} line is high, the required data line is pulled low, and all other data lines connected to +5V through 3.9k resistors. The V_{CC} supply to the i.c. is now altered to +10.5V. The \overline{SEL} line is now brought low and held low for the programming time, as indicated on the diagram. Before carrying out any further programming, one can check each bit.

UV-erasable roms. A typical example of this type is the 2716 in Fig. 7, which is a $2K \times 8$ bit rom. In addition to the usual address data and select line, this device has an output-enable pin and a programming supply pin: the chip enable CE serves as a programming pin. This type of rom has all bits set to 1 when delivered from the manufacturer, and programming changes the required data bits to 0. Erasure, using

a u.v. source, resets all the bits to 1 as before. The advantage of the 2716 rom is that, except for the programming supply, the other signals required during programming are standard t.t.l.-level signals.

In this case, the procedure can be used to program simultaneously all bits which have to be changed at one address. The V_{pp} pin is connected to +25V instead of +5V, which is its normal operating level: output-enable, OE, is set to a logic 1. On setting up the required address, the data is applied to the data pins and the CE line is now taken high for a period lasting from 50 to 55 ms.

The data can be checked and the programming pulse applied again, if the data has not been entered correctly. Usually, the more the rom is erased, the more difficult it is to reprogram the memory and some limit would be placed on the number of attempts made to write data into the memory.

WW

Data integrity in disc drives

Eighth part of this series details hardware and software required to ensure that data stored can be retrieved without corruption. Growing impact of computer technology on everyday life means these considerations have never been more important.

A typical disk drive has circuitry not essential to the normal processes to detect fault conditions. The most common kinds are:

- Write current without write gate – if current passing through any head is detected when no write function is taking place, there is an error. Heads are retracted and write circuitry disabled.
- Write gate and no transitions – current reversals in the head are monitored during writing and their absence indicates an error.

This error detection circuit has to be disabled during an address mark write – see part 7 for definition.

○ Multiple head select – by forward biasing isolating diodes in the matrix, as shown in part 2. Bias current can be measured to ensure that only one head is selected at any one time.

○ Incorrect write current – (Part 2 showed that it was necessary to program the write current as a function of the cylinder address to compensate for change in the head flying height) – current is measured to ensure it is as specified.

The consequences of these errors vary from system to system, but typically the immediate function would be aborted, and the error bits would be made available to the host system. Many drives have an 'unsafe' indicator which would illuminate under these circumstances. No further functions would be possible until a drive clear is sent to reset the error conditions.

The subsystem contains parity generating and checking circuits which ensure that any corruption of data between drive and memory is detected. Again the detection of such an error would abort the current function, but a controller clear might also be required to recover, depending on where the error was found.

The latest microprocessor-based drives contain extensive diagnostic circuitry and firmware which checks out all functions every time the drive is run up. Some have dedicated tracks on the disk called field engineer cylinders, to verify the write and read capabilities of the heads before the drive comes on-line. These cylinders are beyond the address range of the positioner in normal operation. On a Winchester-type drive where the disc is not normally

removed, this is the only way that the drive can be tested without overwriting customer data on the stack.

Media integrity

In the same way that magnetic tape is subject to dropouts, magnetic discs suffer from surface defects whose effect is to corrupt data. The shorter wavelengths – employed as disc densities increase – are affected more for the same size of defect. Attempts to make a perfect disk suffer from a law of diminishing returns, and

by J. R. Watkinson M.Sc.

eventually a state is reached where it becomes more cost-effective to expend capital in a subsystem which can handle defects.

There are four main methods of handling media defects, whose common goal is to make their presence transparent to the computer user. These vary in cost of implementation, and each find application on subsystems of different complexity. More than one of the techniques described here

may be combined in a particular application.

Bad-block files. When a particular disc is first made known to an operating system, a process is started which writes known patterns everywhere on the disc, and verifies the surface by reading them back. Following this the system labels the disc with a volume name, and sets up a directory structure which keeps a record of every file subsequently written. The physical disc address of every block which fails to verify is allocated to a file which has an entry in the disc directory. In this way, when the first or subsequent genuine data files come to be written, the bad blocks appear to the system to be in use storing a fictitious file, and no attempt will be made to write there. Some discs have dedicated tracks where defect information can be written during manufacture or by subsequent verification programs, and these permit speedy construction of the bad-block file. Field engineers take pains not to overwrite these bad-block tracks when using test programs. Software prevents the system attempting to write files there.

In association with bad-block files, many drives allocate bits in each header to indicate that the block is bad. If a data

Fig 1. Before writing on a disc, the block usage bit map is searched for contiguous free space equal to or larger than the cluster size. The first available space is the second cluster shown at (a) in the bit map but the next space is unusable because the presence of a bad block (b) destroys the contiguity of the cluster – one bad block causes the loss of a cluster.

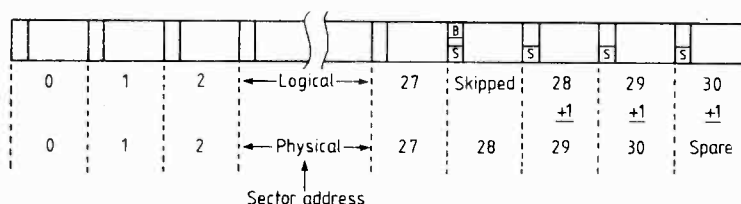
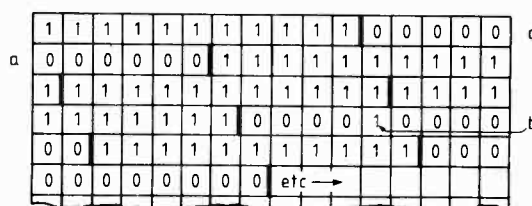


Fig 2. The bad block in this example has a physical sector of 28. By setting a skip sector flags in the header this and subsequent logical blocks have a one added to their sector addresses, and the spare block is brought into use.

Comparison of media integrity techniques.

| Technique | Data loss per defect | Software overheads | Hardware overheads | Application |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| Bad block files | One cluster | Simple. Bad blocks are allocated to a fictitious file. | No extra hardware required thus it can be used on any equipment. | Traditional approach. Reliable. Most smarter techniques revert to this when capacity exceeded. |
| Sector skipping | One block | Special verification program required to write skip headers. Reverts to bad block files if skip capacity exceeded. | Slight increase in disc control logic complexity, but no incompatibility with existing buses and protocol. | Useful for new medium capacity drives for use on existing bus system. |
| Defect skipping | Part of block | Special verification program required to format disc. Greater defect capacity than sector skipping before reverting to bad block files. | Highly complex disc control logic requires microsequencer for implementation. | Complexity rules this out except on very large capacity high speed units intended for existing bus system. |
| Revectoring | One block | Process has considerable software requirement, may be transferred to firmware in intelligent controller subsystem. | Drives remain relatively uncomplicated. Complex controller required but only one for several drives. | Requires complete integration of controller, bus and drives plus firmware, thus only suitable for <i>ab initio</i> subsystem designs. Very powerful. |

transfer is attempted at such a block, the presence of these bits causes a 'bad sector error', which aborts the function. Properly used, this technique gives excellent protection against media defects. The only drawback is the amount of storage wasted by one defect. Part 7 showed that contiguously addressed blocks only require one function to be issued for a multi-block transfer and for this reason the system associates contiguous blocks into clusters: the presence of one bad block prevents the use of a whole cluster. Fig. 1 shows how blocks are formed into a bit map which is searched to find free space.

Sector skipping. When this principle is implemented, space is allocated at the end of every track for a spare data block, which is not normally accessible to the system. Where a track is found to contain a defect, the affected block becomes a skip sector. In this block, the regular bad block bits will be set, but in addition, a bit known as the skip sector flag is set in this and every subsequent block in the track when the block with the skip sector flag is encountered the effect is to add one to the desired sector address for the rest of the track, Fig. 2. In this way the bad block is unused, and the track format following the bad block has effectively slid along the track, which will eventually bring the spare block into use. All blocks subsequent to the bad block need the skip sector flag set to cater for a data transfer which begins after the bad block. Using this approach, the presence of a bad block does not cause the loss of a cluster, but it does require some extra hardware. A second defect in any one track, statistically much less likely, would cause the system to revert to the regular bad block file protection, described earlier.

Defect skipping. The two techniques described so far have treated the block as the smallest element. In practice, the effect of a typical defect is to corrupt only a few bytes. The principle of defect skipping is that media defects can be skipped over *within* the block so that a block containing a defect is made useable. The header of each block contains the location of the first defect in bytes away from the end of the

header, and the number of bytes from the first defect to the second defect, and so on up to a maximum in this example of four defects, Fig. 3. Each defect contains a fixed number of bytes of normal preamble code (all zeros for m.f.m. or 33hex for 2/3 code - see part 2) followed by a sync byte. The skip is positioned so that there is sufficient undamaged preamble between the defect and the sync byte to re-synchronize

the data separator v.c.c. Each defect lengthens the block, causing the format of subsequent blocks to be placed further along the track. A space left at the end of each track allows a reasonable number of skips to be inserted.

The position of defects is purely physical, and the sector in which a given defect may show up depends on the format used on the disc. To store the position of defects

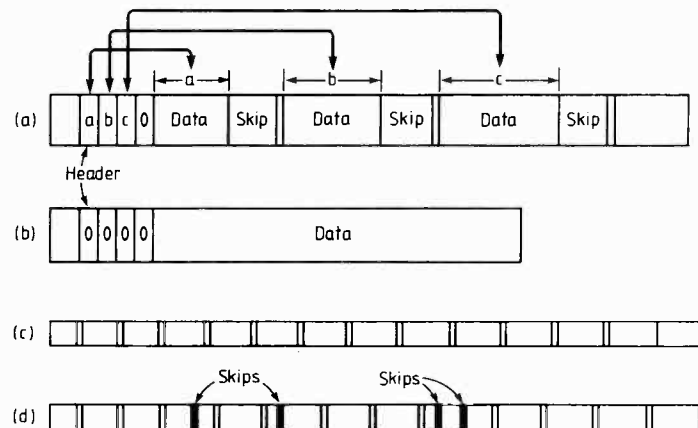


Fig. 3. In block containing three defects, the header contains parameters which specify how much data is to be written before each skip (a). To allow for lengthening over an error-free block (b), the track contains spare space at the end which is an error-free track (c). Four skips have caused the spare space to be used up in (d).

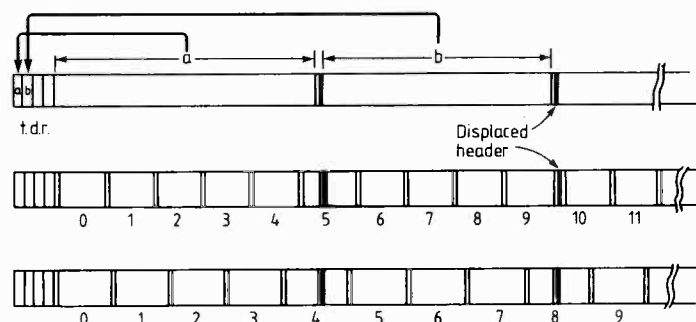
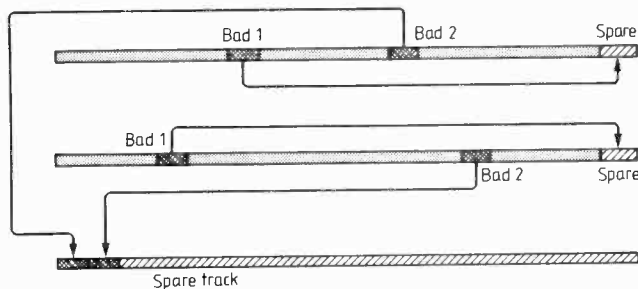


Fig. 4. The track descriptor record keeps a record of defects independent of disc format (top). Positions of the defects stored are used by the formatter to establish the positions relative to the format used. With the middle format, the first defect appears in sector 5, but the same defect would be in sector 4 for the bottom format. The second defect falls where a header would be written in top example so header is displaced for sector 10. The same defect falls in the data area of sector 8 in the bottom diagram.

Fig. 5. The first bad block in each track is revectored to the spare block at the end of the track. Unlike skip sectoring, subsequent good blocks are unaffected, and the replacement block is read out of sequence. The second bad block on any one track is revectored to one of a number of spare tracks.



independently of format, a track descriptor record is written at the beginning of each track, which contains information about the position of defects relative to index. The t.d.r. is written by a special engineers program (a "scanner") which verifies the disc a track at a time. The formatter program must then refer to the t.d.r. to find the defect positions and calculate their positions relative to the format.

Fig. 4 illustrates the principle. Once the disc is scanned and formatted in this way defects are transparent to the system, unless there are more defects in one track than the skipping mechanism can handle, in which case the system reverts to the bad block file mechanism. This is rarely necessary in practice.

On reading a block containing a defect, data are read until the count specified in the header is reached. The data transfer then pauses until the sync byte at the end of the skip is detected, when it resumes. During a write, the skip has to be written during the interruption of the data transfer.

The disc control logic in a defect-skipping drive needs a good deal of agility to cope with such a flexible format and the use of conventional combinational logic would not be feasible. One successful implementation of defect skipping uses a microsequencer constructed from bit-slice chips.

Revectoring. A refinement of sector skipping which permits the handling of more than one bad block per track without the loss of a whole cluster is revectoring. A bad block caused by a surface defect may only have a few defective bytes, so it is possible to record highly redundant information in a bad block. On a revectored disc, a bad block will contain in the data area repeated records pointing to the address where the data displaced by the presence of the defect can be found, the spare block at the end of the track will be used to replace the first bad block in a track. In this case the spare block will be read within the same disc revolution. Unlike sector skipping, however, the block is read out of sequence which puts extra demands on the controller. In the less frequent case of more than one defect in a track, the second and subsequent bad blocks revector to spare blocks available in an area dedicated to the revectoring process. Fig. 5 shows the principle. In this case a seek is necessary to locate the replacement block. The low probability of more than one bad block per track means that the delay caused by

Error Mechanisms

Mechanisms responsible for data corruption in disc storage fall into three categories - failure or marginal performance of components, of the disc medium, and of the environment. These mechanisms may combine to cause errors, which may be either "hard" or "soft": a hard error is a failure which can be duplicated at will and which contains a statistical element. Any or all of the three mechanisms may combine to cause errors, as the following example illustrates. The read preamplifier of a disk drive has a drifting component which is starting to lower the gain of the circuit. First thoughts suggest that the process would continue until the drive would suddenly cease to work - a hard error by definition. In practice this does not always happen. The presence of noise in the system means that as circuit gain falls, probability of data corruption rises. The observed effect is that soft errors occur and increase in frequency as the hardware deteriorates.

A certain amount of noise in a system is beneficial because it gives rise to symptoms prior to total failure. Each error found is entered into the system error log, and in many cases regular study and correlation of the soft errors in the error log allows repair before the failure becomes total. In this example the error log might show that soft errors on a particular drive were affecting the even-numbered heads but not the odd-numbered heads. An engineer familiar with the drive would replace the head matrix which connects to heads on one side of the T-block, as this is the most likely failure. This replacement can thus be made during scheduled maintenance rather than disrupt normal operation of the system, which continues running with only a slight speed degradation owing to the error recovery process.

revectoring seeks has an insignificant effect on overall system speed. The use of an intelligent disc controller is highly desirable for this kind of approach, as the operating system is then relieved of a significant software overhead.

All of these techniques can prevent data corruption caused by known disc defects. The Table compares the resources required by each technique.

As disc technology advances, manufacturers often introduce new drives which are plug-compatible with existing mass

storage buses and require minimal software changes so that customers' investment in both hardware and software is protected. In this context, sector skipping and defect skipping are attractive, as both are transparent to the operating system once the format of the tracks is established; both however, add to the complexity and cost of each drive. Where a totally new bus structure is to be designed, revectoring is the natural choice, as all of the intelligence is controller resident and the dumb drives required must be less expensive. For less powerful machines, the controller intelligence can be transferred to operating system software to give a lower capital cost.

To be continued

Data acquisition on a Pet


continued from page 67

6502 microprocessor. After acquisition, these data may be processed in the usual way, as timing is no longer critical.

An example of such a program is given in List 3. The requirement here was that the program should not start sampling data until the first non-zero byte had been obtained. Then 1Kbyte of memory is filled as indexed indirectly by bytes BA to C1. If multiple inputs are required, analogue multiplexing is appropriate.

Reading digital information

Many instruments will provide a digital output, either in b.c.d. or pure binary form. Automatic transfer of data from instruments to a microcomputer such as the CBM avoids much labour, permits fast data-transfer and eliminates errors. An example of an application where this is needed is when a rapidly varying signal initially in analogue form, needs to be captured and the rate of change is too rapid for an 0804 converter i.c. under computer control, to provide correct data. In such cases, the event must first be recorded on a transient recorder. The authors have used two transient recorders to capture rapidly varying parameters in an impact test. When the test was completed, information from each recorder was transferred to the computer for processing. The circuit used for this is shown in Fig. 3 and its extension to a variety of other applications is obvious. A four-input digital multiplexer is shown, designed to interface with Datalab type DL901 recorders, which require handshaking at each data-frame transfer.

This technique requires the computer to issue a request signal for the first byte of data and to reset the data ready flag of the transient recorder after the byte has been received. The computer may then request the next byte and the process is repeated for 1Kbyte. This transfer of data is usually accomplished in about 200ms for the 1Kbyte transfer using machine code. 

NEW PRODUCTS

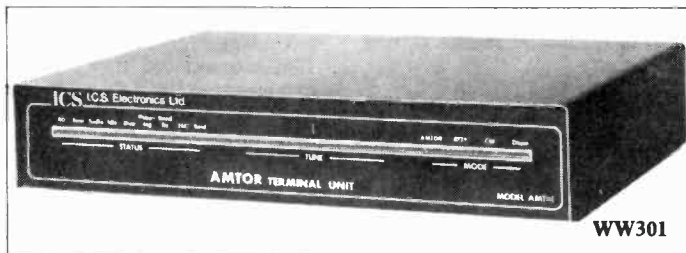
AMATEUR TEXT TRANSMITTER

Amator contains everything needed to convert an amateur radio station and personal computer into a fully operational data communications system. It contains an f.s.k. modem together with a microprocessor to handle the data transmission. It uses its own seven-bit code with 35 characters that have constant-ratio combinations, i.e. the same number of positive and negative elements. This allows for simple error detection by testing the ratio on each character. Error correction is also provided in its A-mode by including a 'request for repeat' signal if the information is received incorrectly.

An RS232/ASCII interface connects Amator to the computer, or ASCII terminal. It can be used to transmit and receive standard rtty, to transmit morse code, and as a modem to connect computers directly. Transmit tones are crystal-controlled frequencies of 1,445(mark) and 1,275Hz(space). Full control is available through the computer, so there are no front panel controls on the unit. Amator costs £275 inclusive from ICS Electronics Ltd, PO Box 2, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0NX. **WW301**

VIDEO COLOUR-BALANCE METER

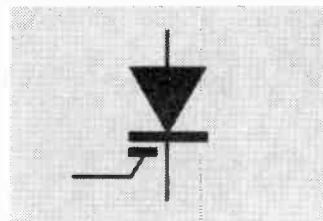
The VCM7-700 enables video cameramen to accurately control exposure with the use of oscilloscopes or waveform monitors. It also enables the operator to check and adjust the colour balance of the camera without elaborate test equipment. The meter can provide greater accuracy and is more practical than



an oscilloscope, it is claimed, and with its internal filter system the meter can measure light levels in the presence of colour information or high frequency noise. The VCM 7-700 can also be used as a quality check the operation of video links. Invotron Ltd, 2a Brookfield Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin, Eire. **WW302**

THYRISTOR WITH MOS GATE

High impedance and fast switching of a power mosfet are combined with regenerative latching action in Motorola's t-mos thyristor. Derived from the vertical structure of t-mos with the substrate doping changed from n+ to p+ to give a



Motorola's suggestion for t-mos thyristor symbol

n-p-n-p layer structure, it is equivalent to a two-transistor analogue of a thyristor controlled by an n-channel mosfet. Designed for high-speed switching of high current the device may be used for logic control of power supplies, and fluorescent lighting. The first device to be introduced, MCR1000, controls voltages up to 600V with a gate trigger of 3V. Current rating is 15A r.m.s with a surge capability of 90A. Switch-on speed is 200ns and switch-off, 6µs. Motorola Ltd, York House, Empire Way, Wembley HA9 0PR. **WW303**

PCB MAKER

In the CM1000 Circuit Maker a film positive master, which produces a positive image of the circuit without a negative, is placed over the circuit layout in a frame

and exposed by a photoflood bulb. The film is developed and a similar process used to transfer the image to a copper surface of the p.c.b. using paint-on photoresist. The kit includes 12 sheets of 'autopositive' film, a frame, photoflood bulb, developing dishes, thermometer, six double-sided p.c.bs, chemicals and solder flux which also acts as a protective lacquer, cost £59.95, which works out at £5 for each board produced. A replacement kit for the consumable products means that further boards halve that price. Electrolube Ltd, Blakes Road, Wargrave, Berks RG10 8AW. **WW304**

SNAP MOUNTING PCB SWITCHES

A rotary "pre-set" (!) switch, snap-mounted onto a p.c. board and turned by screwdriver, measures only 10mm dia. and 3.5mm deep. The switch may be operated from either end of the rotor and so may be switched from outside the equipment through an access hole in the casing. Two and three-position models are available, rated at 100mA, 50V. For small quantities the switches cost about 8p each from NSF Ltd, Keighley, Yorkshire BD21 5EF. **WW305**

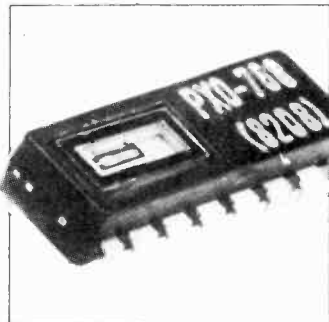
INSTANT BNC

The TwistOn r.f. coaxial connectors could not be easier to fit. After the cable is trimmed and stripped, one end is inserted into the connector and the connector is

screwed onto the cable. No crimping or solder required. The idea is used for BNC plugs, bulkhead or panel-mounted receptacles and u.h.f. line jacks. (A u.h.f. plug needs to have the nose of the centre conductor crimped but still uses no solder.) Prices for the BNC connectors are £2.05 each and for the u.h.f. £1.92, from Intime Electronics Ltd, Colemans Bridge, Witham, Essex CM8 3HP. **WW306**

PROGRAMMABLE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

Fifty-seven different frequencies can be generated within a single device housed in a standard 16-pin dual in-line package. Frequencies range from 0.002Hz to the basic at crystal frequency; three models



have crystals base frequencies of 600kHz, 768kHz and 1MHz. Calibration tolerance is ±100ppm with a temperature stability of ±150ppm from -10 to +70°C. Two outputs, the crystal frequency and the programmed divided frequency, are available simultaneously and both are compatible with bipolar or c-mos circuits. The device may be used for such applications as data rate generators, in modems, timers and as computer clocks. IQD Crystal Electronics Ltd, 29 Market Street, Crewkerne, Somerset. **WW307**

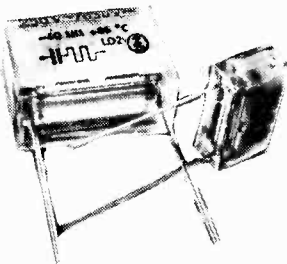
WW309



NEW PRODUCTS

RC SUPPRESSOR

The compact PMR209 series of suppressors are made in such a way that the resistor element is an integral part of the capacitor, being formed in the processing of the metallised layer of the capacitor winding. Values in the series range from 47 to 470nF. They are



designed for protection and suppression in 50 or 60Hz a.c. mains or pulse circuitry. RIFA AB, Market Chambers, Shelton Square, Coventry.

WW308

LOW-COST LOGIC ANALYSER

A self-contained logic analyser bridges the gap between a simple logic monitors and expensive multi-feature analysers. The LA-12 has a 16-word memory that captures the state of the 16 logic events before or after the trigger event. Trigger and clock may be qualified to comply with user's system requirements. Once captured each data word can be stepped through the 20-segment

i.e.d. display and can be analysed in terms of a 12-bit binary code, a hex code or a decimal code, as well as a timing diagram. Clock rates of 10MHz or over can be used. As the unit measures 190 x 65 x 150 mm and weighs less than 0.5kg it may be fitted into a toolkit or briefcase. The LA-12 costs £279 + vat from Reltech Instruments, Coach Mews, St Ives, Cambridge PE17 4BN.

WW309

AC CIRCUIT MODELLER

AC/MP is a software package for solving the simultaneous linear equations associated with circuit design. Suitable for use with any CP/M microcomputer the

programme includes files, file editing, search and plotting capabilities for frequency response. Functions include gain, phase, input and output impedances, and bandwidth. Frequency response curves, log/log scaled, are printed on a normal printer. All passive and active components can be incorporated into circuit models with up to 32 nodes, typically an eight-transistor circuit. Processing speed is enhanced by optimally coded inner loops using macro-assembler. The c.a.d. package is available for £125 inclusive from Harcourt Systems, 9A Keswick Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 0EU. (See also "Circuit modelling by microcomputer," WW, August 1982.)

WW310

NEW PRODUCTS at Viewdata 82

The wider public has not yet been convinced of the need for the information and services (currently put at well over 200,000 frames-full of uneven range and variable datedness) . . . and many of those who have toyed with the idea have not found the cost structure sufficiently attractive. Commerce and industry, however, used as they are to the costs of other electronic information and communication services, and more confident that the 'product' of the service can meet their needs, have increasingly seen the value of the system in either public or private forms.

○ The company whose computers are at the heart of the London Stock Exchange's Topic videotex system with well over 1000 terminals, Modcomp, used the exhibition to launch ViewTracs — a new mainframe transaction processing system via viewdata. This enhancement for the Modcomp ViewMax private videotex system extends the information display and entry data facilities at the terminal by allowing interaction with a transaction processing system running in an external computer. In this mode Viewtracs provides the facility to front-end an existing complex mainframe application. WW500

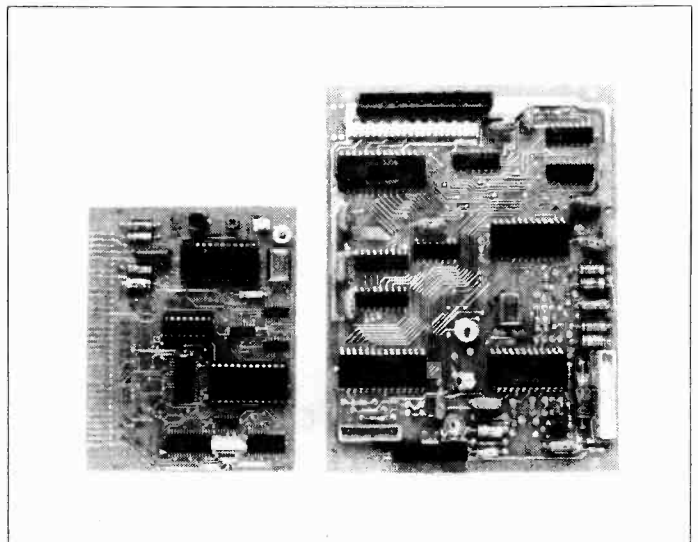
○ A new VME version of ICL's Bulletin private videotex system is announced for use on its larger mainframes. Bulletin has a window facility to enable viewdata users to access normal data files and applications on their viewdata tv sets. Improvements to the Bulletin

system include messaging facilities, improved editing, and what is called 'interactive up-date' enabling up-dates to be passed automatically between data files and the viewdata base. WW501

○ On the o.e.m. level, Mullard showed visitors how its Lucy unit has been joined by Lucinda (New Products, December) to reduce the number of integrated circuits needed in a viewdata decoder. Lucinda is an n-mos device which as well as replacing a number of filters and limiters, replaces six i.cs and many discrete components needed for coupling the dialling pulses to Lucy. Between them they cut the number of i.cs needed by up to 25. WW502

○ Switzerland's videotex service is planned to start in Bern and Zürich in September next year, Digital Equipment Corporation reported the details of its share, with STR (the Swiss ITT company) and the Canadian Infomart organisation, it will be equipped with two VAX11/780 at each centre, and feature keyword search. WW503

○ A live demonstration of British Telecom's next generation Picture Prestel used a 4065 system on GEC Computers stand. Other demonstrations included the Zycor MicroView, an intelligent package to provide viewdata, Dialcom, PSS Databases, Euronet and Dialog facilities, and the Infotron Supermux 790 network concentrator designed to make the most efficient use on data communications. WW504



SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENTS

○ Equipments and systems which are the basis of Aregon International's worldwide sales of videotex were on show. As well as the basic IVS-3 product there was also the recently announced IGS-1 gateway system, Salescom and Officecom for viewdata office communications, including mailbox, display of hand-written input and management graphics using geometric displays. Aregon also took part, along with Telidon company Infomart of Canada, on the stand of the Digital Equipment Company to show their combined videotex opportunities. WW505

○ Among companies with IBM-related products was Brown's Operating Systems Services, the "Brown's Box" viewdata interface with IBM mainframes firm. New lines are the BDU, a full-colour asynchronous terminal enabling a viewdata user to switch between a standard 24 + 80 character screen and 20 + 40, for viewdata operating mode, and the VPM, a mainframe viewdata package which allows the presentation of existing mainframe information in a viewdata/Prestel format. It provides a viewdata editing interface to store information on a page database, including sub-routines to retrieve the data pages and to merge the information with customer data. WW506



○ Also with an IBM tie, the Maidenhead-based systems firm MicroScope, unveiled two new systems. One, called Videogate, is an intelligent network concentrator said to provide all the tools required for users of IBM systems to implement, cost effectively, any size of interactive private videotex system. It emulates Prestel gateway and interfaces to the IBM systems via standard IBM X25 software under NCP. The other is Space Agent, a micro-based videotex reservation and accounting system for the operators or for others in the travel, tour or holiday sector. Using a four-port controller called Teleport, Space Agent provides a service for typically 80 or more travel agent terminals. WW507

○ A first sight of the latest version of its PVS-990 private viewdata system was provided by Mars Group Services. The system, which runs on the Texas Instruments DS990 range, now has an 80-column option and claims enhanced electronic mail facilities, kept within the user-friendly area by naming the features by familiar self-explanatory names like "carbon copy" and "recorded deliver". WW508

○ Computex Systems, with its private videotex system of the same name, had new software, including support of a high resolution graphics microcomputer as a terminal device, as well as Teldir, a telephone directory system and Ctxmail, a new electronic mail system. WW509

TERMINAL & ADAPTERS

○ At the terminal end of the market, the Plessey integration of the normal telephone function with that of Prestel or private videotex in one unit, first revealed in its Vutel instrument, has been updated in a Mk II version by addition of a detachable full alphanumeric keyboard and printer interface. The new model continues with the 5½-in monochrome screen, built-in numeric pad, two-page memory and several telephone sophistications. (Plessey also has its IBIS integrated business videotex

system package based on the PDP11 processor, to provide keyword search, strong security by password control, and access regulation.) WW510

○ Viewdata Electronics (VEL) presented the Compdex 80 intelligent terminal offering programmable autodialler, automatic frame access, bulk update, tele-software transcoder and extensive off-line editing when used with the VEL intelligent keyboard. The internal magazine of up to 100 pages forms a carousel which can be cycled, for display purposes, at mixed speeds and with different effects under the control of a menu program. WW511

○ Cameron Communications, handling Barco products in the UK, reinforced its line-up of general videotex products for professional and business use with some custom-designed item. There was for instance the CV33 Telidon/Prestel unit, shown accessing several of the Canadian services such as Faxtel complete with alpheometric graphics.

Another was a CV33 terminal with the 'Simplicity' touch-screen keying facility, and a third was a CV33 40/80 unit able to access the Dow Jones service from the US. WW512

○ Tandata improved their styling and design for the alphanumeric viewdata adaptor, TD1100, at £225 plus vat can make up a package with a colour monitor and printer to suit many business needs, says the firm. It has a qwerty keyboard as before but with greater spacing, more keys and improved keys layout. WW513

○ From its South Wales plant Sony previewed its viewdata adaptor, designed to link up with the recently-launched KX20PSI monitor in the firm's Profeel modular television system, to give this concept a viewdata facility. The 14 inch KTX1400UB terminal has been upgraded so it can be used with a wider range of message and edit keyboards. A new Sony printer

SM1-7020UB can produce up to six frames in black-on-white paper on one A4-sheet. WW514

○ Datawand seeks to do away with number and character dialling by replacing them with specially developed bar code. Pre-selected pages are printed in a directory of barcodes and the electronic wand gives the signal with a simple stroke of the tip across the wanted page's code. The wand plugs into the standard keypad socket of the terminal. The suppliers, Ubaward Ltd, claim that this is not only 50 times faster than keying but gives a dramatic reduction in line and connection charges as a result. WW515

○ Integrex, the company with the first colour printer for viewdata, demonstrated its follow-up black-and-white version, the VMX80. Two-page store (in both models) leaves the terminal free for use while the printing-out is under way. WW516

FINNISH DIMENSION

○ The Finnish private system, Mistel, is available in the UK from InterCom Data Systems, who distribute it here under licence from Bell Information of Antwerp. It runs on DEC's range of mincomputers and on VAX and has also been developed for the Honeywell Level 6 range. As well as Prestel it can support alpheometric and photographic frame generation and it allows service programs (calculations, frame generation from non-videotex bases, interaction with other systems etc) to be connected to the videotex pages. InterCom also has a Nokia terminal which, with Mistrel, can display the mosaic, geometric and photographic images – "sometimes all three on the same frame." WW517

○ Another launch with a Finnish connection at Wembley was the Systel system, presented jointly by Datema, the UK bureau and systems company, and Perkin Elmer. Systel Oy of Finland developed the software for the system on Perkin Elmer equipment, jointly with Viewdata AB in Sweden. It runs in a multi-programming environment and can operate concurrently with other applications software. Access to IBM and other mainframes is made possible via a variety of emulators, including IBM 3270. Special features include automatic bar chart generation, keyword search, and 'picture building' with dynamic cursor control, and there are other options. WW518

○ Denmark's Christian Rovsing company, whose CR80 is the basis of the Danish Teledata videotex trial, has announced the extension of its private videotex system to enable it to handle Telidon, the Canadian standard. The Danish system uses a form of keyword search and, in the CR80XX 25 packet switching package, connections can be made not only to British Telecom's PSS but also to international systems such as Euronet, as well as to Prestel and other systems via gateways. Its modular design philosophy enables the CR80 system to be expanded on-site to keep pace with growth requirements. WW519

○ Telidon, described as the North American PLP Standard is the basis of products handled in Britain by Poulter Computervision Systems, who showed the Image Creation Terminal spotted by WW earlier this year (May issue, page 40). It claims a 'palette' increased to 35,000 colour combinations with 16 of them able to be used simultaneously on the screen while creating data. The compatibility with PAL tv enables quality graphics to be transferred to a variety of presentations such as 35mm slides, videotape, solid-state "slides", etc. New from Poulter was the GC100 stand-alone computer, designed for the marketing, advertising and communicators industry. Its functions include graphics and data creation based on the 709E/AT&T standard, dual terminal handling both Telidon and Prestel, computer terminal able to access other databases, and word processing ability – all for £8750. WW520

One thing was very clear at the Viewdata 82 Exhibition, while progress on the residential market side of Prestel may be sluggish – recent initiatives may change this – there is no sign of slackening in the pace of business equipment developments and sophistications. – Owen Ascroft.



RANDOM ECHOES

By Chirp

THE WEAKEST LINK

They now have an intelligent telephone exchange in our office building: I think BT call it the Monarch. It is very impressive, with a great many facilities that must be extremely useful to anyone who knows how to drive it.

For a start it has a push button keypad instead of a dial so that one's fingers no longer suffer. Its attractive features include the ability to remember the last number you keyed in, and this can be re-selected by pressing a single button. Very useful if the number is engaged and you are trying it at intervals. There are all sorts of other facilities, such as the ability to transfer your calls to someone else's extension without even picking up your handset; or, conversely, you can pick up a call intended for another extension without leaving your desk if nobody else answers it. Moreover, the switching system is software controlled, so that each installation can be programmed to suit the subscriber's requirements.

But the snag is that there are no plain language instructions on the instrument. So it is only the enthusiast who really knows how to take advantage of all the goodies. Indeed the facilities provided can lead into mild trouble. One of my colleagues remarked that he was wondering why nobody rang him up one morning, when he discovered that a glowing i.e.d. beside the 'sounder' button means it is switched off not on. The light flashes to indicate a call, but he did not notice that.

One is led to the conclusion that these intelligent telephones are just another example of the way in which the advanced technology makes life more complicated, not simpler. But it could be that we are at a halfway stage, where the technology has not yet advanced enough.

There was a programme on television the other day about computer-controlled speech synthesis systems; and I have written articles myself about systems capable of interpreting human speech. I must admit that they were somewhat restricted, with a vocabulary of only about sixty syllables; but great things develop from small beginnings.

Perhaps the day will come when such devices are developed to the degree where the spoken word becomes the normal way of communicating with computers. And perhaps British Telecom will adopt such systems on a grand scale. Instead of a complex instrument with its i.e.d.s and push buttons, the telephone on your desk will be a simple compact unit with no manual controls.

When you lift the handset there will be no dialing tone. Instead a synthesized

voice will say, "Number please?" You ask for a number anywhere in the world and the computer system connects you instantly. Or, if it happens to be engaged, you simply tell the system to keep trying and call you back.

Of course, we all know that such simplicity will never be introduced in reality. High technology warrants visible evidence when the subscriber is paying for it, and it is certain that the equipment on your desk will get more elaborate rather than simpler.

Actually I do not have an intelligent telephone on my desk. By and large I am quite happy with my stupid one. I would be glad, however, if we could do away with that irritating cable between the instrument and the wall connection. It seems a pity that signals that have been carried by such advanced multiplex systems, with microwave links, satellites and fibre optic techniques to preserve their integrity, should finish their journey (or start it) on a grotty bit of wire lying on the office floor, tripping people up.

This is the weakest link in my system, and if it could be replaced by a radio link, electromagnetic coupling or some similar channel I would gladly do without the magic computerized switching systems.

LISTEN TO THAT SPEC!

Do you remember when the term "high fidelity" described the quality of the sound that came out of the loudspeaker? When we played gramophone records on high quality instruments in cabinets designed to look like pieces of furniture?

It's not so long ago as you might think. We have such a machine in our sitting room. It employs all-solid-state electronics, it plays stereo or mono records and it can receive a.m. or stereo f.m. wireless waves. It also has a special socket at the back that enables you to connect it to the stereo cassette recorder in our portable radio to make illicit tapes from borrowed discs without paying royalties. Quite modern really. But you won't see many in the shops like it now.

They call 'em music centres now and they've gone all technical. At a recent press reception to announce a big share issue for an electronic engineering company the stock broker, who had a much better speaking voice than the engineers, was explaining the finer technical points of the equipment to the non-technical city journalists. He referred to a rack mounted u.h.f. transmitter as "that thing like glorified hi-fi" and everyone understood.

He was right. Domestic audio equip-

ment nowadays is a bit forbidding, with moving coil meters on brushed aluminium panels, and all those knobs and switches. Sales literature often contain technical performance specifications that you wouldn't expect members of the general public to understand. (Come to think of it, even experienced engineers find a lot of it not too meaningful).

I suppose that there are still those among us who like their canned music to have a "lovely mellow tone", as my Aunt Kitty used to say, but there is clearly a fashionable status advantage in owning a rack mounted quadraphonic system with a megawatt peak music power output (whatever that is). They sell them opposite my office in a shop boasting an anechoic demonstration room on the first floor. I ventured into this chamber the other day in a desperate search for an assistant to sell me a calculator battery. He turned out to be a zealot, dedicated to the conversion of humanity into a race of audio enthusiasts.

"Do you like music?" he asked, "Try these on." He steered me to a comfortable chair and fitted an enormous pair of stereo headphones over my ears.

I listened to superb quality jazz piano, Count Basie I think, but only for a about ten seconds because he pressed a button which switched from tape to disc, and I heard a tiny fragment of the last movement of Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony, then a few bars of some deafening rock and roll. I removed the 'phones (why do they call 'em cans), and explained that I just wanted a calculator battery.

As he led me downstairs to the shop he told me of the wonders of his audio equipment. "Thirty watt amplifiers with less than 0.001% distortion," he claimed.

"How do you measure it?" I asked. He answered by slapping the sales leaflet on the shop counter and pointing to the relevant clauses of the performance specification, translated from the Japanese. Ah well, ask a silly question!

"But the loudspeakers must introduce about two per cent distortion," I said.

He gave me a long suffering look and held up the leaflet. "This equipment does not include the loudspeakers."

He handed me my battery and change for a fiver in silence. I left the shop with the feeling that his true hi-fi buffs do not actually listen to the music. Perhaps they enjoy looking at the stereo waveforms on double beam oscilloscopes.

Incidentally, I noticed that the upper 3 dB frequency limit of these amplifiers was specified as 20 kHz. Not much use to us humans but probably fascinating for that HMV dog. Is that what the trade mark is all about?

Industrial Data Systems

CR 4002

Communications

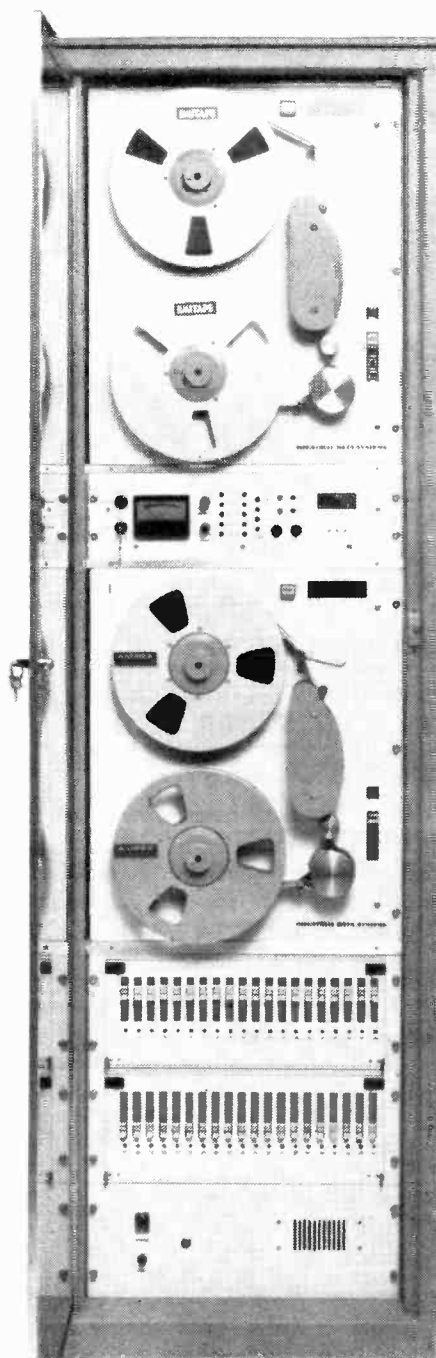
Logging Recorder

The latest advances in micro processor technology provide the CR4002 with on board intelligence to automatically test and rectify system, tape or operational errors. 24 hours continuous recording for tape of between 4 and 40 channels of communications. Built in user selectable self checking pilot tone and voice operation and multi-lingual talking clock. Modular construction with single or dual tape transports to meet the most stringent security requirements.

Industrial Data Systems,
Unit F.28 Regeneration House,
School Road, Acton,
London NW10 6TD
Telephone 01-961 4289,
Telex 21879G.



Industrial
Data
Systems



WW - 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

01-452 1500

TECHNOMATIC LTD

01-450 6597

BBC Micro Computer
Please phone for availability



MEMORY UPGRADE
8x4816 AP-3 100nS £21.60
F.D. INTERFACE KIT
IC 77-78 £70

PRINTER & USER PORT KIT
IC 69, 70, 71 PL9, 10 £9.50
Bus & Tube Port Kit £6.50

BBC Model A £299
BBC Model B £399
(incl. VAT) Carr £8/
unit
Model A to Model B
upgrade kit **£50**
Fitting charge **£15**

ANALOGUE PORT KIT
IC 73 SK6 £7.30
RS423 & VDU Port Kit
£10.80

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock.
Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
Phone or send for our BBC leaflet

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES
Single Drive 5¼" 100K £235+£6 carr.
Double Drive 5¼" 800K £799+£8 carr.

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES
These are drives with TEAC FD50 mechanism and are complete with power supply

SINGLE: 100K £190; 200K £260; 400K £340
DUAL: 200K £360; 400K £490; 800K £610

OFFICIAL **BBC** DEALER

CASSETTE RECORDER

Ferguson Cassette Recorder
£24.50 + £1.50 Carr
Cassette Leads £3.50
Computer Cassette £0.50 each
£4.50 for 10 + £1 carr.

MONITORS

BMC BM1401 14" Colour Monitor
RGB Input 18 MHz Bandwidth
£240 + £8 Carr
Hi Res Green Monitor
Antiglare screen £99+£6 carr.

MICROVITEC 1431 M/S 14"
Colour Monitor RGB input
£269 + £8 carr.
RGB lead for BMC £8
Composite Videolead £3.50

ACORN ATOM

Basic Built £135. Expanded £175
(Carr £3 per unit)
Atom Disc Pack £299 + £6 Carr
3A 5v Regulated PSU £26 + £2 Carr
Phone or send for our BBC Atom list

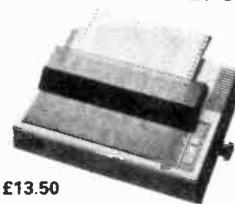
NEC PC 8023 BE - C

100CPS, 80 cols
Logic Seeking, Bi-directional,
Forward and Reverse Line Feed,
Proportional Spacing,
Auto Underline,
Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Greek Char. Set.
Only **£320+£8 carr.**



PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP 100A
80 cols 30 CPS
Full ASCII & Graphics
10" wide paper
Now only **£175+£6 carr.**
Ask for details on GP 250A



EPSON MX 80 and 100F/T3

MX 80 80CPS 80 cols
MX 100 100CPS
136 cols
Logic Seeking, Bi-directional,
Bit Image Printing, 9 x 9 Matrix
Auto Underline
MX 80 F/T3 **£325**
(£8 Carr/Printer)

Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers **£13.50**
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock.
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" x 11" **£13.50** x £3 p&p

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided.
See July/August ETI for details. Complete Kit **£120 + £2 p&p**

MICROTIMER

6502 Based Programmable clock timer with
★ 224 switching times/week cycle
★ 24-hour 7-day timer
★ 4 independent switch outputs directly interfacing to thyristor/triacs
★ 6 digit 7 seg. display to indicate real time, ON/OFF and Reset times
★ Output to drive day of week switch and status LEDs.
Full details on request. Price for kit **£57**

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

| ID CONNECTORS | | JUMPER LEADS | | AMPHENOL CONNECTORS | | RIBBON CABLE | |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| (Speedlock type) No. of Header Recap. Edge ways Plug Tackle Conn. 10 9p 9p 200p 20 145p 125p 240p 26 175p 150p 300p 34 200p 160p 380p 49 220p 190p 550p 50 235p 200p 600p | | 24" Ribbon Cable with Headers 14pin 16pin 24pin 40pin 1 end 145p 165p 240p 380p 2 ends 210p 230p 345p 540p 24" Ribbon Cable with Sockets 20pin 28pin 34pin 40pin 1 end 160p 210p 270p 300p 2 ends 290p 385p 490p 40p Ribbon Cable with O. Conn. 25-way Male 500p. Female 550p | | 36 way Solder Type Plug (centronix type) 550p 36 way Solder Socket (centronix type) 550p 36 way IDC Plug (centronix type) 500p 24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type) 500p 24 way Solder Socket 500p 24 way IDC Plug 485p | | (Grey) 10 way 80p 14 way 80p 16 way 90p 20 way 105p 26 way 140p 34 way 220p 40 way 265p 50 way 330p 64 way 370p | |
| D CONNECTORS | | RS 232 CONNS | | EURO CONNECTORS | | EDGE CONNECTORS | |
| No. of ways 9 15 25 37 MALE Solder 50p 130p 160p 250p Angled 160p 230p 265p 425p FEMALE Solder 110p 180p 210p 350p Angled 175p 240p 310p 500p Hoods 95p 95p 95p 125p | | (25 way D) 24" Single end Male..... £5.50 24" Single end Female £6.00 24" Female-Female..... £11.00 24" Male-Male..... £10.00 24" Male-Female..... £11.50 | | (Indirect Edge Conn.) DIN STD Plug Skt. 41617 21 way 170p 170p 41617 31 way 180p 180p 41612 2x32 way 250p 225p Angled 2x32 way 325p 375p 41612 3x32 way 275p 380p Angled 3x32 way 400p 2x32 way IDC a+c 525p (for 2x32 way specify a+b or a+c) | | 0.1" 0.156" 2x18 way 140p 2x22 way 200p 170p 2x23 way 210p 2x25 way 225p 220p 1x43 way 260p 2x43 way 395p 2x50 way - 1x77 way 700p - S100 Conn. 600p | |
| MICRODOCTOR | | SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER | | SPECIAL OFFER | | BOOKS | |
| £295 This is not a logic analyser or an oscilloscope. It tests a microsystem and gives a printed reprint on RAM, ROM and I/O - it will print memory map, search for code, check dataline shorts and operates peripherals. Microdoctor complete with psu, printer probe cable and two configuration board. | | The complete microprocessor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most +5v Eproms Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead £169 | | 2114L 80p 2716 (+5v) 250p 2532 350p 4116-2 80p 4164-2 450p 6116P 350p | | (No VAT p&p £1) CMOS Cook Book..... £7.75 CRT Controller H/Book..... £5.95 Programming the Z80..... £11.50 Z80 Microcomp Handbook..... £6.95 Programming the 6502..... £10.25 6502 Assy. Lang..... £12.10 6502 Applications..... £10.20 6502 Software Design..... £9.05 6502 Games..... £10.25 Large selection of databooks, interfacing books, books on BBC, etc in stock. Ask for our list. WW-12 | |
| NEW COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE PLEASE SEND FOR PRICE LIST | | UV ERASERS | | TRAINER KITS | | | |
| | | UV1B up to 6 Eproms £47.50 UV1T with Timer £60 UV140 up to 14 Eproms £61.50 UV141 with Timer £78 (Carr £2/eraser) All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks. | | 6502 Junior Computer..... £85 6802 Nancomp I..... £80 6809 Nancomp II..... £80 1802 Micro Trainer..... £64 Z80 Menta..... £115 (fully built and documented) Full details on request | | | |

74 SERIES

Table listing electronic components under the 74 SERIES, including various logic chips and their prices.

74199

Table listing electronic components under the 74199 series.

74LS260

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS260 series.

74LS266

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS266 series.

74LS273

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS273 series.

74LS279

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS279 series.

74LS280

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS280 series.

74LS283

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS283 series.

74LS290

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS290 series.

74LS293

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS293 series.

74LS295

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS295 series.

74LS297

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS297 series.

74LS299

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS299 series.

74LS323

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS323 series.

74LS324

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS324 series.

74LS348

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS348 series.

74LS352

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS352 series.

74LS353

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS353 series.

74LS356

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS356 series.

74LS357A

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS357A series.

74LS358A

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS358A series.

74LS364

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS364 series.

74LS365

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS365 series.

74LS366

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS366 series.

74LS367

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS367 series.

74LS368

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS368 series.

74LS369

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS369 series.

74LS373

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS373 series.

74LS374

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS374 series.

74LS375

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS375 series.

74LS376

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS376 series.

74LS377

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS377 series.

74LS378

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS378 series.

74LS379

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS379 series.

74LS380

Table listing electronic components under the 74LS380 series.

LINEAR ICs

Table listing linear integrated circuits (ICs) such as ADC0808, AN103, AY1-0212, etc.

CPUs

Table listing CPUs including 1802CE, 2650A, 280A, etc.

CPUs

Table listing CPUs including 280A, 2801, 2802, etc.

MEMORIES

Table listing memory chips like 2101-4A, 2102-3L, etc.

SUPPORT DEVICES

Table listing support devices including 3242, 3245, 3250, etc.

PROMs

Table listing PROMs like 74S188, 74S287, etc.

MODULATORS

Table listing modulators including 6MHz UHF, 8MHz UHF, etc.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Table listing voltage regulators like 1A, 5V, 8V, etc.

OTHER REGULATORS

Table listing other regulators like LM309K, LM317K, etc.

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

Table listing opto-electronics like ZNS777, OC171, etc.

COUNTERS

Table listing counters like 74C925, 74C928, etc.

DIL SWITCHES

Table listing DIL switches like 4 way, 6 way, etc.

LEDS

Table listing LEDs like 0.2", 0.125", etc.

DISPLAYS

Table listing displays like DL704, DL707, etc.

DRIVERS

Table listing drivers like BFR309, BFR310, etc.

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI

Table listing low profile sockets by TI with pin counts.

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI

Table listing wire wrap sockets by TI with pin counts.

TRANSISTORS

Table listing transistors like AD161/2, BC107/8, etc.

TRIACS

Table listing triacs like 3A 400V, 6A 500V, etc.

THYRISTORS

Table listing thyristors like 3A 400V, 6A 500V, etc.

PCB MOUNTING RELAYS

Table listing PCB mounting relays like 6 or 12V DC, etc.

74C244

Table listing electronic components under the 74C244 series.

74C245

Table listing electronic components under the 74C245 series.

74C246

Table listing electronic components under the 74C246 series.

74C247

Table listing electronic components under the 74C247 series.

74C248

Table listing electronic components under the 74C248 series.

74C249

Table listing electronic components under the 74C249 series.

74C250

Table listing electronic components under the 74C250 series.

74C251

Table listing electronic components under the 74C251 series.

74C252

Table listing electronic components under the 74C252 series.

74C253

Table listing electronic components under the 74C253 series.

74C254

Table listing electronic components under the 74C254 series.

74C255

Table listing electronic components under the 74C255 series.

74C256

Table listing electronic components under the 74C256 series.

74C257

Table listing electronic components under the 74C257 series.

74C258

Table listing electronic components under the 74C258 series.

74C259

Table listing electronic components under the 74C259 series.

74C260

Table listing electronic components under the 74C260 series.

74C261

Table listing electronic components under the 74C261 series.

74C262

Table listing electronic components under the 74C262 series.

74C263

Table listing electronic components under the 74C263 series.

74C264

Table listing electronic components under the 74C264 series.

74C265

Table listing electronic components under the 74C265 series.

74C266

Table listing electronic components under the 74C266 series.

74C267

Table listing electronic components under the 74C267 series.

74C268

Table listing electronic components under the 74C268 series.

74C269

Table listing electronic components under the 74C269 series.

74C270

Table listing electronic components under the 74C270 series.

74C271

Table listing electronic components under the 74C271 series.

74C272

Table listing electronic components under the 74C272 series.

74C273

Table listing electronic components under the 74C273 series.

74C274

Table listing electronic components under the 74C274 series.

74C275

Table listing electronic components under the 74C275 series.

74C276

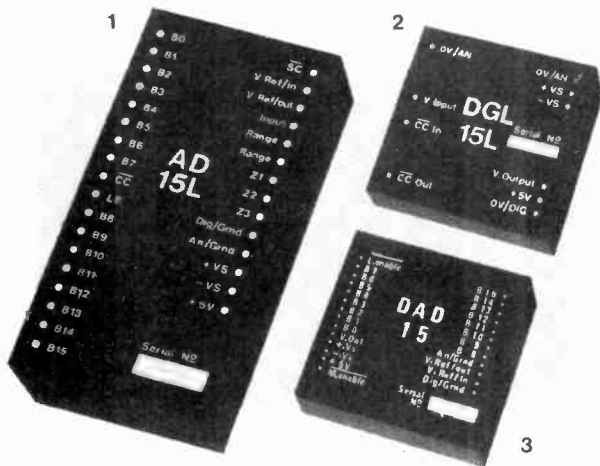
Table listing electronic components under the 74C276 series.

74C277

Table listing electronic components under the 74C277 series.

TECHNOMATIC LTD. MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED. PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT. Includes logos for VISA and Mastercard.

For PURE SOUND our dynamic trio is unbeatable~and so is the price!



These superb digital audio components are manufactured by a respected British company – just look at these star points:-

- Extremely low cost
- 96dB dynamic range
- 16 bit resolution
- Completely self-contained (no adjustments)
- Micro-processor compatible

1 Audio Digitiser 2 Audio Deglitcher 3 Audio D-A Converter

For further information write or telephone the manufacturers:
Delta Music (1) Ltd, Decoy Road, Worthing, Sussex BN14 8ND Tel: Worthing (0903) 210626

WW – 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CHILTERN ELECTRONICS

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS. - Telephone 02407 71234

VIDEO MONITOR AND PRINTER BARGAINS

Motorola 9-inch Monitors

Once again we are able to offer these beautiful little monitors at a fraction of usual price. Ideal for a micro-composite video input, mains operation, and a wide bandwidth that will display a crisp 80 characters per line or more.

FREE Bonus—5-volt 2-amp reg. power supply with every monitor!

ONLY £34 plus V.A.T. Carriage £7.50

Daisy Wheel Printers

Diablo Hy Type Daisy Wheel Printers in excellent condition but no outside case. Cost £1400.

Our price £300 + VAT. Carr. £20

Professional ASCII Keyboards

84-Key Keyboards as used on large mainframes:

- ★ Inductive/Hall Effect Switches.
- ★ Parallel TTL ASCII out.
- ★ Numeric and cursor control keypads.
- ★ Full ASCII set—ideal for home system. Full data.

Only £30 plus V.A.T. Postage £4

Centronics Printers

We have a few of the famous Model 101 line printers available at a fraction of original cost. Standard parallel interface, print speed 165 cps.

Only £200 + VAT

Our new retail shop is now open six days a week, with thousands of items available at a fraction of original cost. Monitors, Printers, Power Supplies, Prototype Cards, Computer Desks and much more.

WW – 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

MATSUSHITA high quality 12 volt D.C. Cassette Drive Motors. Size 30mm dia. x 20mm high, drive shaft 7mm long x 2mm dia approx. No load current 40 M/A. £13.50 for 50 + VAT, £24 for 100 + VAT, £108 for 500 + VAT, £190 for 1,000 + VAT £875 for 5,000 + VAT, £1,600 for 10,000 + VAT. Sample 10 sent for £3 + P&P (£4.60 inc. VAT).

AUTONNIC Push-button Tuner. 4 x MED Wave 1 x Long Wave plus manual control. Overall length 14cm, Depth 5cm, Height 33mm. Excellent unit for the manufacture of a competitive car radio. £15 for 10 + VAT, £68 for 50 + VAT, £125 for 100 + VAT, £565 for 500 + VAT, £1,020 for 1,000 + VAT, £2,300 for 2,500 + VAT. Sample sent for £2 + £1 P&P /£3.45 inc. VAT).

FRIEDLAND No. 30-37 10 inch 200/250V a.c. Underdome Bell. Coil 2850 ohms current consumption 0.04 amps. £45 for 5 + VAT, £85 for 10 + VAT, £155 for 20 + VAT, £280 for 40 + VAT. Sample sent for £10 + £2 P&P (£13.80 inc. VAT).

MICROSWITCHES V3 Type. We have in stock over 50,000 of various types i.e. Button, Lever & Roller. Low Force or Standard allow us to quote against your requirements.

RADIO/TUNER KNOBS. Pointer Type. Push on for 0.25in shaft with standard flat. 19mm dia. x 20mm high. Latest design in silver with silk touch finish. £16 for 20 + VAT, £37 for 500 + VAT, £70 for 1,000 + VAT, £325 for 5,000 + VAT, £590 for 10,000 + VAT. Sample 10 sent for £1 + 50p P&P (£1.73 inc. VAT).

STEREO CASSETTE FRONT LOADING REPLAY MACHANISM. For in car entertainment. Complete with motor and pre-amplifier. Manuf. in UK under licence of STAAR S.A. £45 for 10 + VAT, £205 for 50 + VAT, £375 for 100 + VAT, £1,700 for 500 + VAT. Sample sent for £5 + £1.50 P&P (£7.48 inc. VAT).

HUNTS CAPACITOR TYPE L551/1. Fixed paper dielectric discharge 10 mfd. ±10% 250V a.c. WKG -30° +70°C. £10 for 10 + VAT, £23 for 25 + VAT, £43 for 50 + VAT, £78 for 100 + VAT, £355 for 500 + VAT. Sample sent for £1.25 + 50p P&P (£2.02 inc. VAT).

HUNTS ZS28 MOTOR START & RUN CAPACITOR. 2 mfd. ±15% 440V a.c. Cont. Rated. £15 for 10 + VAT, £35 for 25 + VAT, £65 for 50 + VAT, £120 for 100 + VAT, £325 for 300 + VAT. Sample sent for £2 + 60p P&P (£2.99 inc. VAT).

REVERSIBLE GEARED MOTOR. Manf. by CROUZET * RPM 240 volt 50Hz with universal T drive. £35 for 10 + VAT, £162 dfor 50 + VAT, £300 for 100 + VAT, £1,250 for 500 + VAT. Sample sent for £3.75 + 75p P&P (£5.17 inc. VAT).

Terms C.W.O. Please add 5% to all orders for carriage plus 15% VAT. Export enquiries welcome. We find it impossible to advertise all we stock. Please telephone or write for further enquiries. Personal callers always welcome.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT Co. SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
TYSSSEN ST, LONDON E8
TEL 01-249 5217
TELEX 8953906 EEC.O.G

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



| TYPE | SERIES No | SECONDARY Volts | RMS Current | PRICE |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| 30 VA 70x30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18% | 1x010 | 6+6 | 2.50 | £5.12 +p/p £1.04 +VAT £0.97 TOTAL £7.08 |
| | 1x011 | 9+9 | 1.66 | |
| | 1x012 | 12+12 | 1.25 | |
| | 1x013 | 15+15 | 1.00 | |
| | 1x014 | 18+18 | 0.83 | |
| | 1x015 | 22+22 | 0.68 | |
| | 1x016 | 25+25 | 0.60 | |
| 1x017 | 30+30 | 0.50 | | |
| 50 VA 80x35mm 0.9Kg Regulation 13% | 2x010 | 6+6 | 4.16 | £5.70 +p/p £1.30 +VAT £1.05 TOTAL £8.05 |
| | 2x011 | 9+9 | 2.77 | |
| | 2x012 | 12+12 | 2.08 | |
| | 2x013 | 15+15 | 1.66 | |
| | 2x014 | 18+18 | 1.38 | |
| | 2x015 | 22+22 | 1.13 | |
| | 2x016 | 25+25 | 1.00 | |
| 2x017 | 30+30 | 0.83 | | |
| 2x028 | 110 | 0.45 | | |
| 2x029 | 220 | 0.22 | | |
| 2x030 | 240 | 0.20 | | |
| 80 VA 90x30mm 1Kg Regulation 12% | 3x010 | 6+6 | 6.64 | £6.08 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.16 TOTAL £8.91 |
| | 3x011 | 9+9 | 4.44 | |
| | 3x012 | 12+12 | 3.33 | |
| | 3x013 | 15+15 | 2.66 | |
| | 3x014 | 18+18 | 2.22 | |
| | 3x015 | 22+22 | 1.81 | |
| | 3x016 | 25+25 | 1.60 | |
| 3x017 | 30+30 | 1.33 | | |
| 3x028 | 110 | 0.72 | | |
| 3x029 | 220 | 0.36 | | |
| 3x030 | 240 | 0.33 | | |
| 120 VA 90x40mm 1.2Kg Regulation 11% | 4x010 | 6+6 | 10.00 | £6.90 +p/p £1.87 +VAT £1.29 TOTAL £9.86 |
| | 4x011 | 9+9 | 6.66 | |
| | 4x012 | 12+12 | 5.00 | |
| | 4x013 | 15+15 | 4.00 | |
| | 4x014 | 18+18 | 3.33 | |
| | 4x015 | 22+22 | 2.72 | |
| | 4x016 | 25+25 | 2.40 | |
| 4x017 | 30+30 | 2.00 | | |
| 4x018 | 35+35 | 1.71 | | |
| 4x028 | 110 | 1.09 | | |
| 4x029 | 220 | 0.54 | | |
| 4x030 | 240 | 0.50 | | |
| 160 VA 110x40mm 1.8Kg Regulation 8% | 5x011 | 9+9 | 8.89 | £7.91 +p/p £1.67 +VAT £1.44 TOTAL £11.02 |
| | 5x012 | 12+12 | 6.66 | |
| | 5x013 | 15+15 | 5.33 | |
| | 5x014 | 18+18 | 4.44 | |
| | 5x015 | 22+22 | 3.63 | |
| | 5x016 | 25+25 | 3.20 | |
| | 5x017 | 30+30 | 2.66 | |
| 5x018 | 35+35 | 2.28 | | |
| 5x026 | 40+40 | 2.00 | | |
| 5x028 | 110 | 1.45 | | |
| 5x029 | 220 | 0.72 | | |
| 5x030 | 240 | 0.66 | | |

- ★ 294 TYPES TO CHOOSE FROM!
- ★ ORDERS DESPATCHED WITHIN 7 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR SINGLE OR SMALL QUANTITY ORDERS
- ★ 5 YEAR NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

| TYPE | SERIES No | SECONDARY Volts | RMS Current | PRICE |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| 225 VA 110x45mm 2.2Kg Regulation 7% | 6x012 | 12+12 | 9.38 | £9.20 +p/p £2.00 +VAT £1.58 TOTAL £12.88 |
| | 6x013 | 15+15 | 7.50 | |
| | 6x014 | 18+18 | 6.25 | |
| | 6x015 | 22+22 | 5.11 | |
| | 6x016 | 25+25 | 4.50 | |
| | 6x017 | 30+30 | 3.75 | |
| | 6x018 | 35+35 | 3.21 | |
| | 6x026 | 40+40 | 2.81 | |
| | 6x025 | 45+45 | 2.50 | |
| | 6x033 | 50+50 | 2.25 | |
| 6x028 | 110 | 2.04 | | |
| 6x029 | 220 | 1.02 | | |
| 6x030 | 240 | 0.93 | | |
| 300 VA 110x50mm 2.6Kg Regulation 6% | 7x013 | 15+15 | 10.00 | £10.17 +p/p £2.00 +VAT £1.80 TOTAL £14.00 |
| | 7x014 | 18+18 | 8.33 | |
| | 7x015 | 22+22 | 6.82 | |
| | 7x016 | 25+25 | 6.00 | |
| | 7x017 | 30+30 | 5.00 | |
| | 7x018 | 35+35 | 4.28 | |
| | 7x026 | 40+40 | 3.75 | |
| | 7x025 | 45+45 | 3.33 | |
| | 7x033 | 50+50 | 3.00 | |
| | 7x028 | 110 | 2.72 | |
| 7x029 | 220 | 1.36 | | |
| 7x030 | 240 | 1.25 | | |
| 500 VA 140x50mm 4Kg Regulation 4% | 8x016 | 25+25 | 10.00 | £13.53 +p/p £2.35 +VAT £2.38 TOTAL £16.76 |
| | 8x017 | 30+30 | 8.33 | |
| | 8x018 | 35+35 | 7.14 | |
| | 8x026 | 40+40 | 6.25 | |
| | 8x025 | 45+45 | 5.55 | |
| | 8x033 | 50+50 | 5.00 | |
| | 8x042 | 55+55 | 4.54 | |
| | 8x028 | 110 | 4.54 | |
| | 8x029 | 220 | 2.27 | |
| | 8x030 | 240 | 2.08 | |
| 625 VA 140x75mm 5Kg Regulation 4% | 9x017 | 30+30 | 10.41 | £16.13 +p/p £2.50 +VAT £2.79 TOTAL £22.42 |
| | 9x018 | 35+35 | 8.92 | |
| | 9x026 | 40+40 | 7.81 | |
| | 9x025 | 45+45 | 6.94 | |
| | 9x033 | 50+50 | 6.25 | |
| | 9x042 | 55+55 | 5.68 | |
| | 9x028 | 110 | 5.68 | |
| | 9x029 | 220 | 2.84 | |
| | 9x030 | 240 | 2.60 | |

IMPORTANT: Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V, 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.

For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.

For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

How to order Freepost:

Use this coupon, or a separate sheet of paper, to order these products, or any products from other ILP Electronics advertisements. No stamp is needed if you address to Freepost. Cheques and postal orders must be crossed and payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Access and Barclaycard welcome. All UK orders sent within 7 days of receipt of order for single and small quantity orders.

Also available at Electrovalve, Maplin and Technomatic

Please send _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 5, Graham Bell House, Roper Close
Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England
Telephone Sales (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965780



WW - 010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Toroidal Transformers

THE COTSWOLD "BUDGET RANGE" OFFERS BUILT-IN QUALITY COUPLED TO A RELIABLE DELIVERY SERVICE MOST TYPES FROM STOCK



IEC 65
VDE 0550
BS 415
TO ORDER

PHONE
TELEX, WRITE
FOR DATA SHEET
AND PRICE LIST

Cotswold Electronics LTD.

Unit T1, Kingsville Road, Kingsditch Trading Estate, Cheltenham GL51 9NX

Tel: 0242-41313

Telex: 897106

Sales Office in U.S.A.
AVEL LINDBERG INC.
Peacock Alley 116, 1 Padanaram Road, Danbury, CT 06810 U.S.A.
203-797-8698. Telex: 710-456-9984

WW - 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSFORMERS

| | |
|--|---|
| TYPE 1 | PCB MOUNTING - SPLIT BOBBIN 6VA, 240V INPUT, 12-0-12V OUTPUT |
| PRICES: | 1-25 at £1 each 26-99 at 75p each 100-249 at 67p each 250+ at 65p each |
| TYPE 2 | PCB MOUNTING - SPLIT BOBBIN 35VA, 240V INPUT; OUTPUT 1 - 15V at 1A OUTPUT 2 - 20V at 1A |
| PRICES: | 1-25 at £2 each 26-99 at £1.80 each 100-249 at £1.58 each 250+ at £1.54 each |
| PRICES SHOWN EXCLUSIVE OF VAT The items are available from STOCK | |
| P&P ORDERS UNDER £20 PLUS £2 ORDERS £20 to £250 PLUS 10% ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE | |

Available from:
VANDERHOFF COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
Bermuda Road, NUNEATON, Warwickshire
Telephone: 0203-341111

WW - 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

2K x 8 NON-VOLATILE RAM

DON'T WASTE TIME & MONEY ON EXPENSIVE EPROM PROGRAMMERS & ERASERS
DON'T LOSE YOUR PROGRAM EVERY TIME YOU SWITCH OFF



- ★ WD 2716 & WD 2516 are directly pin compatible to 2716 & 2516 EPROMs
- ★ Built-in 10-year Lithium Power Source
- ★ Three modes selectable by top link Read/Write

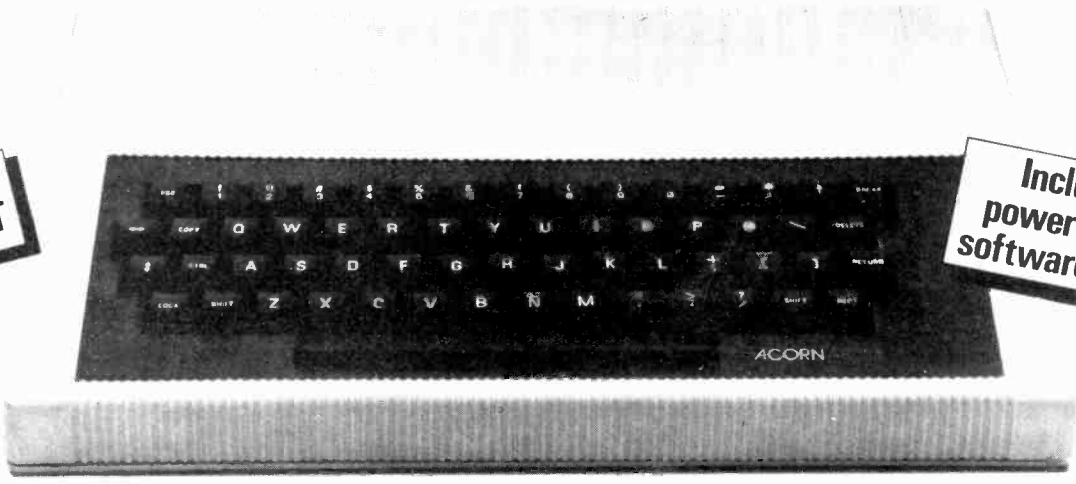
£14.95 plus 60p p&p. Read only an all-British product. Write only

**WARWICK DESIGN GROUP, 12 ST. GEORGE'S ROAD
LEAMINGTON SPA CV31 3AY. (0926) 34311**

WW - 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Volume purchase from Acorn brings massive savings for you!

Now only
£99 plus VAT



Includes free
power supply and
software worth £20

Cash in on our misfortune! Over £50 off an Atom Microcomputer

We recently made a bulk purchase of over 800 Acorn Atoms for sale overseas. The deal fell through! We are now offering those Atoms to you at the price we paid for them.

The Atom normally retails at £174.50 inc. VAT we are offering it to you at a mail order price of only £115 inc. VAT - an incredible saving of £59.50 plus a free power supply and software worth over £20.

The Computer

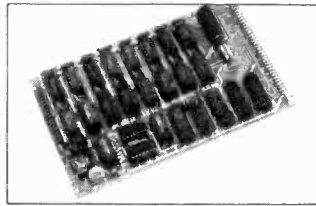
The Atom has 2K of RAM and 8K of ROM but of course this can be boosted enormously.

The computer has a full sized keyboard laid out in a conventional way. To use it just connect the power supply and a cable into the aerial socket of a TV set.

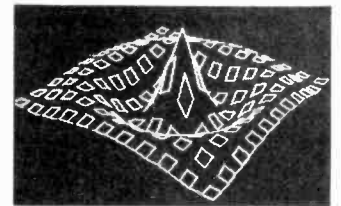
As well as integral sound output and direct cassette and TV interface, a wide range of additional interface boards are available to fit inside the casing. Extra 64K RAM, Colour, Printer, Laboratory, Cassette, 6522, 80x25 VDU, Analogue, Econet etc etc allowing the user to build a very sophisticated application machine. Full details of all accessories, disc pack, software etc are supplied with each machine.

The language used by the ATOM is BASIC, the language used by most personal computers.

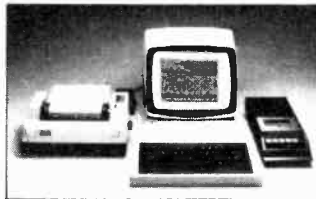
The Atom's version is very fast, making it ideal for real time applications.



Expansion Cards



Plotting + Graphics



Word Processing



Real time applications

It has all the normal functions you would expect plus many powerful extensions making it very easy for you to operate and write your own programs.

The Atom is fully guaranteed. There are 80 nationwide authorised service centres. Just clip the coupon below or ring 01-930 1612 with your credit card number. Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED

To: Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street,
London WC2H 7ED

Please send me ____ (qty) Acorn Atoms at £115 including p&p/pins.
Total £ _____

I enclose my cheque.
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard

Block Letters Please

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

SIGNATURE: _____

WW - 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Xtec

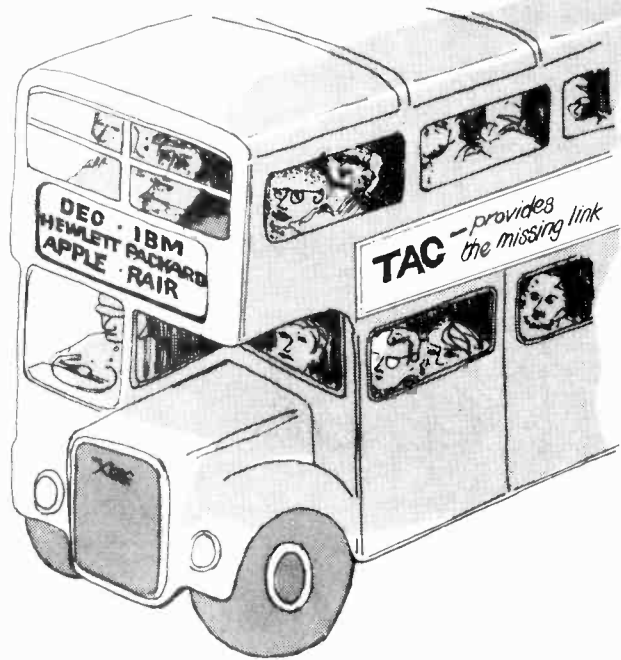
TAC

The best route for data communications

New, low-cost Terminal Access Controller (TAC) caters for multiple service requirements and growing user needs with no disruption or replacement of existing services and equipment. With TAC you can patch dozens of terminals into just a few ports.

TAC SERIES 3 for micro-networking
TAC SERIES 4 for the higher volume user

Fully field expandable in multiples of 16 channels, TAC provides full data communications capability, with intelligent switching, protocol conversion, multiplexing and coupling as required.



For further information contact:
 Xtec Limited, High Street, Hartley Wintney
 Basingstoke, Hampshire RG27 8PB
 Tel: Hartley Wintney 4222/4233/4344 Telex: 849286 CAVAC

WW - 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



5HZ TO 100MHZ

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept 7D
 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate
 Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
 Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
 Telex: 817477

Instant frequency indication from 5Hz to 100MHz; no range selection problems; a brilliant 8-digit LED display; mains or battery operation; an accuracy of 4 parts per million ± 1 count; and totally automatic operation - all this for only £105 with GSC's new Max-100 frequency counter.

Just take a look at our spec. Where else could you find anything similar at the price?
 *Frequency range 5Hz-100MHz *Input impedance 1M shunted by 10pF *Sensitivity 30mV from 1KHz up to 50MHz; 120mV r.m.s. over full frequency range *Timebase accuracy ± 4 parts in 10^6 (from 5 to 45°C) *Maximum aging rate 10 parts in 10^6 per year. *Over-frequency indication *Low-battery-power alarm *Operates from dry or rechargeable cells, an external 7.5 to 10VDC supply, or a car battery (via an adaptor) *Dimensions: 45 x 187 x 143mm *Options: 12V adaptor; battery eliminator; r.f. antenna, low-loss r.f. tap, carrying case.

Fill in the coupon for further details . . .

*price excludes post, packing and VAT

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7D, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AZ

| | | | | |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| MAX 100 | FREQ. COUNTER | Unit price inc P&P 15% VAT £124.20 | Qty Request | |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|

Name _____
 Address _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/
 American Express card no. _____ exp date _____

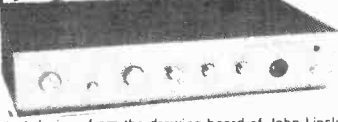
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION - The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service
 Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American
 Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.

For Free catalogue tick box

WW - 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HART

LINSLEY-HOOD 300 SERIES AMPLIFIERS



These latest designs from the drawing board of John Linsley-Hood, engineered to the very highest standard, represent the very best that is available on the kit market today. The delicacy and transparency of the tone quality enable these amplifiers to outperform on a side-by-side comparison, the bulk of amplifiers in the commercial market-place and even exceed the high standard set by his earlier 75-watt design.

Three versions are offered, a 30-watt with Darlington output transistors, and a 35- and 45-watt, both with Mosfet output devices. All are of identical outside appearance which is designed to match and stack with our Linsley-Hood cassette recorder 2.

As with all Hart kits the constructor's interests have been looked after in a unique way by reducing the conventional (and boring) wiring almost to the point of extinction.

Any of these kits represents a most cost-effective route to the very highest sound quality with the extra bonus of the enjoyment of building a sophisticated piece of equipment. 30-watt Darlington amplifier, fully integrated with tone controls and magnetic pick-up facility. Total cost of all parts is £81.12. Special offer price for complete kits is £72.

35-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts £98.41. Special offer for complete kits £87.40.

45-watt Mosfet amplifier. Total cost of parts £104.95. Special offer price for complete kits £94.80.

(Reprints of original Articles from Hi-Fi News 50p Post free. No VAT. Reprints of MOSFET article 25p. No V.A.T. Post free.

'P.W. WINTON' TUNER AND AMPLIFIER



Sleazy matching slimline tuner and amplifier in beautiful wooden cabinets. These Tad Rule designs are for the enthusiast. Tuner covers LW, MW, SW, FM and TV sound! Digital frequency readout with clock and timer features. FM has 6 section front end and switchable bandwidth for exceptional fringe area performance. Amplifier has Toroidal transformer, Mosfet output stages, 50 watts per channel and got a cracking review in Practical Wireless.

Tuner, Complete Kit.....£163.00
Amplifier, Complete Kit.....£109.00

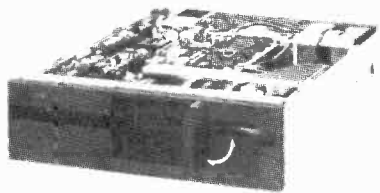
LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE RECORDERS



We have done two kits to this design, one using the original car cassette mechanism and the newer version using a very high quality front loading deck. This new deck has an excellent W & F performance and fitted with our latest Sendust Alloy Super Head gives an incredible frequency range (with good tape you can see 23KH; on ours!).

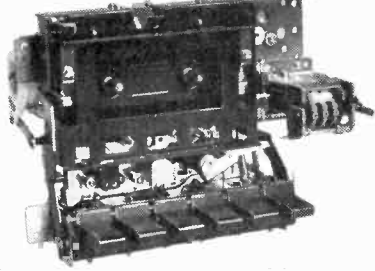
Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 1.....£75.00
Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2.....£94.90
Reprints of "WW" Articles.....70p. No VAT

'SUPER-SLIM FLOPPY DRIVE'



Very latest low-consumption 5 1/4" Disk drive. Fit two in the space previously taken by one! Only needs 12v at 0.3A and 5v at 0.55A. Capacity up to 250KB single side single density. Supplied with technical data. Knockout price £153 while stocks last.

VERTICAL FRONT LOADING CASSETTE DECK VFL910



This deck is used in our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2 and has even, possible feature to ensure top notch performance. Recently featured in this magazine in a "Digital Multi-Track Tape Recorder" by A. J. Ewins. 12v DC Servo Feedback Motor.

VFL910 Deck. Fitted with HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head £31.99

FEED YOUR MICRO BYTES WITH OUR SOLENOID CONTROLLED CASSETTE DECK



Front loading deck with full solenoid control of all functions including optional read in fast wind modes. 12 volt operation. Fitted 3-digit memory counter and Hall IC Motion Sensor. Standard erase and stereo R/P Heads. Cheapest price ever for all these features. Only £38.90 plus VAT. Full technical specification included.

LINSLEY-HOOD 100 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

Our complete kit for this brilliant new design is the same size as our Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2. Kit includes all parts for two power amplifiers with large heatsink area, huge power supply and speaker protection circuit. Total cost of all parts is £114.46 but our special introductory price for all parts bought together is only £105.50.

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS



Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TC1 Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other suppliers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

- HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks.....£4.25
 - HM50 High Beta Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability.....£8.20
 - HS16 Sendust Alloy Super Head. The best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response.....£8.20
 - HQB51 4-Track Head for auto-reverse or quadrophonic use. Full specification record and playback head.....£7.40
- Please consult our list for technical data on these and other Special Purpose Heads.

SPECIAL OFFER

Replacement heads for SONY machines. First Quality Stereo head with special base to fit Sony decks. These are only available while stocks last, so buy now to keep in. Only £5.95. Trade price available on 10 or more.

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed. Invaluable when fitting new heads. Only £3.80 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy cassette size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback.....£3.88

CASSETTE MOTORS

Brand New Governed 12v DC Tape Drive Motor Type MMI-6A2LK. As used in SF925 and many other decks. 40mm Dia x 35mm Long. Shaft 10.5mm long x 2mm Dia. 6 x 2.5mm Mounting Holes on 26mm PCD on shaft end face. Anti-clockwise rotation at rated speed of 2200 RPM. Free run current 25mA. £4.85 each.

Lenco CRV/FFR. We have a small quantity of spare motors for these decks at £6 each complete with drive pulley. Spare belts for FFR or CRV 90p (Large). 30p (Small).

Full details of the entire range of HART products is contained in our illustrated lists.

Ask for your FREE copy NOW. Enquiries for lists are also welcome from overseas but please let us have three IRCs to cover the cost of surface post or 5 IRCs for airmail.

In a hurry? A telephone order with credit card number placed before 3 p.m. will be despatched THAT DAY!

Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

- INLAND: Orders up to £10 - 50p; Orders £10 to £49 - £1; Orders over £50 - £1.50
- OVERSEAS: Postage at cost plus £2 documentation and handling

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT



Telephone: Oswestry (0691) 2894

Personal callers are always very welcome but please note that we are closed all day Saturday

ERASERS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT LAB



UV1T
Powerful, compact unit to erase up to six EPROMs quickly and safely. 10-60-minute electronic timer.
£59.13 + V.A.T.

UV1B
As above but without timer.
£46.95 + V.A.T.

Carriage paid (U.K.)

Send cheque or official order for prompt delivery.

Also available in London from:
Technomatic Ltd
Henrys Radio
Ambit International

IN USE IN DESIGN LABS & EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS AROUND THE WORLD

NORTHERN ELECTRONICS

51 Arundel Street, Mossley, Lancashire Tel: Mossley (04575) 4119

WW - 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

COMPONENTS IN TAMWORTH

Our new showroom is now open in Tamworth for callers requiring personal service. In-depth stock on many types of resistors, capacitors and semi-conductors, etc.

1983 catalogue due out, February/March
Order your copy now, 70p post paid
Foto PC13 specialists list available S.A.E.
Red leds 3mm or 5mm £7 100 (Mullard)

BARGAIN PACKS

12 Assorted Panel Mtd Pots £1.10. 20 Assorted Electrolytic Caps 65p. 7 Assorted Blob Boards £1.10. 30 Assorted Min. Ceramic Caps 70p. 9 Assorted 4,000 Series CMOS £1.10. 20 Plastic-type BC109 Trans 75p. Push-button SPDT 15p each or 10 for £1. 12 Assorted Presets 50p. 30 Assorted Silver Mica Caps 90p. 5 Assorted Relays £1.10. 30 Assorted C296 Polyester Caps 80p. 250 Assorted Preformed Resistors 75p. 8 Assorted Switches 90p. 1 Electrolytic Can 1500 uF 25V 70p. Micro SPDT 10p each or 6 for 50p.

Post and packing 50p per order (free over £10). Please add V.A.T. at 15%. Telephone orders welcome. Access or Barclaycard

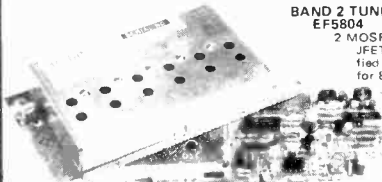
Lightning Electronic Components

Showroom & Mail Order Distribution Centre
18 Victoria Road, Tamworth, Staffs. B79 7HR. Tel: 0827-65767

ambit[®] INTERNATIONAL

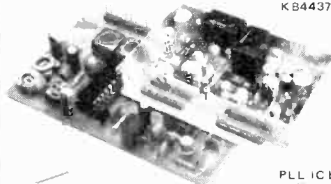
THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS, KITS AND MODULES IN THE WORLD & THERE'S ONLY ROOM FOR A FRACTION HERE, GET THE CATALOGUE AND FIND THE REST.

BAND 2 TUNERHEADS (Varicap Tuning) EF5804



2 MOSFET of stages MOSFET mixer, JFET IF preamp, with internally amplified PIN diode AGC. Tuning voltage for 88-108MHz is 2-8V. Buffered LO output AGC input 145 x 70 x 24mm. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-05604 Bit 24.95 19.65

7255 The latest complete FM tunerhead from RF input to stereo output. MOSFET RF stages, HA11225 IF and KB4437 stereo decoder. 7255 special offer price: £30.00 plus VAT



911225A The 911225A is the 7230 'scotched' and shrunk into a screened metal case, 97 x 56 x 24mm. The unit is ideally suited to use with synthesised tuner systems. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-91225 Built 20.82 16.25

944378 'Hyperfil' series decoder module with the TOKO KB4437 pilot cancel PLL IC birdy filter and the KB4438 muting stereo audio preamp with 26/38kHz pilot tone filtering. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-04378 Built 19.95 18.05



DFCM500 Wide range digital frequency/capacitance meter. Frequency ranges: 0-1MHz, 1-50MHz and 80-500MHz. 8 digit LED display, mains or Ni-Cad battery operation. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-01500 Kit 95.95 86.50



AUTOBRIDGE An Automatic power tracking VSWR and self-ranging power meter. Complete Kit. All PCBs, board mounted components, meters, case (lun drilled), transformer etc. Stock No. 40-40400 £52.86 + £1.50 P&P

FET DIP OSCILLATOR

An essential piece of test equipment for the RF constructor. GDO or WM function covering 1.5-215MHz in five ranges. Audio and meter indication. Kit includes: fibre glass PCB, all components, all hardware, punch, painted and screen printed case, wire etc. for coils and printed scale. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-16215 Kit 17.90 16.20

10.MHz SSB GENERATOR

PCB. All components, eight-pole crystal filter. Stock No. 40 10700 Price £29.65

R&EW PROJECT AND DATABRIEF PCBs

High quality glass fibre printed circuit boards for projects and Databriefs published in Radio & Electronics World.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| 27MHz Deviation Meter PA105 | £1.98 |
| TV Pattern Generator MC145151 | £3.39 |
| 2m Pre-amp KB4417 (Undrilled) | £5.70 |
| 0.30V PSU | £2.57 |
| 2m PA Mk II | £0.97 |
| LULN3859 (Undrilled) | £5.14 |
| SSB Exciter HA12017 | £0.84 |
| Up Converter | £3.37 |
| | £4.75 |

2m PRE AMP

Very compact low noise MOSFET 2m pre-amp. Gain 22dB. Noise figure, less than 1.5dB. I/P and O/P impedance, 50 ohm size, 34 x 9 x 15mm. From April '82 R&EW. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-14400 Kit 2.55 2.30

70cm PRE-AMP

Compact low-noise pre-amp. Gain at 433MHz. 13dB. I/P and O/P impedance 50ohms. Size 50 x 10 x 17mm. From March '82 R&EW. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-07000 Kit 3.90 3.60

2m POWER AMP

20 watt 144MHz linear power amplifier. 10dB gain, 2W input 20W output. Automatic switched relay. By-passes power amp in receiver mode. Developed from original class C version in Dec 81 R&EW. High power output relay. Pre- drilled heatsink, optional RX pre-amp. Kit only. Stock No. 1-24 25+ 40-14421 Less Preamp 28.50 25.65 40-14422 With Preamp 30.40 27.36

AND THERE'S PLENTY MORE IN THE CATALOGUE 70p inc.

RETAIL SHOP OPENING HOURS

Monday to Thursday 8.30-6.30
Friday 8.30-8.30 Saturday 9.00-5.30
(Access + Barclaycard orders accepted)

NOW IN STOCK

MF10 - National's new Dual Switched - Capacitor Filter: Price £5.05

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDE VAT. P&P 50p per order.

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL DEPT. WW
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex
TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

WW - 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SOUND EIGHTY THREE

FEBRUARY 22, 23, 24

1983's premier exhibition of sound reinforcement, public address, communications equipment and services.

CUNARD INTERNATIONAL HOTEL

Hammersmith, London, W6

10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission free

See the latest in Amplifiers, Microphones, Loudspeakers, Mixers, Equalizers, Intercoms, the finest of Public Address systems, Background Music, Paging, Hotel and Hospital communications systems...

*Plus - a series of practical seminars to assist all users.

Organised by:
ASSOCIATION OF SOUND AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS LTD, 4 Snitterfield Farm, Grays Park Road, Stoke Poges, near Slough SL2 4HX
Telephone: 0753 39455

WW - 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ScheTronics Limited

For repair and calibration of test equipment. We also have selected pieces of second user LF/HF equipment for sale, including:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Siemens 100 MHz Reflection Coefficient R273 | £850 |
| Siemens Pegamat Systems/Part Systems/Spares | P.O.A. |
| Anritsu Attenuator MN54A 75 Ohms | £425 |
| J.J. Lloyd Wheatstone 4 Dial BR2 | £150 |
| Hewlett Packard Digital Voltmeter 3480A | £250 |
| Marconi Sensitive Voltmeter TF2600 | £150 |

Unit 10, Dunstall Estate
Crabtree Manorway
Belvedere, Kent DA17 6AW
Telephone: 01-311 9657

WW - 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RETARDED ACTION-AT-A-DISTANCE

The Change of Force with Motion
G. BURNISTON BROWN

Ampère's laws and radio experiments are used to find the velocity and acceleration terms in the force-formula for two charged particles. When this is applied to uncharged particles in a spherical Universe, the origin of Newton's First and Second Laws, the force of inertia, the gravitational red-shift, and the perihelion advance of the planets is made clear. At very high speeds, the corrective term found by Bucherer to be necessary for agreement with experiment, is used as a factor in the force-formula. In this way a unification of dynamics and electromagnetism is attempted.

This book promises to be one of the most profound new treatises on the fundamentals of physics in this generation... a totally new approach to physics, one that returns physics to the business of the "causes of sensible effects"

THOMAS G. BARNES,
Professor Emeritus of Physics, University of Texas

Hard Back, 150pp, 33 Figs. ISBN No: 0 904378 14 4 Price £9.95

Obtainable from
Cortney Publications, 95-115 Windmill Road, Luton, Beds. or any Bookseller

WW - 050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD JANUARY 1983

REMEMBER - THE LOWEST PRICED NICADS: AA 80p; C £2.35; Sub D £2.15; D £3.05; PP5-£3.70

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

THE 'ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Diablo/DRE Series 30 2.5 mb. fully refurbished DEC RK05 media and software compatible. Front load **£550**. Top load **£295**.

PSU for 2 drives **£125**.

Diablo-Dre 44A-4000A or 4000B 10 mb 5+5 removable pack new and refurbished from **£995**.

CDC 80 mb removable pack DEC RM03 media and software compatible brand new from **£2,950**.

Honeywell 5+5 10 mb drives **£450** good s/h condition. For more information on controllers, expansions and ready to go sub systems contact sales office.

DISTEL ©

The UK's FIRST free of charge, 24 hr. public access data base. Get information on 1000's of stock items and order via your computer and credit card. On line now, 300 baud. CCITT tones, full duplex, fully interactive.

DON'T MISS THOSE BARGAINS CALL NOW, IT'S FREE!

01-683 1133 7 days per week 24 hrs. per day

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU. Mains filtering and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous

DEC PDP8 computer system costing 1000's of pounds, and designed to run 24 hours per day. The PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, twin fan cooling, mains filtering, trip switch, 'power on' and 'run' LED's, aluminium front panel and rear cable entries. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + **£9.50** carr. — Dim. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high Usable area 16" w. 10.5" h. 11.5" d. Units are in good but used condition 240 or 110v working — complete with data. Large stocks of PDP 8 spares — enquire.



COOLING FANS

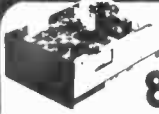
Keep your "Hot Parts" cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.

ETRI 99XU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 vac working DIM 92 x 25 mm BRAND NEW complete with finger guard. Makers price £16 our price **£9.95**

BUHLER 69.11.22 micro miniature 8-16 v DC reversible fan. Measurings only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor almost silent running ideal portable equipment, life in excess of 10,000 hours. BRAND NEW manufacturers price **£32.00** our price **£12.95**

MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans DIM 120 x 120 x 38 mm tested ex equipment 240v **£6.25** 115v **£4.95** + p&p **£1.90**

KOOLTRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal rotor DIM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. BRAND NEW 110v 50Hz ac working ONLY **£9.95** + **£1.90** p&p



8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatibility with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatible. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and 90 day warranty.

7100 single sided **£125.00** + 9.50 + vat
7200 double sided **£295.00** + 9.50 carr + vat

full technical manual **£20.00** alone **£9.00** with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive.

SHUGART s/h 800-2 8" Drive's 110v 50Hz motor **£160** + **£9.50** carr.

Removed from working equipment but untested. SA120 Alignment disk's **£9.95**

9" Monitors

DT10 Monitor a complete

MOTOROLA 9" video monitor housed in an attractive metal case DIM approx

10" deep 16" wide and 11" high. The monitor has a 75 ohm composite video input with a bandwidth of 18 mhz. A separate internal PSU delivers 5v dc for external use and 12 v DC for video monitor. The case has sufficient room inside for mounting other units such as 5" disk drives etc. Internal pots give full control over all monitor functions. Supplied in a tested, as new or little used condition. 240v AC operation **£55.00** Carriage and Insurance **£10.50**

MOTOROLA 9" open chassis monitor. Standard 240 v AC with composite 75 ohm video input, bandwidth in excess of 18 mhz. Monitors are ex equipment and although unguaranteed they are all tested prior to despatch, and have no visible burns on the screens. Dim approx. 9" x 9" x 9". Supplied complete with mains and input lead. Ideal ZX81 etc or giving the tele back to the family!! Black and White phosphor **£35.00** + **£9.00** Carr.



SUPER SCOOP

CENTRONICS 739-2

The "Do everything Printer" at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard Centronics interface, full graphics, 4 type fonts with high definition & proportional spacing for word processor applications, 80-132 columns, single sheet, roll or sprocket paper handling plus much more. Available only from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at a ridiculous price of only **£299.00**

Options: carriage & insurance **£10.00**

Interface Cable **£10.00**

RS232 Converter **£45.00**

SAVE £250

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

FROM **£195** + CAR. + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order

Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT

KSR33 with 20ma loop interface **£125.00** +

Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT



SOFTY 2

The amazing SOFTY 2. The complete "toolkit" for the open heart software surgeon. Copies, Displays, Emulates ROM, RAM and EPROMS of the 2516, 2532 variety. Many other features include keyboard, UHF modulator, Cassette interface etc. Functions exceed capabilities of units costing 7 times the price! Only **£169.00** pp **£1.95** Data sheet on request

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame" manufacturers. Ideal for curing those unerving hang ups and data glitches — fit one now and cure your problems.

Suppression Devices SA5A

upto 5 amp load **£5.95**

Corcom Inc F1886 up to 20 amp load **£9.50**

Corcom Inc F1900 up to 30 amp load **£12.25**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CYCLON type D001 sealed lead acid maintenance free 2v 2.5 ah. will deliver over 300 amps on short circuit! Brand new at only **£2.95**

SAFT VR2C size 'C' 1.2v 2 ah. nickel cadmium **£1.50** each 10 for **£11.50**

D.C. POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

Experimentors PSU Ex. GPO unit all silicon electronics. Outputs give +5v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 800 ma, -12v @ 800 ma, +24v @ 350 ma, 5v @ 50 ma. floating. Dim 160 x 120 x 350 mm. All outputs fully regulated and short circuit proof. Removed from working equipment, but untested. Complete with circuit. Transformer guaranteed. Only **£14.50** + **£2.50** pp.

POWER ONE CP143 super compact unit giving continuous output of 5v @ 5 amps. dim. 215 x 67 x 80 mm. BRAND NEW and guaranteed Only **£21.00** + **£1.50** pp.

CUSTOM POWER C055 5v @ 3 amp. Very compact unit dim. approx 60 x 90 x 190 mm. Semi open chassis, full crowbar overvoltage protection. Tested Ex Equipment. **£11.95** + pp **£1.25**

MINI SYSTEM PSU Ex equipment unit ideal for the small micro. Outputs give 5v @ 3 amps, +12v @ 1 amp and -12v @ 300 ma. Crowbar overvoltage protection and current limit. Fully tested. Dim 70 x 165 x 320 mm. Complete with Circuit only **£12.95** + **£2.00** pp.

PERIPHERAL SYSTEM SUPPLY. Fully cased unit supplied in a Brand new or little used condition. Outputs give 5v @ 11 amps, "+" 15-17v @ 8 amps, "-" 15-17v @ 8 amps and "+" 24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Fan cooled. Supplied tested, with circuit. **£55.00** + **£8.50** carr.

MAIN FRAME SUPPLY. A real beefy unit designed for MINI or MAINFRAME use outputs give 5 volts @ 50 amps, +12v @ 5 amps, -12v @ 10 amps. All output are fully regulated with crowbar overvoltage protection on the 5v output. Supplied with circuit and tested. Ex-Equip. 110v AC input. Only **£99.95** + carr. **£10.50**.

300 BAUD DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our standard EX GPO 2a/b data MODEMS. Modem operates on standard CCITT tones with full auto answer facilities. Will switch to ANSWER or ORIGINATE. Standard RS232 i/o connections. Ideal networks. DISTEL etc. Complete with data. Untested but good condition **£55.00** carr. **£8.50**

1200 BAUD DATA PUMP MODEMS

Compact unit for use with private or "Dial up lines" Designed to work in pairs at any baud rate upto 1200 full duplex (4 wire circuit) or half duplex (2 wire circuit). Features include remote test facilities. RS232 i/o lines etc. Supplied with data in working order, but less case cover **£65.00** + **£4.50** carr.

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL TANGERINE OHIO ETC.

Straight from the USA made by the world famous RCA Co., the VP600 Series of cased free standing keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5v rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback and a 1 year full RCA backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**

VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad **£54.95**

VP506 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output with 6 selectable Baud Rates **£64.26**

VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad **£84.34**

Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 **£2.25**

Plug for VP606, VP616 **£2.10**

Post, Packing and Insurance **£1.95**

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS

66% DISCOUNT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you play plus we always include something from our ads, for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls **£4.25** + pp **£1.25**

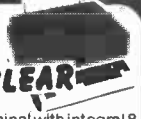
10kls **£10.25** + pp **£2.25**

5kls **£5.90** + pp **£1.80**

20kls **£17.50** + pp **£4.75**

OLIVETTI TE300

Complete input output terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Unit operates at 150 baud in standard ASCII. Ideal as a cheap printer for a MICRO etc. 120 columns, Serial data i/o. Supplied complete with data, untested, unguaranteed **£65.00** + **£11.50** carr.



DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value **£2.00**, Minimum Credit Card order **£10.00**. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies **£20.00** Where post and packing not indicated please ADD **60p** + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 — 5.30, Sat. 10.15 — 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

64-66 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Near Croydon, Surrey
01-689 7702 — 01-689 6800 Telex 27924



ELECTRIC SHOCK

2 WAYS TO RECOVERY

ACT AT ONCE – DELAY IS FATAL

ELECTRIC SHOCK ACT AT ONCE – DELAY IS FATAL

make sure it is safe to approach
 If the casualty is not clear of the source of the shock, do not attempt to touch the casualty. Remove the current by switching off the circuit, removing the plug or wrenching the cable free. If this is not possible, stand on dry insulating material (rubber mat or thickly folded newspaper). Do not touch him with bare hands.

If the casualty is breathing
 Place casualty in the recovery position and call medical aid.

If the casualty is NOT breathing
 Get someone to call medical aid while you start artificial respiration – speed is essential.

1 Check casualty is not breathing. Remove loose clothing. Cover casualty's mouth with your hand and put the thumb with the other.

2 Take a deep breath. Place casualty's mouth together with your fingers. Seal your lips around the mouth and blow air steadily into the lungs. Watch the chest rise.

3 Bump mouth and pinch nostril. Repeat and continue inflations at an average rate of 15 per minute. When casualty starts breathing place him in recovery position.

If AFTER FOUR INFLATIONS casualty does not respond to artificial respiration
 Check carotid pulse. Cover of skin and pupils of eyes. If the pulse is absent, the skin is bluish grey and the pupils dilated this means that the casualty's heart has stopped beating. Give the casualty a decisive thumb on the lower part of the breastbone, slightly to the right, with a clenched fist.

external heart compression
 Rest the lower half of the breastbone. Place the heel of your hand on this part of the bone slightly to the left. Keeping palm and fingers off the chest. Cover this hand with the heel of the other hand. Arms straight, feet forward, pressing down on the lower half of the breastbone. Do this 15 times – once per second and then give the casualty five inflations.

Take care! Too much force will be ineffective but too little is dangerous. When the casualty breathes on his own, too large a thrust will be dangerous. As soon as the casualty is breathing, stop artificial respiration.

Check the pulse again if it is present. Continue with inflations until casualty breathes on his own. Then stop immediately on the recovery position if the pulse is absent. Do not stop until completion of the respiration.

doctor:
ambulance:
hospital:
nearest first aid:

1

2

Display the ELECTRICAL REVIEW shock first aid chart (356x508mm) supplied in thousands to destinations world-wide. Recent deliveries include consignments to companies in Papua New Guinea, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, The Philippines, apart from UK commercial and industrial, educational, Central Government, Local Authorities' orders.

Carry the ELECTRICAL REVIEW pocket-size shock card (92x126mm) designed to help safety and training officers, medical and welfare personnel; all who might find themselves called to save a life. Always pocket your card; there's a useful two-year calendar on the back.

GET IT – READ IT – PRACTISE 1-4
 BE READY TO SAVE A LIFE.
 SOMEONE MIGHT SAVE YOURS.

ACT AT ONCE—DELAY IS FATAL!

To IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd.,
 General Sales Department,
 Room 205,
 Quadrant House,
 Sutton, SM2 5AS,
 Surrey,
 England.

Company registered in England
 No 677128. Registered Office
 Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
 Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Please send copy/copies as indicated

- Pocket Card @ 70p each inc VAT
- Paper Chart @ 70p each post free
- Card Chart @ £1.40 each post free
- Plastic Chart @ £2.10 each post free

Discounts: 100 + copies 10%
 500 + copies 15%

(Overseas surface and air mail rates supplied on application.)

... and now -

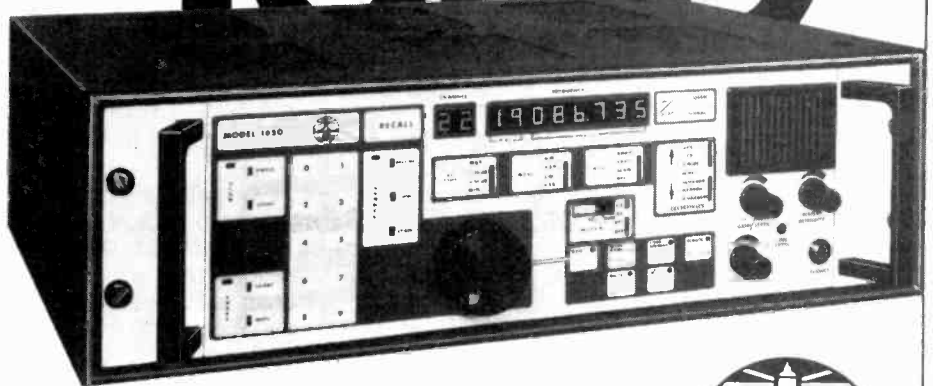
NEW from Eddystone Model

MODEL MODEL MODEL MODEL MODEL

830 880 1830 1837 1650

HIGH STABILITY HF/MF SYNTHESISED RECEIVER

- * 10kHz to 30MHz, tunable within 3Hz
- * Storage for 100 channels, interrogated/changed without interruption
- * Rack-mounted/table-mounted versions available



PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Eddystone Radio Limited

Member of Marconi Communication Systems Limited

Alvechurch Road, Birmingham B31 3PP, England

Telephone: 021-475 2231 Telex: 337081

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company



WW - 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

B.E.L. TRANSFORMERS

Despatch by return Price correct 1/11/82

MAINS ISOLATORS
Pri 0-120, 0-100-120V. Sec 0-CT-115V x 2.

| Ref. | (Watts) | £ | P&P |
|------|---------|--------|------|
| 07 | 20 | 5.32 | 1.50 |
| 149 | 60 | 8.84 | 1.60 |
| 150 | 100 | 10.06 | 1.84 |
| 151 | 200 | 13.89 | 2.12 |
| 152 | 250 | 16.31 | 2.64 |
| 153 | 350 | 20.34 | 2.12 |
| 154 | 500 | 25.02 | 2.90 |
| 155 | 750 | 35.91 | OA |
| 156 | 1000 | 45.89 | OA |
| 157 | 1500 | 60.52 | OA |
| 158 | 2000 | 72.43 | OA |
| 159 | 3000 | 101.12 | OA |
| 161 | 6000 | 203.65 | OA |

*115 or 240v sec only. State volts required. Pri 0-220-240V.

30 VOLT RANGE
Sec volts available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 2X SECS or 15V-0-15V.

| Ref. | 30v | 15v | £ | P&P |
|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 112 | 0.5 | 1 | 3.19 | 1.20 |
| 79 | 1 | 2 | 4.32 | 1.40 |
| 3 | 2 | 4 | 6.99 | 1.60 |
| 20 | 3 | 6 | 8.10 | 1.85 |
| 21 | 4 | 8 | 9.67 | 1.90 |
| 51 | 5 | 10 | 11.95 | 2.00 |
| 117 | 6 | 12 | 13.52 | 2.02 |
| 88 | 8 | 16 | 18.10 | 2.26 |
| 89 | 10 | 20 | 20.88 | 2.24 |
| 90 | 12 | 24 | 23.20 | OA |
| 91 | 15 | 30 | 28.60 | 3.00 |
| 92 | 20 | 40 | 36.64 | 4.83 |

60 VOLT RANGE
Pri 0-120V x 2
2x30V tapped secs volts available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60V, or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

| Ref. | 60v | 30v | £ | P&P |
|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 124 | 0.5 | 1 | 4.70 | 1.50 |
| 126 | 1 | 2 | 7.15 | 1.50 |
| 127 | 2 | 4 | 9.20 | 1.90 |
| 125 | 3 | 6 | 13.31 | 2.02 |
| 123 | 4 | 8 | 15.15 | 2.26 |
| 4 | 5 | 10 | 19.16 | 2.24 |
| 120 | 6 | 12 | 21.86 | 2.64 |
| 121 | 8 | 16 | 30.72 | OA |
| 122 | 10 | 20 | 35.76 | OA |
| 189 | 12 | 24 | 41.22 | OA |

50 VOLT RANGE
2x25V tapped secs. Volts available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

| Ref. | 50v | 25v | £ | P&P |
|------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| 102 | 0.5 | 1 | 4.13 | 1.40 |
| 103 | 1 | 2 | 5.03 | 1.40 |
| 104 | 2 | 4 | 8.69 | 1.84 |
| 105 | 3 | 6 | 10.36 | 1.90 |
| 106 | 4 | 8 | 14.10 | 2.12 |
| 107 | 6 | 12 | 18.01 | 1.84 |
| 118 | 8 | 16 | 24.52 | 2.70 |
| 119 | 10 | 20 | 30.23 | OA |
| 109 | 12 | 24 | 36.18 | OA |

CONTINUOUS RATINGS

CASED AUTOS
240V cable input USA 115V outlets

| VA | Price | P&P | Ref |
|------|--------|------|-----|
| 20 | £7.21 | 1.25 | 56W |
| 80 | £9.35 | 1.50 | 64W |
| 150 | £12.10 | 1.84 | 4W |
| 250 | £14.73 | 1.60 | 69W |
| 500 | £22.14 | 2.24 | 67W |
| 1000 | £33.74 | 2.80 | 84W |
| 2000 | £80.47 | OA | 95W |
| 3000 | 5KVA | | |

INVERTERS
Cased 12V d.c. input 240V a.c., 13 amp socket outlet. Continuous rating (e.g. 100W tool rating 150W). 24V input to order 100W £46; 250W £101.50; 500W £180.40; 1kW (24V input) £240.20 + carriage + VAT 18%.

OTHER PRODUCTS

SCREENED MINIATURES
Pri 240V

| Ref. | mA | Sec Volts | £ | P&P |
|------|----------|------------------|------|------|
| 238 | 200 | 3-0-3 | 3.11 | .90 |
| 212 | 1A, 1A | 0-6, 0-6 | 3.45 | 1.20 |
| 13 | 100 | 9-0-9 | 2.59 | .80 |
| 235 | 330, 330 | 0-9, 0-9 | 2.41 | .90 |
| 207 | 500, 500 | 0-8-9, 0-8-9 | 3.36 | 1.20 |
| 208 | 1A, 1A | 0-8-9, 0-8-9 | 4.27 | 1.40 |
| 236 | 200, 200 | 0-15, 0-15 | 2.41 | .90 |
| 239 | 50MA | 12-0-12 | 3.11 | .90 |
| 214 | 300, 300 | 0-20, 0-20 | 3.39 | 1.20 |
| 221 | 700 (DC) | 20-12-0-12-20 | 4.13 | 1.20 |
| 206 | 1A, 1A | 0-15-20, 0-15-20 | 5.60 | 1.60 |
| 203 | 500, 500 | 0-15-27, 0-15-27 | 4.83 | 1.50 |
| 204 | 1A, 1A | 0-15-27, 0-15-27 | 7.30 | 1.60 |

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

| 200v | 2A | 45p |
|------|------|--------|
| 400v | 2A | 55p |
| 100v | 25A+ | £2.10p |
| 100v | 35A | £2.60p |
| 200v | 4A | 65p |
| 400v | 4A | 85p |
| 400v | 6A | £1.40p |
| 500v | 12A | £2.85p |

P&P 20p. VAT 15%
Send 20p for catalogue. Prices correct at 27/8/81.

AVO TEST METERS

| Model | Price |
|----------------------|---------|
| 8 Mk. 5 Latest Model | £122.10 |
| 71 (Handy) | £49.30 |
| 73 (portable size) | £68.90 |
| MM5 Minor | £43.60 |
| DA211 LCD Digital | £58.50 |
| DA212 LCD Digital | £81.90 |
| DA116 LCD Digital | £131.30 |
| DA117 Autorange LCD | |
| Megger 70143 500v | £157.00 |
| Megger Battery BM7 | £71.60 |

Avo Cases and Accessories P&P £1.60 + VAT 15%

MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS
No wiring, ready to plug into 13A socket. 3, 4.5V, 6, 7.5V, 9, 12V DC @ 300mA £5.10 + £1.20 P&P + VAT 15%.

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS 15W CCN240 or C.£5. Safety stand £1.75 25W X25 £5.30 12V 25W car soldering kit £5.30 P&P 50p + VAT

Precision De-Solder Pumps - Spring loaded quick action button release for one hand working. Large £5.86 P&P 35p + VAT. Small £5.17 P&P 30p + VAT. Replacement tips: Small 65p + VAT. Large 86p + VAT.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
For 'clean' mains to computers, peripherals. (Auto tap-changing). 400VA

| 250VA | £137.36 |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 500VA | £159.43 + p&p |
| 1kVA | £213.12 + VAT + £2 p&p + VAT |

CABLE & WIRE
Instrument wire, coax cable, screened singles, etc. Many types available

STABILISERS
400VA

TELEPHONES: Trimphone £28 + £1.20 p&p + VAT. Desk phones 746 £11.50 + £1.20 p&p + VAT. Wall phones £14.50 + £1.20 p&p + VAT.

PANEL METERS: Signal, Injector, Budget Multimeter, wide range of transmitting and receiving Valves, Magnetrons and Klystrons

BUDGET METERS: 20,000 ohms per DC and 10,000 ohms per volt AC £14.10 + £1.20 p&p + VAT.

STEEL TRANSFORMER CASES. Wall or free-standing, ventilated, grey.

400/440V ISOLATORS
400/440 to 200/240V

| VA | Ref. | £ | P&P |
|------|------|--------|------|
| 60 | 243 | 8.11 | 1.50 |
| 250 | 246 | 16.07 | OA |
| 350 | 247 | 19.88 | OA |
| 500 | 248 | 24.77 | OA |
| 1000 | 250 | 50.53 | OA |
| 2000 | 252 | 74.79 | OA |
| 3000 | 253 | 104.86 | OA |
| 6000 | 254 | 207.92 | OA |

CUSTOM POWER SUPPLIES NOW AVAILABLE

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS £1/100 + VAT
Special Offer TR4 5% Electrofilm (100s only). Use in place of c.film. 470 - 750 - 1800 - 3600 - 3900 - 4300 - 4700 - 5100 - 5600 - 8200 - 1K - 1K2 - 1K3 - 1K5 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 27K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 110K - 120K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K. P&P 30p + VAT

OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

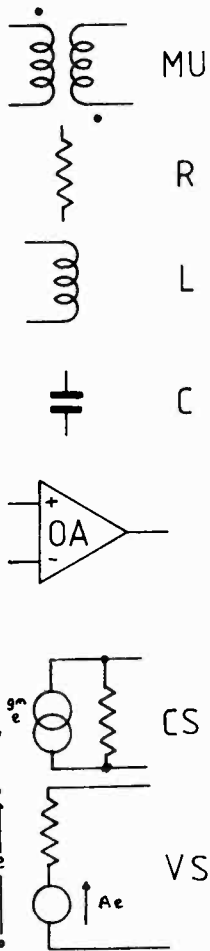
WW - 051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD JANUARY 1983

95

www.americanradiohistory.com

CIRCUIT MODELLER for CP/M[†]



For the first time a CAD package for CP/M[†] microcomputers to carry out accurate, fast designs of linear circuits.

CIRCUIT MODELLER can find voltage gain, phase shift, Z_{in} and Z_{out} for most linear electrical and electronic circuits. The limits of capacity are set by the microcomputer RAM, which must be at least 60 KBytes. This gives a capacity of 32 nodes, 101 resistors, 101 capacitors, 101 inductors, 31 mutual inductors, 31 simple operational amplifiers, and 31 controlled sources.

PLOT is available, whereby an ordinary listing printer capable of being switched to 132 columns plots the dB gain and phase angle of the frequency response of a circuit model. A log/log plot is obtained with automatic axis scaling.

BANDWIDTH is used to find the centre frequency and $-3dB$ Av points of a circuit. **SEARCH** is used to find the frequency at which a given gain occurs.

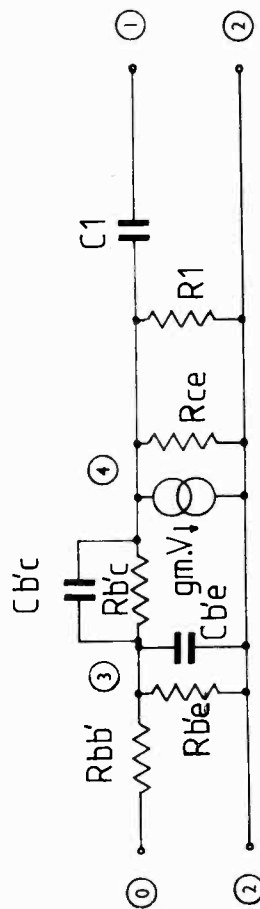
CAD on microcomputers is usually slow, however **CIRCUIT MODELLER** is an all-compiled package with 7 overlays in which the inner two loops of pivotal condensation are written in Z80 assembler. This reduces the time for solution of a 4 hybrid-pi amplifier from hours to 3.5 seconds.

CIRCUIT MODELLER is available from Harcourt Systems at £125 inclusive (VAT not applicable). Send for more details or order from:

HARCOURT SYSTEMS

9A, KESWICK ROAD, ORPINGTON
KENT BR6 0EU TEL. ORPINGTON 26469

[†] CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.



WW - 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



NO SPECIAL OFFERS !
NO PRICE REDUCTIONS !
STILL BEST VALUE !

FUNCTION GENERATOR £156
TYPE TG301

| | |
|------------------|--|
| FREQUENCY | 0.02Hz to 2.1MHz in 7 decade ranges |
| WAVEFORMS | Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse and Ramp |
| DC OFFSET | Variable up to $\pm 10V$ from 50Ω |
| MAIN OUTPUT | 60mV to 20V peak to peak from 50Ω source |
| VCF (EXT. SWEEP) | 1000:1 frequency ratio by application of 10V p-p |

Send for full technical specification together with details of our Voltmeters, Oscillators and other test instruments. The price is ex works excluding V.A.T.

LEVELL

ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD.

TEL: 01-449 5028.

WW - 071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your *own* copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

- Australia:** Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria
- Belgium:** Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE Brussels 7
- Canada:** Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario
- Cyprus:** General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Prodromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia
- Denmark:** Dansk Bladdistribution, Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk. 1103 Kobenhavn.
- Finland:** Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.
- France:** Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau
- Germany:** W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follenstrasse 2
- Greece:** Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245 Syngrou Avenue, Nea Smyrni, Greece.
- Holland:** Van Diltmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004
- India:** International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1
- Iran:** A. D. A., 151 Khlaban Soraya, Tehran
- Israel:** Stelmatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv
- Italy:** Intercontinental s.a.s. Via Veracini 9, 20124 Milano
- Japan:** Western Publications Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo 160
- Lebanon:** Levant Distributors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut
- Malaysia:** Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.
- Malta:** W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta
- New Zealand:** Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2
- Nigeria:** Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139, Lagos
- Norway:** A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bettand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6
- Portugal:** Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora
- South Africa:** Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg
- Spain:** Comercial Athenium s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona 15
- Sweden:** Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30
- Switzerland:** Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrler 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle
- U.S.A.:** John Barrios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD
Reader Enquiry Service
429 Brighton Road
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9PS

2

Enquiry Service for Professional Readers

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, January 1983 WW 8361

| | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |
| WW | ... | WW | ... | WW | ... |

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name

Name of Company

Address

Telephone Number

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|
| PUBLISHERS USE ONLY | | | | A/E | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|-----|--|--|

Position in Company

Nature of Company/Business

No. of employees at this establishment

I wish to subscribe to Wireless World

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

Wireless World: Subscription Order Form

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

**Subscription Manager,
IPC Business Press,
Oakfield House, Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH,
England**

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |
| WW | WW | WW |

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed, the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the space provided.

Name

Position in Company

Name of Company

Address

Telephone Number

Nature of Company/Business

No. of employees at this establishment

VALID FOR SIX MONTHS ONLY

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

Hungary Mrs. Edit Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget – Telephone : 225 008 – Telex : Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy Sig. C. Epis Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. – Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan – Telephone 347051 – Telex : 37342 Kompass

Japan Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B212 Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 106 – Telephone : (03) 585-0581

United States of America Ray Barnes, *IPC Business Press 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 – Telephone : (212) 689 5961 – Telex : 421710 Mr. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1548, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 – Telephone : (312) 6 3074 Mr. Victor A Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles Calif. 90034 U.S.A. Telephone : (213) 821 8581 Telex : 18 – 1059. Mr. Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 605, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 – Telephone : (216) 621 1919 Mr. Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2008, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 – Telephone : (305) 532 7301 Mr. Jim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone : (404) 237 7432 Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055 Memorials, Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 – Telephone : (713) 783 8673

Canada Mr. Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269

Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD Reader Enquiry Service 429 Brighton Road South Croydon Surrey CR2 9PS

2

Wireless World Subscription Order Form Wireless World, January 1983 WW 8361

| UK subscription rates | USA & Canada subscription rates |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 year: £14.00 | 1 year: \$39.00 |
| Overseas 1 year: £17.00 | |

Please enter my subscription to Wireless World for 1 year

I enclose remittance value.....made payable to IPC BUSINESS PRESS Ltd.

Name.....

Address.....

*Also subscription agents

Designed and Built in Britain

SCOPEX

Manufacturers of the Famous
VOYAGER - The Worlds FIRST
Tubeless Oscilloscopes

Quality
Oscilloscopes

| | | £+VAT |
|----------|---|-------|
| 14 D 15 | 15 Mhz DUAL TRACE 5mV SENSITIVITY Most Versatile Scope | 250 |
| 14 D 10V | 10 Mhz DUAL TRACE 2mV SENSITIVITY with a Line Selector for TV Video | 260 |
| 4S6 | 6 Mhz SINGLE TRACE 10mV SENSITIVITY Very Easy to Use | 148 |

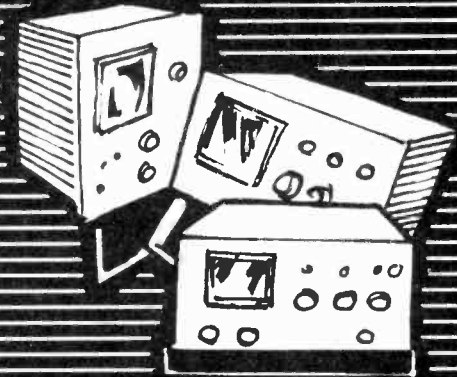
Prices Include Probes Mains Plug
Packing Carriage (UK Mainland)

SCOPEX Instruments Ltd.

PIXMORE HOUSE,
PIXMORE AVE.

Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1HZ

PHONE



04626 72771

WW - 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



DAWNE INSTRUMENTS & ELECTRONICS
Shields Road, Bill Quay, Gateshead. NE10 0RS.

INSTRUMENTS BY POST

A selection of Test equipment available from
Dawne Instruments & Electronics

1. Fluke Digital Multimeter Type 8022B. (6 functions) 25% D.C. accuracy. Battery operated. Complete with carrying case and test leads. Price **£112.70** inc. VAT + carriage.
2. Global 650 MHZ U.H.F. frequency counter 5HZ to 650 MHZ. Two inputs. Selective gate times. 0.1 1.0 10 seconds. Minimum sensitivity. 40 mV RMS (at 1KHZ). Price **£288.65** inc. VAT + carriage.
3. Trio CS 1352 Mains/Battery portable oscilloscope bandwidth DC to 15 MHZ. Sensitivity 2 mV/Div. Time base 0.5 m Sec/Div to 0.5 secs/Div. Price **£473.80** inc. battery, VAT + carriage.
4. Thurlby Bench Power Supply type PL 310 voltage range 0 to 30 volts. Current range 0 to 1 amp. Variable course and fine controls. Full overload protection. Price **£132.25** inc. VAT + carriage.

Cash with order please

_____ (qty) INST 1 at £112.70 each £ _____
 _____ (qty) INST 2 at £288.65 each £ _____
 _____ (qty) INST 3 at £473.80 each £ _____
 _____ (qty) INST 4 at £132.25 each £ _____
 Total £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose cheque/postal order to cover cost of the instruments and carriage

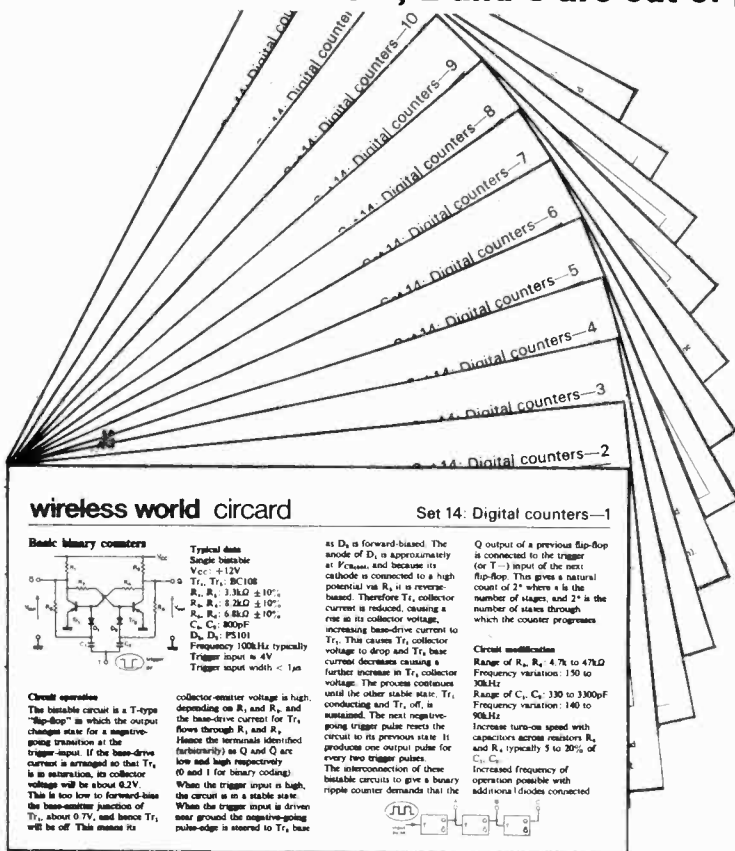
If you require data sheets, please send stamped addressed envelope.

Dawne Instruments & Electronics, Shields Road, Bill Quay, Gateshead NE10 0RS
 Telephone: 0632 380557

WW - 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

START 1983 WITH GAPS IN CIRCUIT FILES WELL-PLUGGED

WIRELESS WORLD CIRCARDS last year benefited many 'new generation' readers who bought at 1976 bargain prices + 10% discount for 10 sets!
Most sets are still available although companion volumes
CIRCUIT DESIGNS 1, 2 and 3 are out of print (CIRCARDS sets 1 to 30).



The Offer stands, so order now your sets of 127 x 204mm cards in plastic wallets. These unique circuit cards normally contain descriptions and performance data of 10 tested circuits, together with ideas for modifying them to suit special needs.

- 1 Basic Active filters 2 Switching Circuits, comparators and Schmitts (But these gaps cannot be filled)
6 Constant current circuits 7 Power amplifiers 8 Astable circuits 9 Optoelectronics 10 Micro power circuits 11 Basic logic gates 12 Wideband amplifiers 13 Alarm circuits 14 Digital Counters 15 Pulse modulators 16 Current differencing amplifiers – signal processing 17 Current differencing amplifiers – signal generation 18 Current differencing amplifiers – measurement and detection 19 Monostable circuits 20 Transistor pairs 21 Voltage-to-frequency converters 22 Amplitude modulation and detection 23 Reference circuits 24 Voltage regulators 25 RC oscillators – 1 26 RC oscillators – 2 27 Linear cmos – 1 28 Linear cmos – 2 29 Analogue multipliers 30 Rms/log/power laws 31 Digital multipliers 32 Transistor arrays 33 Differential and bridge amplifiers 34 Analogue gate applications – 1 35 Analogue gate applications – 2

*Photocopies only: 3 Waveform generators 4A.C. measurement 5 Audio circuits @ £3.20 each set.

**To IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd.,
General Sales Department,
Room 108,
Quadrant House,
Sutton,
Surrey, SM2 5AS**

Company registration in England
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS
Reg. No 677128

Please send me the following sets of
Circards: £2 each,
£18 for 10 post free.
Remittance enclosed..... payable
to IPC BUSINESS PRESS LTD.

Name (Please print)

Address (Please print)

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Tuesday, January 4th, for February issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £15.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £3 per line, minimum £20 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £3 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS).
PHONE: IAN FAUX, 01-661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)

Cheques and Postal Orders payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.



ALWAYS AHEAD WITH THE BEST WISHES!

£5,000-£18,000

- ★ **Experienced in:** Mini/Microprocessor hardware or Software; Digital and Analogue circuitry; RF and Microwave techniques?
- ★ **Where does your interest lie:** Image processing; Automation; Datacomms; Radar; Nav-Aids; Video; Medical; Telemetry; Simulation; Satcom; Local Area Nets; Computers; Weapons; Communications?
- ★ **There are opportunities in:** Design; Test; Service; Sales; Systems; Production; Quality and Research at engineer and management level.
- ★ **First call:** Contact MIKE GERNAT on 076 384 676/7 (usually until 8 p.m.)

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED

148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EG.

(1926)

SHORT-LISTED WITHOUT EVEN APPLYING!

That's how it is when you register with Beechwood. Complete our application form, then just sit back and let the opportunities come to you — and they will! Our experience is wide — so are our contacts. This is just a selection from our range of vacancies.

SENIOR RF/MICROWAVE ENGINEER: BRISTOL. Salary negotiable in the £12,000-to-£15,000 range. Graduate level Engineers in the 25-to-45 age range with experience of designing RF and microwave amplifiers, predominantly from HF-X Band. The person selected will head up a small but fast-growing team within a small progressive private company which rewards initiative.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS: BERKS. Salaries in the £7,000-to-£14,500 range. Engineers qualified to at least HNC/Degree level are required by a company in the forefront of technology for defence applications. Experience required in the area of digital messaging systems, analogue, power supply units, weapon control systems, hardware design, military ATE, RF/communication systems.

TEST/SERVICE ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS: For companies based in LONDON, HOME COUNTIES, WALES, BRISTOL, N. WEST ENGLAND, SCOTLAND areas. Salaries dependent on experience. Engineers/Technicians with experience in computers, peripherals, communication systems, test equipment.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS: SURREY. Salaries in the £8,000-to-£13,000 range. HNC/Degree level Engineers in the 24-35 age range are required by a world leader in defence systems for high performance logic design, microprocessor-based

systems, bit slice realtime processors, fast analogue circuit design, design of microwave antennas, microwave subsystems and component design.

DEVELOPMENT/SYSTEMS ENGINEERS: ESSEX. Salaries in the £8,000-to-£14,000 range, depending on experience. A major company in the UK requires Degree level Engineers with experience in antennas, live and data communication, mobile radio and generally communication systems operating at all frequency levels.

MICROWAVE ENGINEERS: NORTH HERTS. Salaries up to £17,000. A major UK organisation is looking for qualified Engineers to work on microwave communications systems, circuit design, antenna design and EMC analysis.

BROADCAST TV and CCTV ENGINEERS: LONDON. Salaries negotiable. Engineers are required to service and maintain equipment from a variety of manufacturers.

DESIGN/SYSTEMS/PROJECT ENGINEERS: To £17,000. For companies based in various locations in LONDON and HOME COUNTIES, DORSET, WEST COUNTRY, WALES, NORTH WEST, EAST ANGLIA, SCOTLAND. HNC/Degree level Engineers with experience in analogue, digital, microprocessors, avionics, satellites, communications, RF, Microwaves, computers, process control, instrumentation, control engineering, ATE.

For an application form, please send your coupon to George A. Lowi, Beechwood Appointments Register, FREEPOST, London, W3 9BR. Telephone 01-992 8647 (24 hours).

Name.....

Address.....

WW1/83

Beechwood

APPOINTMENTS REGISTER

NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTION? WHY NOT GET A BETTER JOB?

SELF-MOTIVATED DESIGN ENGINEER

For RF and MPU based security products. Very varied one-off projects which require considerable engineering expertise — design must work first time. Groundfloor opportunity. London, to £12,500.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

In-house and external consultancy from specification through development, software definition and test procedures. Graduate with at least 8 years' experience real time software including DEC PDP minis for communications handling. Signal processing, simulation command and control, distributed processing, etc. Middlesex, to £12,500.

DESIGN ENGINEERS FOR HIGH RESOLUTION

Graphic terminals — team are currently investigating 68000, 99000 and 28000 range of processors, megabyte memories and 100 MHz video amplifiers. West Country, to £11,500.

APPLIED RESEARCH ENGINEERS

For investigation of new techniques in analogue and digital signal processing, fast multiplexing, displays (CRT, plasma or L.C.D.) and processing of imagery. Graduate with proven record of innovative design. Essex, to £12,000.

HW/SW ENGINEERS TO DESIGN

a range of data recording products including chart recorders and graph plotters. Prestige company with high technology products based at present on Motorola MPUs. South Coast, to £15,000.

Charles Airey Associates

Tempo House, 15 Falcon Road, Battersea, London SW11 2PJ
 Telephone: 01-223 7662 or 228 6294

(1357)

WANTED URGENTLY

A radio amateur who can write, or a literate and technically competent radio enthusiast.

Duties will eventually include all aspects of magazine production: subbing, writing, organisation, the arrangement of equipment reviews and a dozen other things concerned with a bright new amateur radio magazine.

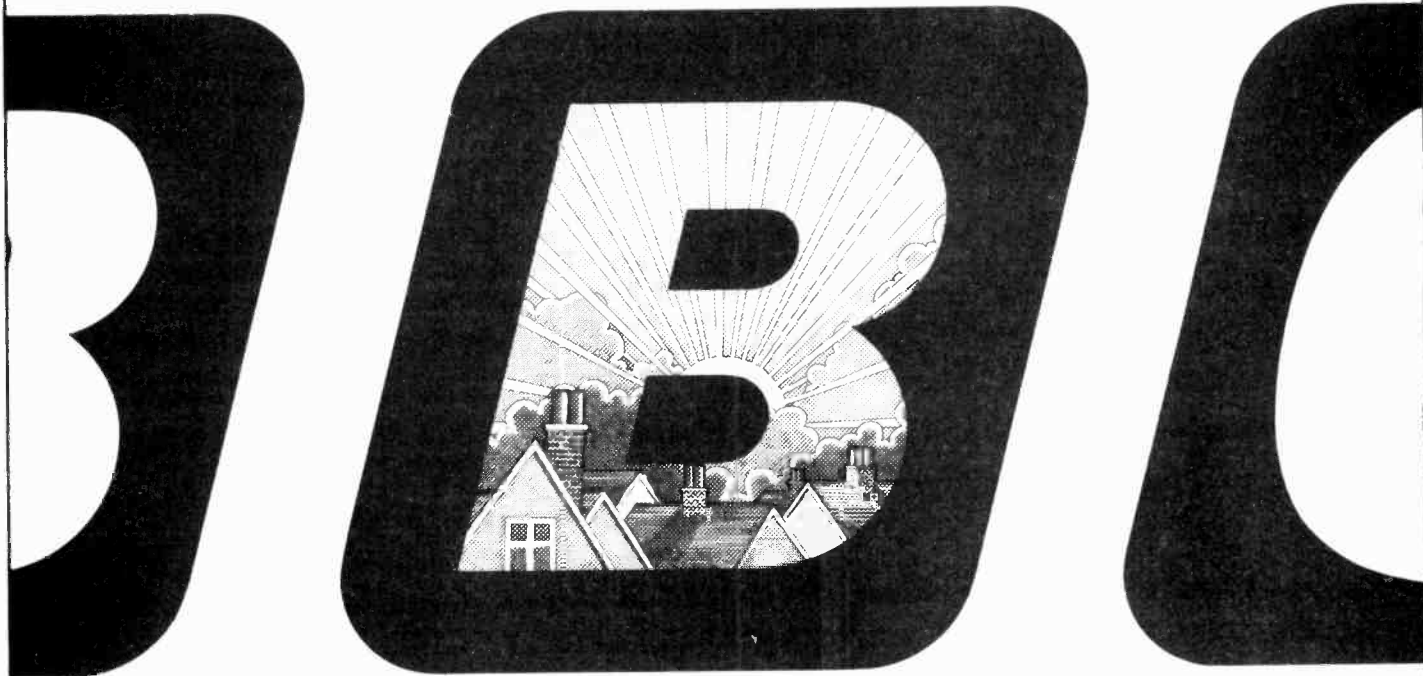
Previous experience of this type of work helps but it's not the most important thing.

Applicants should be cheerful, enjoy writing and be at home with eccentric people. You must be prepared to learn and if you can drive a car as well as amateur radio gear, so much the better.

Interested? Send your c.v., written in your own hand, to Ron Harris, Managing Editor, Argus Specialist Publications, 145 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2 0EE.

(1925)

TELEVISION ENGINEERS



NOW WHAT ARE YOU GETTING UP TO?

Breakfast-time television is the latest important development in the long-running story of BBC innovation, both technical and professional.

This is why our continuing expansion is such good news for ambitious young Electrical or Electronic Engineers looking for real career prospects in lively surroundings.

In Breakfast TV you will be sharing the sense of achievement that's so important in any new venture. Remember the BBC sets the standards for the rest of the broadcasting world, always pioneering new applications for the most advanced technology.

Joining us in the Television Service, London, as a Direct Entry Engineer you will have a starting salary of between £7314 and £7892 plus shift working allowances of £800 - £1000 pa.

Qualifications such as an HND/HNC or TEC Higher Diploma in Electronics or a C&G Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications (Course 271) or a UK degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering

or Applied Physics are acceptable for consideration as a Direct Entry Engineer. Normal hearing and colour vision are essential, together with the personality and commitment to become a valued member of our team.

So, if you're ready for a real career challenge at the forefront of development, have a thorough knowledge of traditional electronics, and would like further details of what working at the BBC entails, please complete the coupon and send it to The Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, quoting reference number 82E.4067/WW.

We are an equal opportunities employer.

The Engineering Recruitment Officer, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA. Ref. no. 82E.4067/WW.

Name _____

Address _____

Tel No _____

Qualifications/Date obtained: _____

BBC

(1931)

Trainee Broadcast Engineers

We are responsible for broadcasting the programmes of Independent Television, Channel Four and Independent Local Radio. The continued growth of our broadcasting services means we have a number of vacancies for Trainee Broadcast Engineers who, on completion of their training, will work in a challenging and secure environment.

The selected candidates will embark on our 18-month residential training course which commences in June, 1983. It will be conducted at our Training College, in Devon, and also at the Newcastle Polytechnic. The Course is designed to give you a training in broadcast engineering that is second to none. During the Course we will pay all your fees, accommodation and meals. Applications are invited from men and women who are qualified, or about to qualify, to HND/HNC level in Electrical or Electronic Engineering or the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications. Consideration will also be given to applicants holding a CNA Degree and to those holding Higher TEC or Higher ScoTEC Certificates in Electronic Engineering or similar disciplines.

Your salary while training will be £6,263 per annum. On the satisfactory completion of training, your salary will be £7,930 and will rise by annual increments to £9,850 per annum; further progression to £12,209 per annum is possible.

Employment benefits include a free life assurance and personal accident scheme, a contributory pension scheme, generous relocation expenses and subsidised mortgage facilities.

IBA INDEPENDENT
BROADCASTING
AUTHORITY

'An Equal Opportunity Employer'

For a fully illustrated booklet and application form, please write to Mike Wright, Personnel Officer - Engineering Regions, IBA, Crawley Court, Winchester, Hants, SO21 2QA. Or telephone the Personnel Office between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Winchester 822574 or 822273 on any weekday.

Application forms must be returned by Friday, 21st January, 1983.

(1908)

TECHNICAL SERVICE ENGINEERS to £13,000

Regional

We have clients throughout the country seeking engineers who are at present working in a field support role. Here are a few examples, we have many more on file.

Herts.

With opportunities for worldwide travel, you will provide a range of after sales technical services for electronic control systems. Ref: 982

Hants.

You will have had practical experience with British Telecom systems in analogue and digital networks, especially transmission and signalling techniques. Ref: 940

Dorset

Based in a low-cost rural location, you will use British Telecom systems knowledge of transmission and signalling to service a range of clients. Ref: 939.

If you would like to hear more about any of

the above posts, fill in the coupon, indicating clearly the appropriate reference number(s).

Post the coupon to: Stuart Tait, The Lansdowne Appointments Register, Park House, 207 The Vale, London W3 7QB. Tel: 01-743 6321 (24 hour answering service).

All posts are open to men and women.

The
Lansdowne
Appointments Register

I am interested in post number(s)

I am interested in your register

Name

Job Title

Home Address

(1905)

Our service is completely confidential for both companies and jobseekers. WW/15/12

BORED ?

Then take a look at these!

1) Quality Engineer

Provide quality engineering support for test and production. Review software and hardware test parameters. Circa £8,500 - Sussex.

2) Applications Engineer

Provide technical support to telecommunications test equipment. Opportunity for travel and some design work. Circa £10,300 - Middx.

3) Service Engineer

Service of sophisticated audio distribution systems. Circa £8,000 - Herts.

4) Service Engineer

Service of colour and monochrome monitors and VDUs. Circa £8,000 - Herts.

5) Service Engineer

Service of computer peripherals based on 8080-280 to £6,843 - Slough.

6) Contract Design Engineers

Hundreds of other Electronic and Computer Vacancies to £25,000

Phone or write:
Roger Howard, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

CLIVEDEN CONSULTANTS

87 St. Leonard's Road, Windsor, Berks.
Windsor (07535) 58022 (5 lines)

(1640)

CLIVEDEN

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

(Electronic Instrumentation)

The Department, which has an active neuroscience-based research programme, requires a person with design experience to work in collaboration with the academic staff in the development and maintenance of equipment for research laboratories. Degree in electronics an advantage. This post offers a challenging opportunity for those interested in developing the latest electronic technology in a biomedical environment. Salary range: OR IB £5,550-£9,370 p.a. Duties to commence as soon as possible.

Applications (2 copies), together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be forwarded to the Vice-Principal (Administration) and Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 78, Cardiff, CF1 1XL, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Closing date: January 12, 1983. Ref: 2494. (1906)

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

required to become involved in equipment for use by physically and mentally handicapped people. Experience/interest in areas of digital design, communications, computers, medical electronics required. Interesting range of work in small company environment and in pleasant location.

GRANGE ELECTRONICS LTD.
STONE LANE, WIMBORNE
DORSET, BH21 1HD

(1913)

LOGEX ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT

Specialists in Field & Customer Engineering appointments, all locations and disciplines.

Logex House, Burleigh, Stroud
Gloucestershire GL5 2PW
0453 883264 & 01-290 0267

(24 hours)

OMAN TELEVISION MAINTENANCE TV ENGINEERS

THE SULTANATE OF OMAN, which operates a progressive nation wide Television service, is seeking versatile, experienced Television Engineers. We are looking for well-qualified Engineers to play a part in Oman's exciting expansion and development plans.

Think about joining a friendly, expert team working both inside and outside modern studios to maintain equipment in perfect operational condition. The job includes handling the latest TV Cameras, both Format C and B one-inch VTRs and most up-to-date ENG Equipment.

Oman, a beautiful country on the South-East Arabian Peninsula, is an attractive place to live, with a superb coastline, fine beaches and a magnificent landscape. It offers a wide range of social and leisure activities.

TOP SALARIES

Oman Television still offers the best contract conditions in the region, with excellent salaries in the range 800 to 1400 Omani Rials per month. The Rial is linked to the US Dollar. Exchange rates are subject to fluctuation, but taking one Rial as equivalent to PDs. Stg. 1.67, 1400 Rials a month works out at PDs. Stg 28,056 a year or Pds. st 539 a week free of personal income tax. We also offer 48 days annual leave, free family accommodation, free air tickets for you and your family at the beginning and end of the contract as well as a return ticket every year. If you stay with us for two years or more, you receive a gratuity.

Currently we have vacancies for ENG, VTR, OB, Studio, TC Sound maintenance Engineers and Lighting technicians.

If you are interested in this challenging and rewarding work, write with your details to:

**Chief Engineer,
Oman TV,
Post Box 600, Muscat,
Sultanate of Oman.**

1907
OHI 2226

Quality Engineers General & Components

Mitel is a world leader in the highly competitive telecoms market, with systems and equipment that are at the leading edge of technology. The microprocessor-based SUPERSWITCH[®] PABX family stands unsurpassed in terms of quality, reliability and cost-efficiency.

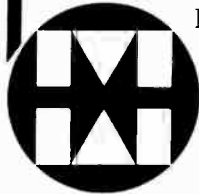
Maintaining that level of quality assurance is a vital task, undertaken at Mitel by Engineers with several years' experience (founded on ONC or C&G), including time spent on analogue, digital and transmission testing. The team enjoys our progressive and demanding environment.

Today we are looking for more engineers with a general telecoms background, and for several individuals with a specific knowledge of Component Testing.

We offer very attractive salaries, together with the many benefits of a successful international organisation including relocation assistance where appropriate to this scenic part of Gwent.

Please write with details of your career to date to:-

David Morgan, Human Resources Manager,
Human Resources Department, Mitel Telecom Ltd.,
Portskewett, Newport,
Gwent, NP6 4YR.



MITEL

(1932)

P.C. WERTH LIMITED
AUDIOLOGY HOUSE
45 NIGHTINGALE LANE
LONDON, SW12 8SU

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

Interesting occupation in friendly working environment, for an Electronics Engineer to service microprocessor-controlled acoustic equipment. Ability to work unaided and knowledge of digital systems essential.

For more information contact:

Mr. Ritchie, 675-5151

(1863)

WIRRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
DISTRICT WORKS DEPARTMENT

SENIOR ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN (M.P.T. III GRADE)

Required to carry out servicing, repair and testing of medical electronic equipment under the direction of a Chief Electronics Technician. The successful applicant will be expected to work at various hospitals within Wirral Health Authority, and the possession of a car would be an advantage. Applicants should be qualified to O.N.C. or equivalent standard and have at least three years' experience in a similar position of responsibility.

Salary scale: £5,536-£7,156 per annum

Application forms and job descriptions obtainable from the Personnel Department, Wirral Health Authority, St James' Hospital, Tolle-mache Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 7SF. Telephone: 051-653 8133, extension 348.

Closing date: January 28th, 1983

1898

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Electronic Technician

The Department of Nuclear Physics invites applications for the post of electronic technician (Grade 5). Duties of the post will include the maintenance of a wide range of electronic instrumentation such as precision power supplies, oscilloscopes, amplifiers and A.D.C.s and the development and construction of specialised instruments for use in the department's programme of nuclear structure research.

Candidates should be qualified to HNC (or equivalent) level and possess experience in this or a closely related field.

The post is pensionable and carries with it an entitlement to 8 weeks' paid leave a year. Salary on scale £6,000-£7,016.

Applications, stating qualifications and experience, and naming two referees, should be sent before January 10, 1983 to the General Administrator, Department of Nuclear Physics, Keble Road, Oxford OX1 3RH.

1927

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE

requires

ASSISTANT SOUND ENGINEER

We are looking for an engineering graduate with broadcasting or similar experience. Candidates must be prepared to work long unsocial hours as there is considerable involvement in productions in addition to the engineering responsibilities.

Applications in writing to the Personnel Manager,
Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, WC2.

(1918)

ELECTRONICS JOB CENTRE

Call us for some of the best openings in electronics. We have a wide selection of prime appointments in the Digital, Analogue, RF, Microwave, Microprocessor, Computer, Data Comms and Medical fields and we're here to serve your interests.

Apply now for posts in Design, Development, Service, Sales and Test, at all levels from £6,000-£16,000.



Technomark
Engineering & Technical Recruitment

11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239

IMPORTANT NOTICE

As of January 1st, 1983, The Electronics Recruitment Company will be based from new premises in Lewes. The address and phone number will be:

TEMPLE HOUSE
25/26 HIGH STREET, LEWES, EAST SUSSEX BN7 2LU
Telephone: Lewes (07916) 71271

This move has been made in order to provide a fuller range of services to the electronics industry.

Our new premises will have facilities for large scale interview/training or lecturing activities where a client will have a self-contained and private suite within our own offices.

To discuss our services telephone:

Communications Division - Mike O'Reilly, Paul Hecquet
General Electronics Division - Les Tidy
Sales & Marketing Division - Francesca Robinson
Recruitment Advertising - Paul Hecquet

(1934)

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS FOR AUDIO SYSTEMS

Are there any really good electronics engineers specialising in audio systems left in this country. If there are – we need them. Maybe **you** have a flair for audio electronics and do not know it. Why not come to talk to us, and find out?

We are interested in harnessing microprocessors, fibreoptics, servo control, etc., to audio systems and have a whole lot of advanced instrumentation to help further this aim. But we also need engineers who really understand what a hum loop is and how to design low noise, wide band amplifiers.

The work is hard; the hours are long; but the results are satisfying.

If you feel ready to take up a challenge get in touch with us NOW.

G.T.M. Limited, 4 Doman Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3DF

(1901)

NAD

R & D ENGINEERS

Rapidly expanding consumer electronics firm seeks experienced engineers for their research centre in North London.

Qualifications: Minimum 6 years' experience. BSC in electronics (or equivalent).

Experience: Wide range of circuit design in analog circuitry (preferably in audio). Familiarity with microprocessor and other digital circuitry. Use of programmable calculators or computers desirable. Should be flexible, co-operative and able to work independently.

Job Description: Circuit development and complete systems design of audio and video products to prototype stage, evaluation, testing.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Qualified electronic technicians with experience in consumer electronics also needed.

For more information contact:

**BARBARA FELTHAM
NAD RESEARCH
ADAstra HOUSE
401-405 NETHER STREET
LONDON N3 1QG**

(1919)

Satellite Tracking, Telemetry, Command & Monitoring Technicians

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

The International Telecommunications Satellite Organization is a rapidly growing organization offering challenging career opportunities and comprehensive salary and benefits packages which include five weeks' paid vacation and free medical and dental coverage.

Opportunities for highly skilled Electronics Technicians exist at our locations overseas.

The positions encompass state of the art frequency and modulation technology and incorporate analog and digital electronics.

Experience in some or all of the following areas is essential:

- Satellite TT&C
- Satellite Communications Monitoring
- Satellite Communications
- RF (KU or C-Band)
- FM Modulators/Demodulators
- PSK Modulators/Demodulators
- Magnetic Tape recorders
- Mini Computers & Peripherals
- Micro Processors
- Data Modems
- Frequency Converters
- Test Equipment
- Digital Equipment

For more information about these exciting opportunities, please forward your résumé including salary history to:



Box W, Personnel Dept

INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE ORGANIZATION

490 L'Enfernet Plaza S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024

1895

Appointments

T.V. Engineer for Saudi Arabia

Salary: £14,000 to £17,000 p.a. tax free

HCA International Ltd are recruiting personnel to staff the Saudi Arabian National Guard Hospital, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. This is a new 500 bed acute care hospital. A TV Engineer is required for this project, to be responsible for maintenance and alignment of various types of television equipment/ systems, including TV cameras, monitor systems and video tape recorders.

Applicants must have a degree in electronic engineering or closely related field, a minimum of 5 years practical experience and a thorough understanding of system set-ups and use of test equipment.

Benefits include:

- 2 year single status contract, renewable by mutual agreement
- Air passages
- Air conditioned, furnished accommodation
- 50 days leave per year
- End of contract bonuses
- Excellent facilities for sport and recreation

Salary will be paid in Saudi Riyals — exchange rate at the time of going to press — 5.5 Saudi Riyals to the pound.

Please apply in writing with full details of qualifications and experience to:

Jim Hawkins
HCA International Ltd
49 Wigmore Street
London W1H 9LE

**HCA
International Ltd**

Employment agency
reg no SE(A) 4698

1914

VIDEO ENGINEER

Rediffusion Consumer Manufacturing Ltd is seeking an experienced video engineer to join a small team working on a wide variety of projects associated with video cassette recorders, video cameras, video disc players and colour TV receivers and monitors. Assessment reporting is an important part of this team's function and the ability to express oneself, both verbally and in writing, is essential.

Our Laboratories are situated in Chessington, within easy commuting distance of the Surrey countryside. An attractive salary and the usual big company benefits are offered to suitably qualified and experienced engineers. If you believe you can make an effective contribution to our future video projects please write to or phone:

Mr Harry Brearley
Rediffusion Consumer Manufacturing Ltd.
Fullers Way South
Chessington, Surrey KT9 1HJ
Phone: 01-397 5411



REDIFFUSION

(1899)

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS SATELLITE TELEVISION CABLE TELEVISION

We are a medium-sized company, employing approximately 200 in the Cambridge Electronic Industries group of companies, specialising in the design of television distribution equipment and associated electronic products.

Due to expansion we are seeking engineers to work in our modern, well-equipped laboratory and take responsibility for seeing projects through from initial conception to final production.

We envisage that successful candidates will be aged 23-35 with an electronics degree, at least 2 years' experience in a research and development environment and detailed experience of, or a keen interest in, one of the following:

- ★ Analogue circuit design from D.C. to 1 GHz
- ★ Television signal processing
- ★ Cable distribution of television signals
- ★ R.F. Communications

We offer competitive salaries and good working conditions, a 37-hour week, 25 days' annual holiday and a contributory pension scheme. Relocation assistance will be considered where appropriate.

Please send full c.v. to: **Mr C. G. Houghton, Personnel Manager, Labgear Limited, Abbey Walk, Cambridge CB1 2RQ.**

(1912)

Premier international electronics companies — very secure and expanding in North, South, East and West of London and Home Counties — require professional senior staff (including departmental heads). Re-location allowance up to £3,000.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Electronic engineers required with degree — H.N.C. — tech. cert. — O.N.C. Almost any background required but software and hardware experience will bring salary of absolute minimum of £6,500 p.a. and could be up to £11,000 p.a.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT

Engineers required with experience of circuit or component design or development for microwave equipment or digital logic or computer peripherals or electronic packaging or film technology or telecommunications. Also above for up-dating in modern techniques. Salaries up to £11,000.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS & ENGINEERS

Engineers or mathematicians required for development of commissioning and design proving programmes from assistant to team leader level. Salaries up to £12,000 p.a.

Please contact by telephone, or letter, to discuss companies and possibilities. Rickmansworth 770431 (Ansafone after 5 p.m.) or telephone Watford 49456 any time.

GORE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD

SELECTION & TRAINING CONSULTANTS
111 High Street, Rickmansworth, Herts
Rickmansworth 770431

Engineers & Scientists

£9,126

Communications R&D...
...the leading edge

At HM Government Communications Centre, we're applying the very latest ideas on electronics and other technologies to the problems of sophisticated communications systems, designed to enable and protect the flow of essential information.

The work is of the highest technical challenge, offering full and worthwhile careers to men and women of high ability, on projects covering the following areas of interest:—

RADIO - from HF to microwave, including advanced modulation systems, propagation studies, applications of Microcircuitry.

MAGNETICS **SIGNAL ANALYSIS**
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Applicants, under 30 years of age, should have a good honours degree or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject, but candidates about to graduate may also apply.

Appointments are as Higher Scientific Officer (£6,840-£9,126) or Scientific Officer (£5,422-£7,399) according to qualifications and experience. Promotion prospects.

For an application form, please write to the **Recruitment Officer, (Dept. W/W13), HM Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes, MK19 7BH.**

(1589)

COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

United Press International, a fast-expanding international press agency, have a vacancy in their London-based Communications Department for a Communications Manager. The position requires an applicant who has had some managerial experience, or who has been working at a senior level. Knowledge of time division multiplexers, facsimile receivers and transmitters and basic British Telecom practices would be advantageous. Responsibilities would include the maintenance of our TDM systems, the overseeing of our UK and European news, data and telephoto networks, and would include some travel, particularly in Northern Europe. The salary associated with this position would be awarded according to the experience and suitability of the candidate accepted for this position.

For further information, please write to:

Miss L. J. Walker
Communications Administrator
United Press International
8 Bouverie Street
London EC4Y 8BB

(1900)

ITN

SENIOR MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS

Salary in the range £14,000-£17,800 p.a.

ITN LTD. has vacancies for Senior Maintenance Engineers in the following Maintenance Sections at ITN House, London, W.1:

VISION MAINTENANCE (Ref. 4302001)

We are seeking an experienced maintenance engineer to work in the Vision Maintenance Section and have primary responsibility for establishing and co-ordinating the routine alignment of the whole Studio/Central Area complex.

These areas have recently been re-equipped with an interesting range of state of the art equipment.

The position presents a challenge to an engineer of good broad-based experience in Television Engineering who is interested in modern vision testing techniques.

SOUND MAINTENANCE (Ref. 305007)

The successful candidate will join the small specialist team responsible for the maintenance of a varied range of audio equipment including sound mixing desks and associated studio sound equipment. The section is also responsible for our film and video dubbing suites, including a Necam automated system and various talkback and communication systems.

The starting salary will be dependent upon the degree of experience in the appropriate Broadcast environment.

Applicants should be qualified to HND or equivalent.

Generous pension scheme; free life assurance.

ITN is an equal opportunities employee.

Please telephone the Personnel Office on 01-637 3144 for an application form quoting the relevant reference number.

(1902)



CAPITAL

APPOINTMENTS LTD

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

CAPITAL HOUSE
29-30 WINDMILL STREET
LONDON W1P 1HG
TEL: 01-637 5551

Design, Development and Test to £14,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £15,000 plus car
Ask for Maurice Wayne

FIELD SERVICE to £12,000 plus car
Ask for Paul Wallis

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the U.K.

Ask for a Free Jobs List

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

(291)

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEER

NORTH LONDON

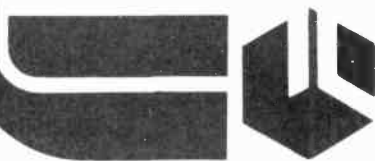
Instrumentation Laboratory is a market leader in the design and manufacture of a range of sophisticated instruments used extensively in clinical and industrial laboratories.

Currently a vacancy exists for a Field Service Engineer to service and maintain our range of Biomedical instruments located in the North of London area.

Ideally candidates should be educated to HNC/City and Guilds (Electronics) level, and have a sound working knowledge of modern electronics. Previous experience is desirable, but comprehensive training will be offered to the successful candidate.

An attractive salary will be offered, together with excellent conditions and benefits which include a quality company car, and pension and private health care schemes.

For an application form, please telephone or write to:



Miss S. M. Houghton
**Instrumentation
Laboratory (UK) Ltd**

Kelvin Close, Birchwood
Warrington, Cheshire, WA3 7PB
Tel: 0925 810141

(1924)

INSTITUTE OF CANCER RESEARCH **A RESEARCH ASSISTANT** (MEDICAL IMAGING)

is required to join a group working on ultrasonic image analysis and tissue characterisation in relation to cancer diagnosis. The requirement will be to help develop research instrumentation and computing techniques towards forms appropriate to clinical trials and possible commercial development, and to take day-to-day responsibility for their operation. The work will be based at the Royal Marsden Hospital, Sutton, Surrey, which has good staff amenities. Appointment will be made, depending on qualifications and experience, at a point on the MRC Research Officer/SRO scale (£5,600-£8,675 p.a.) plus London Allowance of £557 p.a. Candidates should hold a degree, HND, HNC or equivalent qualification in Physics, Electronic Engineering or a related subject. Applications in duplicate with a full c.v. and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Secretary, Institute of Cancer Research, 34 Sumner Place, London, SW7 3NU, quoting ref. 301/B/27. (1910)

YOUNG, ENTHUSIASTIC **Communications Engineer**

Interested in aerial design
Ideal career opportunity with
scope for advancement
Salary A.Q.E.

BANTEX LIMITED
Tel. 01-965 0941

R & D OPPORTUNITIES. Senior level vacancies for Communications Hardware and Software Engineers, based in West Sussex. Competitive salaries offered. Please ring David Bird at Redifusion Radio Systems on 01-874 7281. (1162)

ELECTROSONIC PROJECT ENGINEERS/ MANAGERS £7K-£10K + CAR

The Systems Engineering Division of ELECTROSONIC wish to recruit an experienced project Engineer/Manager to be responsible for a wide range of projects, both at home and abroad.

The projects will include industrial and commercial dimming, TV and theatrical lighting, hotel and conference centre low voltage systems, audio and audio visual systems.

The Company, a world leader in its field, manufactures a wide range of lighting, audio and audio visual products, and has extensive manufacturing facilities capable of handling virtually every stage of the production for both standard and special products in house.

The successful applicant will probably be qualified to H.N.D. or degree level and will have experience in one or more of the above fields, but of more importance, is his or her drive and ability to take a project from the drawing board to final completion on site. Vacancies also exist for Installation Engineers.

The salary offered will depend upon experience, but will be in the range of £7,000 to £10,000 p.a. Other fringe benefits will include the use of a company car and overseas allowances.

Applicants should telephone or write to:

R. L. C. STINTON, C.Eng., M.I.E.E.
Director, Systems Engineering Division
Electrosonic Ltd, 815 Woolwich Road
London SE7 8LT. Telephone: 01-855 1101



(1921)

Bloomsbury Health Authority

The Royal National Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

The Audiological Physics Department invite applications for the following Medical Physics posts:

EARMOULD TECHNICIAN to join two others working on the individual production of high-quality earmoulds for hearing aids. Experience in similar techniques an advantage, such as in the field of dental applications, and there is scope for development of new methods and materials.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN to join others on the maintenance and development of audiological equipment of all kinds. Candidates should have minimum qualification of OTEC or equivalent with relevant experience and an interest in electro-acoustics. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience on MPT Scale plus London Weighting.

Application forms and job descriptions from Senior Administrative Assistant, Audiology Division. Telephone Number 01-837 8855, ext. 133. (1915)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

PCBS & PANEL LABELS to your requirements. Design - Prototypes - Production. G. N. Slee Custom Products, 78 Derry Grove, Thurnscoe, Rotherham, Yorks SG3 0TP. Telephone (0709) 89525. (1892)

POWERTRAN PSI Comp 80 computer. Working, complete with modulator and tape deck, £100 o.n.o. Powertran FM Tuner, working, £30 o.n.o. - Phone 025682 3595 evenings. (1889)

XWD RADIO EQUIPMENT over 500 sets in stock from £8. Send 50p for illustrated catalogue (including £1 voucher). Weirmede Ltd, 129 St Albans Road, Watford, Herts. Tel. Watford (0923) 49456. (1831)

BRIDGES, waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators, Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters. Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal generators - sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, FM, deviation. Tel. 040 376236. (1627)

SITUATIONS VACANT

ANALOGUE ENGINEER

CIRCA £10,000
NORTH WEST

MatEval, the world's leader in fully automatic ultrasonic inspection systems, requires an additional analogue engineer to join a team of electronic engineers currently engaged in applying computer-controlled robots to the ultrasonic inspection of carbon fibre composites for the aerospace industry.

The candidate for this exciting opportunity should be qualified to at least HNC level in an engineering or science subject. The company are looking for someone with a minimum of 4 years experience in the design of RF analogue circuitry, preferably in the 0.5 to 30MHz range. The successful candidate will be expected to apply his or her knowledge to the MatEval range of microprocessor controlled flaw detectors.

Free BUPA and relocation expenses will be provided by the company. Applications, in writing or by phone, should be made to Phil Osborne at the following address:



MATEVAL LIMITED
GARRETT FIELD
BIRCHWOOD SCIENCE PARK
BIRCHWOOD
WARRINGTON WA3 7BH
Telephone 0925 810606

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN ULTRASONICS

TRAINEE RADIO OFFICERS

First-class, secure career opportunities.

A number of vacancies will be available in 1983/84 for suitable qualified candidates to be appointed as Trainee Radio Officers.

If your trade or training involves Radio Operating, you qualify to be considered for a Radio Officer post with the Composite Signals Organisation.

Candidates must have had at least 2 years' radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC certificate, or expect to obtain this shortly.

On successful completion of between 36 and 42 weeks specialist training, promotion will occur to the Radio Officer grade.

Registered disabled people may be considered.

SALARY & PROSPECTS

TRAINEE RADIO OFFICER: £4,357 at 19 to £5,203 at 25 and over. On promotion to Radio Officer: £5,968 at 19 to £7,814 at 25 and over. Then by four annual increments to £10,662 inclusive of shift working and Saturday and Sunday elements.

For full details please contact our Recruitment Officer on Cheltenham (0242) 21491 Ext. 2269.

Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 5AJ



ARTICLES FOR SALE

Manufacturer's Clearance Scoop

V24 CCITT Modems (with echo suppress)
Universal Counters, DC to 700MHz, laboratory accuracy
Portable Telex machines with memory
Components, etc., etc., etc.

(0202) 736106

For further information (1904)

HYDROKIT Hydraulic Flypress Conversion



Complete Hydraulic Kits comprising: Power Pack, Control Valve, Ram, Hoses and Fittings. Suitable for many applications including Flypress Conversions. Working pressure 2,000 p.s.i. 2-10 tons. Stroke 4in. Adjustable relief valve. Power pressure and return.

PRICE FROM £428

"HYDROKITS" ARE COMPLETE
Just remove arm of press and operate screw shaft, fit hydraulic ram assembly with manual valve (all supplied), fill with hydraulic oil and connect to power source, 13 amp or 3-phase. Send details of press or ask for questionnaire.



Hypress House, Station Close, Potters Bar, Herts. EN6 1TL. Tel. Potters Bar (0707) 43434 (1735)

LINSLEY-HOOD new 80-100 watt amplifier, components and PC board available now. Other modules to follow. See for literature. Teleradio, 325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N9 0PE. 807 3719. (1822)

COMPONENT CLEARANCE: resistors, capacitors, relays, transistors, ICs, hardware, etc., etc. 5 Kgs. £5.75. 10 Kgs £9.50. 20 Kgs £15.50. Post free. Transformers: 12V 4 amp twice £6. P&P £2. Access, Barclaycard. Weirmede Ltd, 129 St Albans Road, Watford, Herts. Tel. Watford (0923) 49456. (1832)

ENCAPSULATING EQUIPMENT FOR coils, transformers, components, degassing silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment, low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9678)

FOR SALE

Ex-government CIZ
Transmitter Receiver
Quantity available
Export only

A. H. Thacker & Sons Ltd.
High Street, Cheslyn Hay
Near Walsall, Staffs.
Tel: Cheslyn Hay 413300

(1330)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

POWER V MOS-FET TECHNOLOGY

We specialise in all aspects of this important subject. A comprehensive service is offered to individual or OEM users, including:

- ★ Hitachi Supertex and RCA V MOS-FET from stock
- ★ V MOS-FET power modules from stock
- ★ Competitive prices (120 watt modules £15.45, 1 off)
- ★ Printed circuits and kits
- ★ Data books and application notes
- ★ Design, evaluation and advice service. Catalogue/sample data sent free (50p stamp appreciated towards post and packing). Phone 02514 22303 and ask Richard Walsh about your application requirement or write:

AUDIO TECHNOLOGY
Freeport, Church Crookham
Aldershot, Hants. GU13 0BR

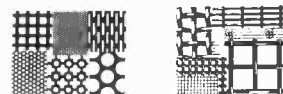
LINSLEY HOOD DESIGNS

75-100w AMPLIFIERS
AUDIO SIG. GENERATORS
DISTORTION ANALYSERS
SAE for leaflets
TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
325 Fore St., Edmonton N9 0PE
TEL: 807 3719 (1762)

PROTOTYPE PLASTIC CASINGS, vacuum formed to your requirements. Four-D Ltd., 25 Burnett Park, Harlow, Essex. Phone 0279 29246. (1725)

FARNELL L30/2 bench power supply, 0-30 volts, 0-2 amps, metered, as new with manual, £85. - Tel: 01-903 3000. (1897)

FOR SALE. Wireless World, 1945-1981, offers. - Derby 766654 evenings. (1891)



Perforated Metals
Screens, Plastics, Wire
Meshes, Sifting Media,
Cable Tray, Gratings, direct
from Manufacturer's Stock.
We can cut to size.

We specialise in one-offs or large quantities.

GRAEPEL PERFORATORS LTD

Unit 1-B, CHARLES STREET Dept WS,
WALSALL, STAFFS WS2 9LZ
Tel. 0922 611644/611414. Telex 335291

PRINTER STANDS and TRAYS



HANDSOMELY CRAFTED IN 6mm TINTED PER-PEX
★ PSS for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX80, Sheiksha GP100, etc.
£16.95 + £3.50 p.p. + V.A.T.
★ PSL for Microline 84, Epson MX82/100, etc.
£19.95 + £3.50 p.p. + V.A.T.
★ POT Tray for Fanfold paper up to 12in. long per fold £16.95 + £3.50 p.p. + V.A.T.

CAMBRIDGE
MICROELECTRONICS LTD
One Milton Road, Cambridge
CB4 1UY
(0223) 314 814 (1785)

Classified

SITUATIONS VACANT

C W Cameron Ltd is one of Europe's leading Visual Communications Companies. We are currently strengthening our Engineering Service facility. Included in our range of products are such items as Time Base Generators, Caption Generation Equipment, Display and Projection Equipment and Videotex Terminals.

SENIOR ENGINEER

Salary Negotiable Reading Based

A Senior Electronics Engineer is required to head a small team providing technical assistance and maintenance support to our network of dealers and OEM customers throughout the UK. Experience of one or more of the types of equipment detailed above would be a distinct advantage as would appropriate technical qualifications.

The successful candidate will exhibit the enthusiasm and dedication necessary to meet the challenge of the Company's wide product range. The post requires an amount of travel to outside installations.



**Cameron
Communications**
Reading Glasgow London

Please write in the first instance for an application form quoting reference A5 WW to –
Mr J F Cowan,
Personnel Manager
C W Cameron Ltd
Burnfield Road
Glasgow G46 7TH

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO

86 Bishopgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 35649

WANTED

Scrap and re-usable mainframe computer and industrial electronic equipment.

E.M.A. Telecommunications Engineers, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel. 039-45 328. (1720)

SURPLUS

Top prices paid for surplus, redundant and obsolete test equipment, factories cleared. Also quantities of components. Immediate settlement. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

TIMEBASE

94 Alfriston Gardens
Sholing, Southampton SO2 8FU
Telephone: (0703) 431 323 (1852)

WANTED: Redundant test equipment – receiving and transmitting equipment – valves – plugs and sockets – syncros, etc. Phone: John's Radio, 0274 684007, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford BD11 2ER. (1723)

WANTED: Pre-1939 bound copies of Wireless World. Also early radios and components. – 27 Oaklands, Bulmershe Road, Reading. (0734) 64869. (1903)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

TW ELECTRONICS LTD THE PCB ASSEMBLERS

More and more companies are investigating the advantages of using a professional subcontractor. Such an undertaking requires certain assurances.

TW are able to satisfy all of them – quality, competitive pricing, firm delivery and close co-operation with the customer.

Assembled boards at 100% inspected before flow soldering and reinspected after automatic cropping and cleaning.

Every batch of completed boards is issued with a signed certificate of conformity and quality – our final assurance.

For further details, contact us at our new works:

Blenheim Industrial Park
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 3UT

Telephone: 0284 3931 (1466)

BATCH PRODUCTION PC ASSEMBLY to sample or drawings any quantity. S.C. (Electronics) Ltd., Unit 7, Carew St. Ind. Estate, Camberwell SE5 9DF. 01-737 1422. (1815)

BATCH PRODUCTION wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals Ltd., 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London W5. Tel: 01-992 8976. (169)

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE. Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. – E.P.D.S. Ltd., 1A Eva Road, Gillingham, Kent. Tel: Medway (0634) 577854. (9667)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Unique Aerial Location: West London

Last remaining roof-top location on estate of five 20-storey blocks of flats near Kew Bridge. Excellent facilities including equipment store with power-supply, in return for three-year licence.

For further information contact:
M. A. Cummins, Borough Valuer's Dept, London Borough of Hounslow, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN. Telephone: 01-570 7728, Ext 3453. (1916)

university college of swansea

Digital Audio Research

Applications are invited for the vacancy of **Research Assistant** in the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering. Candidates should have a good honours degree in a relevant subject and industrial experience. Suitable candidates may be able to register for a higher degree. The work will involve the design and testing of very high-accuracy ADCs and DACs and the use of digital signal processing techniques.

The appointment, which will be tenable from the soonest date that can be arranged, will be for one year, renewable for up to a further two years and will be at a commencing salary of £5,550 per annum plus USS/USDPS benefits.

Informal enquiries may be made to Dr. R. A. Belcher, but application forms (2 copies) and further particulars must be obtained from the Personnel Office, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea, SA2 8PP, to which office they should be returned by Friday, January 14, 1983. (1938)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

ASSISTANT EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

(Electronic Instrumentation)

Applications are invited for the above post – design experience essential, degree in electronics an advantage. Salary range: ORIB £5,550 to £9,370 p.a. Duties to commence as soon as possible.

Applications (2 copies), together with the names and addresses of two referees, should be forwarded to the Vice-Principal (Administration) and Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 8, Cardiff CF1 1XL, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Closing date: January 12, 1983. Ref: 2494 (1906)

Due to expansion a further

VIDEO ENGINEER

is required for bench and field work.

Duties involve the repair, maintenance and installation of professional television equipment. Candidates should be familiar with 3-tube colour cameras, U-matic format video recorders and associated equipment.

Whilst a technical qualification is desirable, an interest in the job coupled with at least 5 years' experience is required.

Salary commensurate with experience.

Telephone: Mr Stone or Miss Whittick on 01-450 1313 (1917)

BOX NOS.

Box number replies should be addressed to

Box No
c/o Wireless World
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

PHONE
YOUR
CLASSIFIEDS
TO
IAN FAUX
ON
01-661 3033

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALE BULK BUYERS, ETC. LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.

ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES - Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE
TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713
BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12
(5 minutes from Tolly Ho Corner) (1613)

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

500 Kc/s - 30Mc/s 1Mhz wide. RA17L - £175.
RA17E - £225. A few sets available as new at £75 extra. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop, supplied with full manual, dust cover, in fair use condition. New black metal louvered cases for above sets £25 each. RA9BD - ISB - SSB - £75. RA218 - SSB - ISB and fine tune for RA117 - £50.
TRANSMITTER DRIVE UNIT RA79. 1.5mc/s - 30mc/s - SSB - ISB - OSB - FSM - CW - £150.
AERIAL TUNING UNIT and protection unit MA197B - £25 to £50.
DECADE FREQUENCY GENERATOR MA350B Solid state synthesiser for MA79 or RA117 - RA217 - RA1217 - £150 to £200.
MA250 - 1.6mc/s to 31.6mc/s - £150 (New).
MA250G - precision frequency standard - 5mc/s lmc/s 100khz - £100 to £250.
RACAL MA152 - Standing wave ratio indicator. FX2mc/s - 25mc/s Power up to 1000watts - 50 ohms - Auto trip switch - Transistor mains 100 - 250AC, new and boxed - £40.
RACAL COUNTER 836 (9036) 32mc/s TTL circuit design - tested with manual - £50 to £75.
OSCILLOSCOPES COSSOR C0U150 - 35mc/s - Twin Beam - Solid State - £175 with manual.
TEXTRONIC OSCILLOSCOPE 647 and 647A Solid State - 50mc/s and 100mc/s bandwidth - £250 and £350. Tested, circuit and instructions.
RACAL COUNTER 801 M-125 Mc-S £50.

IMAGE INTENSIFIERS - Mullard - G.E.C. or E.E. Type XX 1060 very high gain self-focusing image intensifier assembly for night vision systems. Minimum luminance gain 35,000. Supplied as received from Government supplies in original box (used) with data sheets - £12 ea. (P&P+VAT - £5.25).

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus equipment. Price is ex-works. SAE for all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. John's Radio, Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenhead, Bradford BD11 2ER. Tel: (0274) 684007. V.A.T. and Carriage extra. (848)

Contact
DWAYNE STEWART at
STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD
READING RG6 1PL
Telephone:
Reading 0734 68041

for all types of electronic equipment and components
Send SAE for lists
Callers welcome Monday to Saturday incl. 9am to 5.30pm. (1929)

RIBBON CABLE, PLUGS AND CONNECTORS

The very best quality. Proven manufacturer. Plugs and connectors sold singly or in quantities. Cable sold by the metre or by the roll.
Ring or write:
T.A.D. SUPPLIES
5-10 Eastman Road
London W3
Tel: 740 0058 (1840)

P.C.B. DRILLS - SOLID CARBIDE

Most sizes
NEW 65p, REPOINT 50p + 30p P&P
All enquiries, orders and cheques to:
TOMTEK ELECTRONICS
Box No 1928 (1928)

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

| SWG | 1lb | 8oz | 4oz | 2oz |
|----------|-------|------|------|------|
| 8 to 29 | 2.76 | 1.50 | .80 | .60 |
| 30 to 34 | 3.20 | 1.80 | .90 | .70 |
| 35 to 40 | 3.40 | 2.00 | 1.10 | .80 |
| 41 to 43 | 4.75 | 2.60 | 2.00 | 1.42 |
| 47 | 8.37 | 5.32 | 3.19 | 2.50 |
| 48 to 49 | 15.96 | 9.58 | 6.38 | 3.69 |

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 to 30 | 6.50 | 3.75 | 2.20 | 1.40 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|

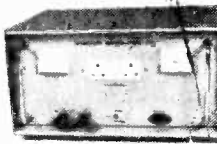
TINNED COPPER WIRE

| | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|-----|
| 14 to 30 | 3.38 | 2.36 | 1.34 | .90 |
|----------|------|------|------|-----|

Prices include P&P, VAT and Wire Data. SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens (9063)

INVERTERS

High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.



COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS

Interport Mains-Store Ltd.
POB 51, London W11 3BZ

Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310915 (9101)

CANADA RADAR ENGINEERS RADAR ENGINEERS

BOTH

SENIOR and INTERMEDIATE

Required for vacancies in Canada
Must have X BAND experience
MARINE and/or AVIONICS

Preference given to persons with knowledge of DIGITAL PROCESSING and CFAR CIRCUITRY

Written details should be mailed to:

W. & H. E. GRIFFITHS LTD

RONDELAY COTTAGE

158 COBHAM ROAD

SUNNINGDALE, ASCOT

Tel: 0990 24580

Telex: 849482 (1893)

Telequipment double beam, twin timebase, delay, calibrator, etc., £165; Scrugon electric screwdriver/spanner, etc., rapid assembly, clutch-driven head, £30; pneumatic nail/staple gun, ideal packaging, furniture, shopfitting, etc., £100 (£300); industrial microscope, £125; photographic equipment, various. Twin timebases and delay unit for D56/D55 A scopes, £35; Norgren 25 micron filters, £15; pressure regulators, £10; pressure switch, £12; 4KW standby diesel generator, £195; Deuterium arc power supply, £45; Wow/flutter meter, £75; precision gasflow meter, £28. Advance generator, 12 pre-settable frequencies, 50kc/s-30 Mc/s.
040-376236 (1893)

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly.

Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.

Please telephone 01-767 1233 for advice or further details.

1 FRANCISCAN ROAD
TOOTING, LONDON SW17

(1391)

FOR THE BEST PCB SERVICE AVAILABLE

★ Circuit Design & Development
Digital and Analogue

★ Artwork Layout
Work of the highest standard by experienced draughtsmen. No minimum charge.

★ Board Manufacture
Prototype to semi-production, excellent rates, 24-hour prototype service from filmwork.

★ Wiring & Assembly
PCB assembly, wiring and cable forming by qualified staff.

★ Test
Full test facilities available.

One or all services available, no order too small. Please telephone Chelmsford (0245) 357935, or write to HCR Electronics, The Industrial Unit, Parker Road, Chelmsford. (1169)



BOARDRAVEN LTD.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Manufactured to your specifications. Single/double sided. Very speedy deliveries on prototypes and quantity. Master layouts if required.

Contact:
J. K. Harrison, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside YO15 3QY. Telephone: (0262) 78788. (1168)

REPAIR AND CALIBRATION

Digital and analog equipment, oscilloscopes and counter-timers calibrated against instrumentation with performance traceable to National Standards.

Conformance Certificates available for QA
Repairs and full servicing to micro and mini-computers.

Fast, specialist service
by Scopecal, an incorporated Company of PDS

PROTOTYPE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS LTD
Enterprise House, 44/46 Terrace Road
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 2SD
Tel: Walton-on-Thames (093 22) 45670

PCB

LAYOUT DESIGN
QUALITY ARTWORK

FAST DELIVERY - REASONABLE RATES -
PHONE FREES ARTWORK SERVICE
01-607-3169

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Quartz Crystal Units
ACCURATE RELIABLE

Private enquiries send 13p in stamps for brochure

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT
NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 0334 & 2988

(8493)

LAMPS AND CABLE. Large amount of lamps and cable for sale - all types and sizes, domestic and industrial. Telephone MIRAGE LIGHTING on HUICHIN (0462) 733388 between 10am-7pm. (1809)

Design Engineers

DIGI-TEL ELECTRONICS

- Video character & image generation systems
- Microprocessor-controlled video systems
- Prototype & small batch production capacity

20 Trenches Road,
Crowborough, Sussex.
Tel. (08926) 5069

DESIGN SERVICES. Electronic design development and production service available for digital and analogue instruments. RF Transmitters and receivers, telemetry and control systems. 20 years' experience. R.C.S. Electronics, Wolsley Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Mr Falkner 53661. (834)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509)

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT. ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND MICROWAVE CIRCUIT AND SYSTEM DESIGN. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production. - Adenmore Limited, Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 52023. (656)

SMALL BATCH PCBs produced from your artwork. Also DIALS, PANELS, LABELS. Camera work undertaken. FAST TURNAROUND. Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RU. Tel. 01-405 4123/0960. (9794)

TENDERS

BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL
COUNTY SURVEYOR'S
IMPROVEMENTS DIVISION

M1 STRENGTHENING PHASE 2, 1982/83

PROVISION OF A SITE RADIO TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Applications are invited from companies wishing to be considered for the supply and maintenance of a site radio telephone system, on the basis of a short-term hire contract. The equipment is to be used for a period of approximately 12 weeks on the above-mentioned contract on the M1 in Bedfordshire.

Companies wishing to be considered should apply to:

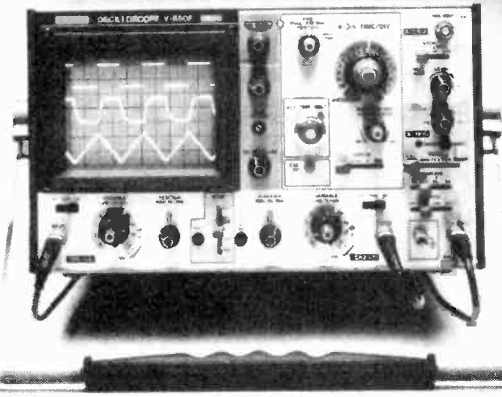
THE COUNTY SURVEYOR
COUNTY HALL, CAULDWELL STREET
BEDFORD MK42 9AP
Telephone: Bedford 63222 ext 8

Closing date 24/12/82

1894

Hitachi Oscilloscopes

performance, reliability, exceptional value and immediate delivery!



Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, in a newly-extended range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| V-152F 15MHz Dual Trace | V-134 10MHz Tube Storage Oscilloscope |
| V-202F 20MHz Dual Trace | V-650F 60MHz Dual Timebase, Trigger View (illustrated) |
| V-203F 20MHz Sweep Delay | V-1050F 100MHz Quad Trace, Dual Timebase |
| V-302F 30MHz Dual Trace | V-209 20MHz Dual Trace, Mini-Portable |
| V-352F 35MHz Dual Trace | V-509 50MHz Dual Timebase, Mini-Portable |
| V-353F 35MHz Sweep Delay | |

Prices start from under £250 (ex. V.A.T.) including 2 high-quality probes and a 2-year warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving detailed specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570.
Reltech Instruments, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB

WW - 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 100-111

| | PAGE | | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|--------------|--|------------|--|----------|
| Acorn Computers | 89 | Global Specialities Corporation (UK) Ltd | 90 | Radford Audio Ltd | 14 |
| Ambit International | 5, 92 | GP Industrial Electronics Ltd | 16, 17 | Radio Component Specialists | 99 |
| Analogue Associates | 9 | | | RST Valves | 7 |
| Armon Electronics Ltd | 14 | | | | |
| Association of Sound and Communications Engineers Ltd | 92 | Happy Memories | 8 | | |
| Audio Electronics | 21 | Harcourt Systems | 96 | Sagin M. R. | 18 |
| Avel Lindberg (Cotswold Electronics) | 88 | Harris Electronics (London) | 22 | Sandwell Plant Ltd | 20 |
| | | Hart Electronic Kits Ltd | 91 | Sche Tronics Ltd | 92 |
| | | Hemmings Electronics and Microcomputers | 8 | Scopex Instruments Ltd | 97 |
| Bamber B. Electronics | 8 | Henry's Radio | 4, 14 | Sescom Inc | 20 |
| Barrie Electronics Ltd | 95 | | | Shure Electronics Ltd | 26 |
| Black Star Ltd | 12 | ILP Electronics Ltd | 24, 25, 88 | Special Products (Distributors) Ltd | 20 |
| Broadfield & Mayco Disposals | 12 | Industrial Data Systems | 83 | Structured Software | 22 |
| Burniston Brown G | 92 | Interface Quartz Devices Ltd | 12 | Surrey Electronics Ltd | 20 |
| | | Intergrax | 22 | | |
| | | | | Technomatic Ltd | 84, 85 |
| Cambridge Kits | 12 | Keithley Instruments Ltd | 13, 23 | Tektronix UK Ltd | Cover ii |
| Chiltern Electronics | 86 | | | Teloman Products Ltd | 14 |
| CIL Microsystems Ltd | 2 | Langrex Supplies Ltd | 7 | Thanet Electronics Ltd | 23 |
| Circards | 98 | Levell Electronics Ltd | 96 | Thurby Electronics (Reltech Instruments) | 112 |
| Circuit Services | 13 | Lightning Electronic Components | 91 | Transam Microsystems | 20 |
| Clark Masts Ltd | 15 | | | | |
| Clef Products (Electronics) Ltd | 2 | Magenta Electronics Ltd | 6 | Valradio Ltd | 2 |
| Crimson Elektrik | 9 | Maplin Electronic Supplies | Cover iv | Vanderhoff Communications Ltd | 88 |
| | | Marco Trading | 4 | Vigilant Communications Ltd | 4 |
| | | Midwich Computer Co. Ltd | 15 | | |
| Dawne Instruments & Electronics | 97 | Modern Book Co., The | 20 | Warwick Design Group | 88 |
| Delta Music Ltd | 86 | Northern Electronics | 91 | Watford Electronics | 10, 11 |
| Display Electronics | 93 | | | White House Electronics | 6 |
| | | | | Wilmslow Audio | 13, 23 |
| Easibind Ltd | 18 | Oric Products Int. | Cover iii | WKR Ltd | 6 |
| Eddystone Radio Ltd | 95 | Orion Scientific Products Ltd | 22 | | |
| Electronic Brokers Ltd | 3, 5, 50, 51 | | | | |
| Electronic Equipment Co. Ltd | 86 | Pantechnic | 6 | Xtec Ltd | 90 |
| Electrovalve Ltd | 87 | PM Components Ltd | 18, 19 | | |
| | | P. & R. Computer Shop | 4 | | |
| Faircrest Engineering Ltd | 2 | | | | |
| Fyldie Electronic Laboratories Ltd | 12 | | | | |

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT

AGENTS:

France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 - Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. - Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 - Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media - IBPA (Japan), B.212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 - Telephone: (212) 867-2080. Telex: 238327.
Mr Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 - Telephone: (312) 63074.
Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA - Telephone (213) 821-8581 - Telex: 18-1059.

Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115 - Telephone: (216) 621 1919.
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 - Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 - Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 - Telephone (416) 364 2269.
* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, telephone 01-661 3500. *Wireless World* can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

upgrade to an ORIC-1



**16 colours
professional
keyboard
full graphics
real sound**

- Superb styling
- Choice of 16K, 32K or 48K RAM
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 octaves of real sound plus Hi-Fi output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Comprehensive user manual

FOR HOME, EDUCATION, BUSINESS & ENTHUSIASTS.

OPTIONAL MODEM OFFERS COMPUTER PHONE LINK FOR: ELECTRONIC MAIL ● TELESOFTWARE ● PRESTEL
COMING SOON, TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM: ORIC MICRO-DRIVE DISCS & SPEED PRINTER

FROM
£ 99.95
incl VAT

ORIC is no toy! Its professional keyboard, Basic language and extensive specification, will do all you expected of your home computer, plus a whole lot more. For home, educational, business and games use.

If you're buying for the first time beware! Only ORIC computers offer full colour capability for under £100 and the most powerful and comprehensive micros in their price brackets.

So whether you're just starting out, or upgrading existing equipment, make the professional decision and choose ORIC. Send for our comprehensive brochure NOW, or better still, order your ORIC today. Delivery is around 28 days with a money back guarantee if you're not delighted.

Clip the coupon below, or call our telesales number ASCOT (0990) 27641

**FREE FORTH
with every 48K
model.**

WW-002 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE.

| | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|----------|
| Prices | ORIC-1 16K RAM | £ 99.95 | |
| Include | ORIC-1 32K RAM | £139.95 | |
| VAT | ORIC-1 48K RAM | £169.95 | |
| | ORIC Communications Modem | £ 79.95 | |
| | Postage and Packing | | £ 5.95 |
| | TOTAL | | £ |

Please charge my Access, Barclaycard Amex, Diners Club account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable.
*I enclose a cheque/ P.O. payable to: ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED for £.

Name

Address

If you require a brochure please tick

WW

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1982

TRADE PRICES

from

MAPLIN

Look at these examples from our huge range.



| Code | Description | Cat. Page | Retail Price Incl. VAT | Min. Trade Qty. | Price Each for Min. Tr. Quantity excl. VAT |
|-------------|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
| XB54J | Aerial Rotator | 25 | £39.95 | 5 | £29.00 |
| YG00A | Ni-Cad AA 500mAh | 26 | £1.25 | 50 | 75p |
| FB15R | Electrolytic 2.2uF 63V | 90 | 10p | 500 | 4.5p |
| FB22Y | Electrolytic 10uF 25V | 90 | 9p | 1000 | 3.5p |
| FB49D | Electrolytic 100uF 25V | 90 | 14p | 500 | 6.5p |
| FB73Q | Electrolytic 470uF 25V | 90 | 30p | 250 | 12p |
| FB83E | Electrolytic 1000uF 25V | 90 | 40p | 250 | 17p |
| FB96E | Electrolytic 4700uF 25V | 90 | £1.25 | 50 | 58p |
| YG41U | 27MHz Rubber Duck | 99 | £4.75 | 25 | £2.95 |
| XG13P | 1.5m CB Aerial | 99 | £13.95 | 5 | £8.45 |
| LB72P | 2-Station Intercom | 102 | £8.75 | 10 | £4.95 |
| HF85G | 1/4in. Jack Plug plastic barrel | 142 | 19p | 500 | 9p |
| HF88V | 1/4in. Jack Plug stereo plastic barrel | 142 | 28p | 250 | 15p |
| HF87U | 1/4in. Jack Plug metal barrel | 142 | 39p | 250 | 18p |
| HF89W | 1/4in. Jack Plug stereo metal barrel | 142 | 45p | 250 | 22p |
| RW67X | 13A nylon Mains Plug British | 157 | 79p | 100 | 45p |
| WL27E | LED 0.2in. Red | 182 | 12p | 500 | 6p |
| WL28F | LED 0.2in. Green | 182 | 19p | 500 | 10p |
| WL29G | LED 0.2in. Orange | 182 | 33p | 250 | 19p |
| WL30H | LED 0.2in. Yellow | 182 | 17p | 500 | 9p |
| RK07H | Panel Meter 100uA | 197 | £2.95 | 25 | £1.95 |
| RK09K | Panel Meter 1mA | 197 | £2.95 | 25 | £1.95 |
| RK19V | Panel Meter VU | 197 | £2.95 | 25 | £1.95 |
| YQ47B | Dual VU Meter | 197 | £3.90 | 25 | £2.30 |
| YR84F | Professional Plugblock | 201 | £6.95 | 10 | £4.95 |
| RX96E | 20mm Fuse Holder | 250 | 45p | 250 | 24p |
| M10R-M1M | Metal Film 0.4W 1% Resistor | 262 | 2p | 1000 | 1p |
| FW00A-FW09K | Rotary Potentiometers linear | 265 | 45p | 250 | 32p |
| FW21X-FW29G | Rotary Potentiometers log | 265 | 45p | 250 | 32p |
| QL80B | 1N4148 | 270 | 4p | 1000 | 2p |
| QL22Y | 741C 8-pin DIL | 270 | 23p | 500 | 12p |
| QH66W | NE555 | 270 | 21p | 500 | 12p |
| QQ06G | 4164 64K dynamic RAM | 271 | £5.99 | 100 | £3.98 |
| BL18U | DIL Socket 14-pin | 336 | 11p | 500 | 7.5p |
| BL17T | DIL Socket 8-pin | 336 | 9p | 1000 | 4.5p |
| WF14Q | Stereo Headphone with slide volume controls | 342 | £7.99 | 10 | £4.95 |
| FH00A | Sub-min Toggle Switch SPDT | 347 | 70p | 100 | 45p |
| FH04E | Sub-min Toggle Switch DPDT | 347 | 99p | 100 | 59p |
| FF73Q-FF76H | Rotary Switch break before make | 348 | 74p | 100 | 46p |
| FH42V-FH45Y | Rotary Switch make before break | 348 | 70p | 100 | 42p |
| YW93B | 1000 ohm per volt Multimeter | 362 | £4.85 | 25 | £2.95 |
| YW68Y | 20,000 ohm per volt Multimeter with Transistor Tester | 363 | £16.25 | 5 | £10.45 |
| BR75S | Box-joint Insulated 4 1/2in. Cutters | 370 | £6.93 | 10 | £4.45 |
| BR78K | Box-joint Insulated 4 1/2in. Pliers | 371 | £5.72 | 10 | £3.95 |



Copies of our catalogue are available in all branches of W.H. Smith, price £1.25. In case of difficulty, send £1.50 to our mail-order address. Overseas price £1.90.

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.

All mail to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. (0702) 552911. Shops at 159 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. 021-356 7292. 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Shops closed all day Monday.

Please note our mail-order dept. will be closed over Christmas from 11 a.m. Thursday, 23rd December, till 9 a.m. Tuesday, 4th January.

Retail prices guaranteed until 12th February 1983. Quantity prices shown are subject to change without notice. Please check with us before ordering.

Most items in our catalogue are available at competitive trade prices; the bigger the quantity the better the price. If you find the example prices attractive, then contact us now with your requirements for a quotation. Phone Southend (0702) 552911 or write to us at P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR. Please ask for trade sales desk.